Christianbook.com
1-800-CHRISTIAN
Everything Christian for less!
Winter 2017

Homeschool SALE!

NEW @CBD!

Sleuth, Volume 1: Readers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Equip your young detectives to become reading sleuths who learn to recognize literary elements, decode the meaning of unfamiliar words from context clues, and more! The 6-unit textbook is designed to be used as a stand-alone semester-long curriculum or in conjunction with the *Writers in Residence* series. Requires specific books for reading exercises (not included). Grades 4 and up. From Apologia.

RL134948 *Retail $80.00* ..... **CBD Price $57.89**

Also available:

RL134949 *Answer Key* 15.00 **11.39**

Additional Apologia curriculums are on pages 31 & 32.

SAVE $10

Horizons Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets. From Alpha Omega.

RL403224 *Retail $99.95* ... **CBD Price $89.96**

For additional students:

RL322440 *Extra Student Book* 39.95 **35.96**

RL322457 *Extra Tests & Resources* 24.95 **22.46**

Hurry to pages 25 & 26 for more *Horizons* curriculums from Alpha Omega.

BJU Press Grade 1 Heritage Studies Kit

Your eager first graders are ready to learn about the United States! Covering Native Americans through the Plymouth Colony, this faith-friendly introduction integrates civics, culture, economics, geography, and history. Kit includes the spiralbound teacher's edition with learning objectives, 90 lesson plans, maps, charts, visuals, CD-ROM, and more; student textbook; activity manual; test packet; and answer key.

RL297747 ..... **CBD Price $121.30**

Please note that CBD prices reflect BJU's February 1, 2017, price updates.

Best-selling curriculum kits from BJU Press can be found on page 34.

A Beka Book Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reviewing and building on skills learned in first grade, this curriculum challenges your second graders with lessons on addition/subtraction families to 18; multiplication/division tables to 5; money; time; graphs; Roman numerals; simple geometry; and story problems to help them apply the math concepts to real-life situations. Kit includes the 342-page *Arithmetic 2* perforated workbook complete with daily class and seatwork pages; and the *Tests and Speed Drills* book, which features 31 weekly tests and 128 speed drills.

RL162973 *Retail $24.35*

CBD Price $23.15

Also available :

RL162981 *Parent Kit* 59.25 **56.30**

Support materials:

RL151459 *Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2* **28.50**

RL151408 *Addition Flash Cards—Grades KS to 6* **15.75**

RL151416 *Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6* **15.75**

RL151424 *Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2* **28.50**

RL182869 *Combination Dot Cards—Grades KS to 2* **17.75**

A vast array of A Beka Book resources is on pages 18–24.

Saxon Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately on page 56.**

RL20111 *Retail $131.10* ..... **CBD Price $111.49**

Available separately:

RL83212 *Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards* **36.25**

RL729242 *Meeting Book* .. 17.95 **15.29**

Also available:

RL625867 *Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit* 126.05 **107.19**

RL326806 *Written Practice Workbook* **12.00**

RL625836 *Homeschool Testing Book* 22.90 **19.49**

RL325106 *Power Up Workbook* **9.15**

Saxon products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Find *Saxon Math* (pages 55–57) and much more in this catalog.

Dear Friend,

Homeschooling your children is about much more than just teaching them the three "R's." It's also about strengthening the parent-child bond; instilling in them a lifelong love of learning; equipping them for further education; and preparing them to be good citizens, successful workers, wise parents, and devoted followers of Christ.

If that sounds like a tall order, don't worry because you don't have to do it on your own. Within the pages of our Homeschool Catalog and on our website, you'll find thousands of affordable, fun-to-use curriculums and materials from respected publishers that will help you lay a solid foundation for your child's intellectual, emotional, and spiritual growth. May we suggest:

- ***Explode the Code***—a multisensory program that provides hands-on practice and creative activities to build reading skills (page 4)
- ***Handwriting Without Tears***—a content-rich curriculum that teaches penmanship in a non-threatening way (page 13)
- ***Fix It! Grammar***—an engaging series that helps students become competent wordsmiths (page 15)
- Curriculums from **A Beka Book**—popular resources known for their uncompromising biblical worldview and sound scholarship (pages 18–24)
- Materials from **Apologia Educational Ministries**—award-winning science programs that help students "learn, live, and defend the faith" (pages 31 & 32)
- Resources from the ***Life of Fred*** series—lively instructionals that equip students to build skills in math, language arts, and reading (page 58)
- ***Math-U-See*** curriculums—multisensory programs that promote mastery of fundamental concepts (page 62)
- ***Positive Action Bible Curriculums***—studies that encourage students to discern, analyze, apply, and evaluate Scripture (page A18)
- ***Accountable Kids***—a back-to-basics program that guides parents in instilling respect, integrity, self-control, and other virtues in their children (page A19)

You'll also enjoy the knowledgeable reviews from Cindy and Cherrié, our experienced Homeschool Specialists. Their expert recommendations will help you make the best decisions for your children.

As you browse through this catalog and our website, you'll appreciate the free shipping on selected items (look for the green stock numbers). We also ship all in-stock items within 24 hours of receiving your requests.

Ordering is easy. Just call **1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)**, and one of our representatives will be happy to help you with your order or any questions you may have. You can also order online by clicking Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com.

Thank you for choosing CBD as your one-stop shop for your home education needs!

Christian Book Distributors

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art 21, A9, A10
Bible Resources & Curriculums 20, 27, 35, 41, A1, A17, A18
Biographies 21, 43, A31, A32
Character Building & Courtship A20, A21
Classical Education 42, A15, A16, A26
Curriculum Kits . . . . front cover, 17–19, 22–25, 27, 34, 38, 40, 54–57, 63, 64, A1, A6, A16
Electives 21, 26–30, A7, A8
Fiction 21, 34, A30, A31
Foreign Languages. 21, 28, 29, 36, A12, A13
Games 9, 11, 47, A8, A25
Geography 22, 27, 47, 48, A6
Grammar 3, 6–8, 15, 37, 41, 42
Greek & Latin. A13–A15, A17
Handwriting & Typing 4, 5, 11–13, 25, 37, 41
History 22, 27, 30, 38–46, A3
Home & Family. A19, A20
Home Economics & Money Matters 49, 50, 58
Homeschool Helps A22, A23
Language Arts 5, 17, 19, 25, 28, 37, 58, A6
Literature 28, 36, A27–A29
Logic & Critical Thinking . . 3, A24, A25
Math. 23, 26, 30, 36, 50–63
Music. 21, A10, A11
Phonics. 3, 5, 6, 15, 25, 52, A16
Poetry A28
Pre-K & Kindergarten Resources. . . . 20, 25, 26, 35, 51
Reading Skills 4–6, 37, 51, 58, A24
Science 4, 24, 28, 31, 32, 38, 41, 51, A1–A6
Sign Language A11
Social Studies 20, 46
Specialists' Spotlights. . . . 6, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 61, A4, A6, A11, A13
Specials . . . . . front cover
Spelling. 4, 9–11, 51, 52
Switched-On Schoolhouse 29, 30
Unit Studies 26, A23
Vocabulary 3, 9
Worldview 34, 47, A1, A3
Writing Skills 14–16, 37, 42, 51
Young Adult Favorites. A28

Check out the Specialists' Spotlights!

Here at CBD we employ a top-notch staff of Customer Service representatives who assist all of our shoppers with their orders. We also offer our homeschooling customers a little something extra: two of our reps serve as dedicated Homeschool Product Specialists!

"Hands-on" experts Cherrié and Cindy are homeschool parents who have dealt with the same struggles, decisions, and achievements that you have. Their combined strengths of teaching expertise, product knowledge, and commitment to help fellow home educators make them uniquely focused on working with you.

CBD carries nearly 54,000 homeschool items from more than 350 publishers—and our specialists can help you navigate that depth. These fabulous folks can answer any questions; make recommendations; share insightful information; aid you in choosing the right curriculum/approach/author/program; and generally guide you through the process of selecting the materials you need.

They're available to help you by phone or e-mail, and are happy to share their reviews on specific products they've used.

Check the table of contents for their product reviews throughout this catalog!

CBD Welcomes

Elemental Science

Paige Hudson

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! New at CBD, these trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

NEW @CBD!

RL614082	*Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide*	17.99	**14.89**
RL614098	*Intro to Science—Student Pages*	17.99	**14.89**

Grammar Stage:

RL614340	*Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide*	21.99	**19.39**
RL614357	*Earth Science & Astronomy—Student Workbook*	19.49	**16.49**
RL614303	*Biology—Teacher's Guide*	21.99	**19.39**
RL614296	*Biology—Student Workbook*	19.49	**16.49**
RL614043	*Chemistry—Teacher's Guide*	18.99	**16.49**
RL614050	*Chemistry—Student Workbook*	18.99	**16.49**
RL164067	*Physics—Teacher's Guide & Quizzes*	18.99	**16.49**
RL614075	*Physics—Student Workbook*	18.99	**16.49**

Logic Stage:

RL614180	*Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614197	*Earth Science & Astronomy—Student Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614389	*Biology—Teacher's Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614395	*Biology—Student Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614258	*Chemistry—Teacher's Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614265	*Chemistry—Student Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614401	*Physics—Teacher's Guide*	25.99	**21.39**
RL614418	*Physics—Student Guide*	25.99	**21.39**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARDS

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)— Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)— This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)— Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)— Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)— This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)— Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

This symbol ✓ indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

Green stock numbers = FREE Standard or UPS Ground shipping to addresses in the U.S.

Questions? Call our Homeschool Specialists at 1-800-788-1221.

Educators Publishing Service

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, Educators Publishing Service (EPS)—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

CBD Best-Selling Language Arts Curriculum

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers.

RL822654	Grade 4	14.05	**9.99**
RL922665	Grade 5	14.05	**9.99**
RL922667	Grade 6	14.05	**9.99**
RL22523	Book A (Grade 7)	14.05	**9.99**
RL22541	Book B (Grade 8)	14.05	**9.99**
RL22560	Book C (Grade 9)	14.05	**9.99**
RL22580	Book D (Grade 10)	15.10	**10.89**
RL22600	Book E (Grade 11)	15.10	**10.89**

Test books:

RL882658	Grade 4	22.90	**16.99**
RL228266	Grade 5	22.90	**16.99**
RL228267	Grade 6	22.90	**16.99**
RL2228252	Book A	22.90	**16.99**
RL2228254	Book B	22.90	**16.99**
RL228256	Book C	22.90	**16.99**
RL228258	Book D	22.90	**16.99**
RL228260	Book E	22.90	**16.99**

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

RL822685	Grade 4	24.30	**17.99**
RL922250	Grade 5	24.30	**17.99**
RL922251	Grade 6	24.30	**17.99**
RL808603	Book A	24.30	**17.99**
RL808611	Book B	24.30	**17.99**
RL80862X	Book C	24.30	**17.99**
RL808638	Book D	24.30	**17.99**
RL808646	Book E	24.30	**17.99**

Rules of the Game Series

M. Page, P. Guthrie & S. Sable

Here's how the winning strategy of *Rules of the Game* plays out—clear examples and directed exercises lead to progressive discovery of grammar principles! *Book 1* covers parts of speech, punctuation, sentence fragments, and more. *Book 2* teaches direct and indirect objects, linking verbs, predicate nouns, and more. *Book 3* includes work on dependent clauses, complex and compound-complex sentences, gerunds, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

RL22370	Book 1—Grades 5 to 6	13.95	**10.29**
RL22390	Book 2—Grades 7 to 8	13.95	**10.29**
RL22413	Book 3—Grades 9 to 10	13.95	**10.29**

Analogies Series

Arthur Liebman

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, *and* prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers.

RL3772225	Analogies 1	10.50	**7.89**
RL3772227	Analogies 2	10.50	**7.89**
RL3772229	Analogies 3	10.50	**7.89**

Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:

RL3772226	Analogies 1	11.80	**8.89**
RL3772228	Analogies 2	11.80	**8.89**
RL3772230	Analogies 3	11.80	**8.89**

Megawords Series, Second Edition

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, *and* writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail $13.75 .... **10.29 ea.**

RL379900	Book 1		**Teacher's guides and answer keys:**			
RL379902	Book 2		**RL379901**	Book 1	17.20	**11.99**
RL379904	Book 3		**RL379903**	Book 2	17.20	**11.99**
RL379906	Book 4		**RL379905**	Book 3	17.20	**11.99**
RL379908	Book 5		**RL379907**	Book 4	17.20	**11.99**
RL379910	Book 6		**RL379909**	Book 5	17.20	**11.99**
RL379912	Book 7		**RL379911**	Book 6	17.20	**11.99**
RL379914	Book 8		**RL379913**	Book 7	17.20	**11.99**
			RL379915	Book 8	17.20	**11.99**

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1,* students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3,* kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:

RL372625	Book 1	12.60	**9.29**
RL372627	Book 2	12.60	**9.29**
RL372629	Book 3	12.60	**9.29**

Teacher's guides with answer keys:

RL372626	Book 1	4.60	**3.49**
RL372628	Book 2	4.60	**3.49**
RL372630	Book 3	4.60	**3.49**

Also available:

RL826229	Write About Me—Grade 1	7.35	**5.19**
RL372623	Write About My World—Grade 1	7.35	**5.19**
RL372624	Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide	4.60	**3.49**

Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

RL360404	Workbook 1	8.05	**5.89**
RL550404	Workbook 2	8.05	**5.89**
RL561414	Workbook 3	8.05	**5.89**
RL572424	Workbook 4	8.05	**5.89**
RL583434	Workbook 5	8.05	**5.89**
RL202646	Workbook 6	8.05	**5.89**

Storybooks (sets of 10):

RL836146	Storybooks for Workbook 1	28.40	**19.89**
RL855141	Storybooks for Workbook 2	28.40	**19.89**
RL856242	Storybooks for Workbook 3	28.40	**19.89**
RL857343	Storybooks for Workbook 4	28.40	**19.89**
RL858444	Storybooks for Workbook 5	28.40	**19.89**
RL820254	Storybooks for Workbook 6	28.40	**19.89**

For use with Primary Phonics:

RL359494	Consonant Workbook	6.30	**4.49**
RL358484	Picture Dictionary	24.55	**18.99**

Wordly Wise Series

Kenneth Hodkinson & Joseph G. Ornato

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in fourth through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique "Wordly Wise" sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and metaphorical usage. Approx. 90 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:				**Teacher's keys:**		
RL431X	Grade 4	13.50	**10.29**	**RL9431X**	Grade 4	10.20	**7.39**
RL432X	Grade 5	13.50	**10.29**	**RL9432X**	Grade 5	10.20	**7.39**
RL433X	Grade 6	13.50	**10.29**	**RL9433**	Grade 6	10.20	**7.39**
RL4344X	Grade 7	13.50	**10.29**	**RL9434**	Grade 7	10.20	**7.39**
RL435X	Grade 8	13.50	**10.29**	**RL9435**	Grade 8	10.20	**7.39**
RL436	Grade 9	14.90	**11.39**	**RL9436X**	Grade 9	10.20	**7.39**
RL437X	Grade 10	14.90	**11.39**	**RL9437X**	Grade 10	10.20	**7.39**
RL438X	Grade 11	14.90	**11.39**	**RL9438**	Grade 11	10.20	**7.39**
RL439	Grade 12	14.90	**11.39**	**RL9439X**	Grade 12	10.20	**7.39**

While supplies last!

Wordly Wise 3000 Series, Second Edition

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

Selecting 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books, these second editions of the popular series will help students identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots to develop comprehension strategies. Teachers' books include lesson reviews, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers.

RL2422819	Grade 1	12.20	**8.99**
RL242824	Grade 6	12.40	**3.99**

Teacher's books:

RL8828335	Grade 2	45.00	**12.99**
RL8828359	Grade 4	49.55	**13.99**
RL8828380	Grade 7	49.55	**13.99**

Student book answer keys:

RL242848	Grade 4	5.65	**2.99**

Audio CD resources:

RL829431	Grade 2	35.75	**5.99**	**RL829493**	Grade 8	57.20	**6.99**
RL829448	Grade 3	35.75	**5.99**	**RL829509**	Grade 9	57.20	**6.99**
RL829455	Grade 4	57.20	**6.99**	**RL829516**	Grade 10	57.20	**6.99**
RL829462	Grade 5	57.20	**6.99**	**RL829523**	Grade 11	57.20	**6.99**
RL829486	Grade 7	57.20	**6.99**	**RL829530**	Grade 12	57.20	**6.99**

Words I Use When I Write

Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

RL860435	Grades 1 to 2	**2.69**
RL860702	Grades 3 to 4	**2.99**

For younger children:

RL379568	My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1	**2.69**

Explode the Code, Second Edition

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades K to 4. Softcovers.

Retail $ 10.00 . . . 6.89 ea.

RL878021 Book 1
RL878096 Book 1½
RL878027 Book 2
RL878105 Book 2½
RL878034 Book 3
RL878119 Book 3½
RL878041 Book 4
RL878126 Book 4½
RL878058 Book 5
RL878133 Book 5½
RL878064 Book 6
RL878149 Book 6½
RL878071 Book 7
RL878089 Book 8

Teacher's guides:

RL878156 Books 1 & 2 . . . 9.95 **6.89**
RL878163 Books 3 & 4 . . . 9.95 **6.89**
RL878171 Books 5 & 6 . . . 9.95 **6.89**
RL878188 Books 7 & 8 . . . 9.95 **6.89**

Get Ready for the Code series:

RL878196 Book A . . . 8.80 **6.29**
RL878205 Book B . . . 8.80 **6.29**
RL878219 Book C . . . 8.80 **6.29**
RL878232 Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 . . . 17.80 **12.99**
RL878226 Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C . . . 11.30 **7.99**

Also available:

RL878257 Placement Tests . . . 22.45 **15.99**

Practice cards for skills taught in books 1–3:

RL878251 Code Cards, set of 54 . . . 22.45 **15.99**

Explode the Code Series

While Supplies Last!

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Here's a confidence-building supplemental program for your beginning readers. Using simple directions, cumulative review for greater retention, abundant practice opportunities, comprehension development through reading in context, and amusing illustrations drawn by children, the *Get Ready* series teaches students how to say and write consonants. The carefully sequenced exercises in Books 1–6 help your students recognize and combine sounds in order to read words, phrases, sentences, and stories. Book 7 builds on these skills with comprehension questions and more. The short stories in the *Beyond* books develop understanding and critical-thinking skills through questions and exercises. The "½" books provide further practice activities. Teacher's guides feature detailed lesson plans and address phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, fluency, and writing skills. Grades K to 4. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail $9.40 . . . 4.99 ea.

RL146060 Book 1
RL177272 Book 1½
RL177575 Book 3½
RL146363 Book 4
RL177777 Book 4½
RL179090 Book 6½
RL164646 Book 7

Teacher's guides:

Retail $9.35 . . . . 4.99 ea.

RL146855 Books 5 & 6
RL146856 Books 7 & 8

Get Ready for the Code series:

RL17807 Book A . . . 8.30 **3.99**
RL17827 Book B . . . 8.30 **3.99**
RL17847 Book C . . . 8.30 **3.99**

Beyond the Code series:

RL34017 Book 1 . . . 10.00 **6.89**
RL44018 Book 2 . . . 10.00 **6.89**
RL612403 Book 3 . . . 10.00 **6.89**
RL612404 Book 4 . . . 10.00 **6.89**

Also available:

RL379851 Placement Tests 21.15 **9.99**

Spellwell Series

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.

Retail $9.15 . . . . . CBD Price $6.39 ea.

RL22191 Book A—Grade 2
RL22192 Book AA—Grade 2
RL22193 Book B—Grade 3
RL22194 Book BB—Grade 3
RL22195 Book C—Grade 4
RL22196 Book CC—Grade 4
RL22197 Book D—Grade 5
RL612198 Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:

RL22187 Books A & AA 5.40 **3.99**
RL22188 Books B & BB 5.40 **3.99**
RL22189 Books C & CC 5.40 **3.99**
RL612190 Books D & DD 5.40 **3.99**

The Spell of Words Series

Elsie T. Rak

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for *any* adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers.

RL361155 Student Text . . . 16.60 **11.99**
RL361158 Teacher's Manual . . . 10.20 **7.19**

Spellbound Series

Elsie T. Rak

Help your teens crack the codes that govern English spelling—and watch them become expert spellers before your very eyes! This uncluttered, information-rich workbook begins with simple, consistent principles and progresses to those that are more difficult. Students use an inductive process to confirm spelling concepts, and reinforce lessons through oral and written exercises. *Teacher's Edition* provides answers and dictations for nearly all units. Approx. 130 pages each, softcovers.

RL361654 Student Text . . . 14.55 **10.99**
RL361665 Teacher's Edition . . . 12.20 **9.19**

Cursive Writing Skills Series

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

RL8825621 Right-Handed Edition . . . 13.55 **9.99**
RL882563X Left-Handed Edition . . . 13.55 **9.99**

A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages.

Retail $37.95 . . . . . CBD Price $29.89 ea.

Homeschool sets:

RL785624 Level K
RL785632 Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)
RL785640 Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)
RL785659 Transition (Grades 2 to 3)
RL785667 Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)
RL785675 Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)
RL785683 Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)
RL6785691 Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

Worktexts for additional students:

Retail $17.95 . . . . . 13.89 ea.

RL785373 Level K
RL785381 Level A
RL78539X Level B
RL785403 Transition
RL785411 Level C
RL78542X Level D
RL785438 Level E
RL785446 Level F

A Reason for Spelling Series

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks.*

Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:

RL15547 Level A . . . 49.95 **36.89**
RL14447 Level B . . . 49.95 **36.89**
RL24446 Level C . . . 49.95 **36.89**
RL34498 Level D . . . 49.95 **36.89**
RL14443 Level E . . . 49.95 **36.89**
RL11944 Level F . . . 49.95 **36.89**

Student Workbooks:

RL55476 Level A . . 18.95 **14.19**
RL55475 Level B . . 18.95 **14.19**
RL55474 Level C . . 18.95 **14.19**
RL55472 Level D . . 18.95 **14.19**
RL55471 Level E . . 18.95 **14.19**
RL55470 Level F . . 18.95 **14.19**

A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext,* one softcover *Teacher Guidebook,* and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeschool kits:

RL401040 Level A 189.95 **178.39**
RL402040 Level B 189.95 **178.39**
RL403040 Level C 189.95 **178.39**
RL404040 Level D 189.95 **178.39**
RL240504 Level E 189.95 **178.39**
RL406041 Level F 189.95 **178.39**
RL407041 Level G 189.95 **178.39**
RL240804 Level H 189.95 **178.39**

Additional student worktexts:

RL340100 Level A 19.95 **15.29**
RL340200 Level B 19.95 **15.29**
RL140310 Level C 19.95 **15.29**
RL140408 Level D 19.95 **15.29**
RL140508 Level E 19.95 **15.29**
RL140608 Level F 19.95 **15.29**
RL140708 Level G 19.95 **15.29**
RL140808 Level H 19.95 **15.29**

Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter Series

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail $12.90 9.39 ea.

RL6000X Grade 3
RL601X Grade 4
RL6002X Grade 5
RL6033X Grade 6
RL6044X Grade 7
RL605X Grade 8
RL606X Grade 9
RL607X Grade 10
RL608 Grade 11
RL609 Grade 12

Answer keys:

. . . . . 2.69 ea.

RL9600X Grade 3
RL9601X Grade 4
RL6022X Grade 5
RL9603X Grade 6
RL9604X Grade 7
RL9605X Grade 8
RL9606X Grade 9
RL9607X Grade 10
RL9608 Grade 11
RL9609 Grade 12

Early Reading Comprehension series:

Retail $11.90 8.49 ea.

RL61621 Book A
RL961622 Book B
RL961623 Book C
RL961624 Book D

Handwriting Without Tears? *Yes! See page 13.*

Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language *and* its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

RL9803X *Retail $59.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.99**

Also available:

RL951679	*Webster's Dictionary for Students, Fifth Edition*	4.49	**2.99**
RL244006	*The Alpha List: A Dictionary Focusing on the Logic of English Spelling, Wanda Sanseri*	15.00	**13.50**
RL951143	*Webster's American English Dictionary, New Edition*	4.49	**2.99**
RL951549	*Webster's American English Dictionary, Expanded Edition*	4.99	**3.99**
RL792956	*The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Mass Market Edition*	7.50	**6.29**
RL79636X	*The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Trade Edition*	12.95	**9.99**
RL793328	*Merriam-Webster's Everyday Language Reference Set*	21.00	**15.99**

Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons.* Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

NEW @CBD!

Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD Price $16.69 ea.**

RL830016 *Grade 2* **RL630017** *Grade 3* **RL630018** *Grade 4*

How to . . . Series

Become a more effective writing teacher and help your students produce impressive results—the first time! Lots of step-by-step guidelines and systematic activities break down sentences, paragraphs, stories, reports, poetry, and other types of writing into the simplest elements to help students communicate their ideas—and help you get concepts across—more clearly. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Teacher Created Resources.

Retail $8.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.99 ea.**

Grades 1 to 3:

RL24499 *How to Write a Sentence*
RL24945 *How to Write a Paragraph*

Grades 4 to 5:

RL23266 *How to Write a Sentence*
RL23300 *How to Write a Paragraph*

Grades 6 to 8:

RL24488 *How to Punctuate*
RL25500 *How to Use Parts of Speech*
RL24490 *How to Write a Paragraph*
RL24491 *How to Write an Essay*

Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners

Carrie Lindquist

Plant the seeds of a lifelong love of reading! Through fun and easy activities, Lindquist takes youngsters on a journey from creation to Christ's resurrection as she teaches them to recognize letters by shape and sound; discover how they combine into words; and write each one. Includes 48 lessons and teaching tips. 334 pages, softcover from New Leaf.

NEW @CBD!

RL519431 *Retail $29.99* ..... **CBD Price $21.99**

Saxon Phonics

Multisensory, sequential, and designed to complement any basal reading program. *Phonics K* introduces letter sounds and auditory discrimination skills. *Phonics 1* reviews letter sounds and sight words, then gradually progresses into reading books, reinforced with games and activities. *Phonics 2* reviews letters and clusters, then focuses on decoding, comprehension, and higher-level spelling and vocabulary. Kits feature a student workbook; a reader; a scripted teacher's manual; a home-study video; a pronunciation guide on CD and a variety of teaching/learning tools.

Phonics K:

RL82333	*Home Study Kit*	183.70	**156.19**
RL71991	*Student Workbooks/Readers*		**46.75**
RL73777	*Home Study Teacher's Manual*	77.50	**65.89**

Phonics 1:

RL93131	*Home Study Kit*	176.60	**156.19**
RL72737	*Student Workbooks/Readers*		**46.75**
RL75323	*Home Study Teacher's Manual*	77.50	**65.89**
RL76161	*Teaching Tools*	78.45	**66.69**

Phonics 2:

RL994X	*Home Study Kit*	183.70	**156.19**
RL73535	*Student Workbooks/Readers*		**46.75**
RL77X	*Home Study Teacher's Manual*	77.50	**65.89**
RL78808	*Teaching Tools*	78.45	**66.69**

Saxon Phonics Intervention Kit

If you have older, struggling students who are reading and spelling below their grade level, perhaps it's time for *Phonics Intervention.* This systematic program will put them on the road to reading success!

In keeping with the Saxon philosophy, this curriculum builds on prior learning, and presents information in small, carefully sequenced increments. Covering consonants, vowels, and reading comprehension, the program offers explicit, systematic strategies for decoding and spelling words. Consumable work sheets, speed drills, and vocabulary tests reinforce learning and provide daily reading opportunities. Students also learn dictionary skills through progressively difficult alphabetizing activities.

The teacher's manual includes all lessons, assessments, speed drills, word lists, and reduced versions of student materials. Kit includes a teacher's manual, student workbook, and classroom materials. Grades 4 and up.

RL771907 *Retail $255.45* ..... **CBD Price $216.99**

For additional students:

RL72318 *Student Workbook* **29.05**

Saxon products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL239985	Grade K	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704592**	Grade 5	11.99	**8.49**
RL704588	Grade 1	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704593**	Grade 6	11.99	**8.49**
RL804589	Grade 2	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704594**	Grade 7	11.99	**8.49**
RL704590	Grade 3	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704595**	Grade 8	11.99	**8.49**
RL704591	Grade 4	11.99	**8.49**				

Additional Spectrum resources:

RL831025	*Long Vowels—Grade 1*	7.99	**5.89**
RL831008	*Lowercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K*	7.99	**5.89**
RL831018	*Short Vowels—Grade K*	7.99	**5.89**
RL830995	*Uppercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K*	7.99	**5.89**

Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL804603	Grade K	11.99	**8.49**	**RL804608**	Grade 5	11.99	**8.49**
RL904604	Grade 1	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704609**	Grade 6	11.99	**8.49**
RL804605	Grade 2	11.99	**8.49**				
RL504606	Grade 3	11.99	**8.49**				
RL904607	Grade 4	11.99	**8.49**				

Spectrum Sight Words:

RL239831	Grade K	11.99	**8.49**
RL704615	Grade 1	11.99	**8.49**

Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and nonfiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL704578	Grade K	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704583**	Grade 5	11.99	**8.49**
RL704579	Grade 1	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704584**	Grade 6	11.99	**8.49**
RL704580	Grade 2	11.99	**8.49**	**RL704585**	Grade 7	11.99	**8.49**
RL704581	Grade 3	11.99	**8.49**	**RL904586**	Grade 8	11.99	**8.49**
RL704582	Grade 4	11.99	**8.49**				

Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting, 2015 Update

Handwriting is complicated work for beginners! This simplified process separates the alphabet into motions—curves, down strokes, diagonals, and combinations of these elements. Each letter is introduced with tracing, using arrows and numbered steps to show precisely how it's formed. By the end of the book, students will be able to write sentences on their own. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

RL813800 *Retail $7.99* ..... **CBD Price $5.89**

Also available:

RL813811 *Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Update* 7.99 **5.89**

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

RL796312	*Workbook, Third Edition—Grade K*	13.75	**9.89**
RL796329	*Teacher's Manual, Third Edition—Grade K*	9.50	**6.89**
RL796336	*Workbook, Second Edition—Grade 1*	13.75	**9.89**
RL796344	*Teacher's Manual, Second Edition—Grade 1*	9.50	**6.89**
RL92792	*Workbook, Second Edition—Grade 2*	12.75	**8.99**
RL729821	*Teacher's Manual, Second Edition—Grade 2*	9.50	**6.89**

Also available separately:

RL25815 *Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels* **4.49**

Phonics Readers, 4 Volumes

Florence M. Lindstrom

Help your new readers master the basic sounds of the English language with this colorfully illustrated series. The first two books emphasize single-syllable short vowel sounds. The other two cover long vowels and build vocabulary skills. Simple consonant blends are introduced throughout the series. One to three pages in length, each story honors God and teaches Christian values. 27–59 pages each, four softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

RL50451 *Retail $21.00*..... **CBD Price $15.99**

Additional readers:

RL0620145	*The Original McGuffey's Eclectic Readers Series, 7 Volumes*	106.99	**80.19**
RL94284	*McGuffey's Eclectic Readers: Primer Through the Sixth Reader, 7 Volumes*	94.95	**56.49**
RL71152	*Early Readers Series, Level 1*	25.00	**22.50**
RL71222	*Early Readers Series, Level 2*	25.00	**22.50**
RL91276	*Early Readers Series, Level 3*	25.00	**22.50**
RL754877	*Christian Liberty Preschool Readers, 5 Books*	24.15	**17.99**

Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

Retail $16.99..... **CBD Price $11.89 ea.**

My First Bob Books:

RL019224	*Pre-Reading Skills*
RL845001	*Beginning Readers*
RL845021	*Advancing Beginners*
RL845060	*Compound Words*
RL845091	*Word Families*
RL865418	*Long Vowels*

For further study:

RL019231	*Sight Words—Grade K*
RL019248	*Sight Words—Grade 1*

Daily Reading Comprehension

What is the article's main point? Who is its audience? Which statements are facts and which are opinions? Teach students to answer these critical questions with confidence! Keyed to Common Core standards, each workbook features 150 fiction and nonfiction passages; 30 weekly units comprised of a lesson plan and five reproducible student pages; and an answer key. 192 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

RL236320	*Grade 1*	29.99	**20.89**	**RL236367**	*Grade 5*	29.99	**20.89**
RL236330	*Grade 2*	29.99	**20.89**	**RL236374**	*Grade 6*	29.99	**20.89**
RL236343	*Grade 3*	29.99	**20.89**	**RL638444**	*Grade 7*	29.99	**20.89**
RL236350	*Grade 4*	29.99	**20.89**	**RL638453**	*Grade 8*	29.99	**20.89**

Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley & Erin M. Karl

A Review by Cherrié

From the first time I saw this curriculum, I fell in love with it! Designed for grades 6 and up, the student workbook teaches all the necessary grammar skills in just 10 weeks per year, spread out over a 3-year time frame. After the initial course, your students just need to periodically complete review work sheets (sold separately) to ensure they don't forget what they have learned. After completing the course, students can continue to practice their grammar by working through reinforcement work sheets and books (also sold separately).

The teacher's guide gives detailed but uncomplicated instructions for the program and focuses on positive reinforcement. If you don't want to do all the teaching yourself, there are also companion teaching DVDs. I love that *Junior & Junior Mechanics* programs are also available to introduce younger students to the basics of grammar.

With regard to ease of use, thoroughness, and flexibility, this is currently one of the best products on the market for teaching grammar. Approx. 395 pages each, two softcovers.

Cherrié

RL262101	*Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes*	**94.95**

For extra students:

RL262102	*Student Workbook*	**49.95**

Additional Analytical Grammar resources:

RL262104	*Reinforcement & Review Work Sheets and Answer Keys*	**19.95**
RL262111	*High School Grammar Reinforcement: American Authors*	**19.95**
RL262113	*High School Grammar Reinforcement: British Authors*	**19.95**
RL262116	*High School Grammar Reinforcement: Shakespeare's Plays*	**19.95**
RL262117	*High School Grammar Reinforcement: World Authors*	**19.95**

Daily Reading Practice

Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: ..... **31.95 ea.**		**Student Workbooks:** *Retail $9.95*... **5.95 ea.**		**Overheads on CD-ROM:** ..... **14.95 ea.**	
RL378201	*Grade 1*	**RL378205**	*Grade 1*	**RL378204**	*Grade 1*
RL378206	*Grade 2*	**RL378212**	*Grade 2*	**RL378211**	*Grade 2*
RL378213	*Grade 3*	**RL378217**	*Grade 3*	**RL378216**	*Grade 3*
RL378218	*Grade 4*	**RL378222**	*Grade 4*	**RL378221**	*Grade 4*
RL378223	*Grade 5*	**RL378227**	*Grade 5*	**RL378226**	*Grade 5*
RL378228	*Grade 6*	**RL378233**	*Grade 6*	**RL378232**	*Grade 6*
RL378234	*Grade 7*	**RL378239**	*Grade 7*	**RL378238**	*Grade 7*
RL378240	*Grade 8*	**RL378244**	*Grade 8*	**RL378243**	*Grade 8*
RL378245	*Grade 9*	**RL378248**	*Grade 9*	**RL378247**	*Grade 9*
RL378249	*Grade 10*	**RL378253**	*Grade 10*	**RL378251**	*Grade 10*

Scott Foresman Reading Street Homeschool Bundles

Start your 5- to 12-year-olds on the road to reading appreciation and soon they'll be "lifetime learners" on the superhighway of success! Loaded with colorful illustrations and captivating excerpts from mainstream literature, this comprehensive 36-week curriculum is designed specifically for homeschoolers and can be adapted to match your child's interests, pace, and schedule. Each grade-level bundle includes a parent guide; a student package (hardcover literature anthologies organized around grade-level science and history concepts with lessons on critical thinking, vocabulary, and writing); a teacher's resource DVD-ROM with activities, work sheets, quizzes, and games; a spiralbound *Guide on the Side* with planning helps and lesson templates; and an *ExamView Assessment Suite* CD-ROM with weekly, unit, and end-of-year benchmark tests.

Retail $124.99..... **CBD Price $109.49 ea.**

RL699377	*Grade 1*	**RL699391**	*Grade 3*	**RL869941**	*Grade 5*
RL699384	*Grade 2*	**RL869940**	*Grade 4*	**RL699421**	*Grade 6*

Junior Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley

Many years ago, Robin Finley's supervisor told her "students don't need to know grammar to be good writers"—but as a veteran classroom teacher, she knew otherwise! In these straightforward workbooks, she helps students master fast-disappearing practical and analytical skills including punctuation; capitalization; identifying parts of speech; and diagramming sentences. Each set includes one spiralbound teacher book and one spiralbound student workbook.

RL262106	*Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes*	**39.95**
RL262107	*Extra Student Workbook*	**19.95**
RL262109	*Mechanics Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes*	**39.95**
RL262110	*Extra Student Workbook*	**19.95**

Analytical Grammar Companion DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.

RL232619 ..... **CBD Price $39.95**

Also available:

RL262108	*Junior Analytical Grammar—2 DVDs*	**19.95**
RL232616	*Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs*	**19.95**

Additional DVDs from Analytical Grammar:

RL262227	*Beyond the Book Report, Season One*	**24.95**
RL8767531	*Season Two*	**24.95**
RL8767532	*Season Three*	**24.95**

Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives *your* children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and *non-reading* elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

RL631985 *Retail $24.00*..... **CBD Price $13.39**

Grammar problems? Teach kids how to Fix It! *Page 15.*

FRODE JENSEN

Jensen's Punctuation

Where should you insert a comma? What words signal the need for capitals? Why use a semicolon? Help students master the mysteries of punctuation with Jensen's engaging guide! Featuring exercises taken from classical literature, this systematic resource covers sentences, coordinating conjunctions, subordinators, and more. Includes teacher notes, tests, and answer key. Grades 9 to 12. 184 pages, softcover from Master Books.

RL519947 *Retail $25.00* ..... **CBD Price $19.89**

A Journey Through Grammar Land *series:*

RL606137	*Parts 1 & 2, Two Volumes*	30.00	**24.99**
RL606131	*Parts 3 & 4, Two Volumes*	30.00	**24.99**

Jensen's Format Writing

In this age of computerese and instant-messaging shorthand, it's vital that your students develop effective writing skills! This comprehensive tool teaches the basic components of expository writing—content, style, organization, and mechanics. Through practical applications including 5-paragraph essays, book reports, business letters, resumés, and major research papers, students learn how to organize and communicate their ideas. Includes tests and answer keys. Grades 8 and up. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

RL6061297 *Retail $25.00* ..... **CBD Price $19.89**

Also available:

RL976123	*DVD Supplement*	25.00	**19.89**

WINSTON GRAMMAR

The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

RL24681 *Retail $42.00* ..... **CBD Price $33.89**

Also available individually:

RL24683	*Student Packet*	18.50	**14.89**
RL24685	*Student Workbook*	12.00	**9.89**
RL24686	*Basic Card Set*	7.50	**6.49**
RL24887	*Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key*	18.00	**15.49**

For use after completing The Basics:

RL24699	*Winston Word Works*	27.00	**21.89**

The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

RL24691 *Retail $42.00* ..... **CBD Price $33.89**

Also available individually:

RL24692	*Student Packet*	18.50	**15.49**
RL24694	*Student Workbook*	12.00	**9.89**
RL24695	*Advanced Card Set*	7.50	**6.49**

WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used Easy Grammar *and* Daily Grams *curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by Wanda Phillips, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.*

Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

RL981345	*Grade 3*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981338	*Grade 4*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981321	*Grade 5*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981314	*Grade 6*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981307	*Grade 7*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981055	*Junior/Senior High*	29.95	**23.49**

Workbooks:

RL981390	*Grade 3*	13.95	**10.69**
RL981352	*Grade 4*	13.95	**10.69**
RL981383	*Grade 5*	13.95	**10.69**
RL981369	*Grade 6*	13.95	**10.69**
RL981376	*Grade 7*	13.95	**10.69**

Easy Writing

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

RL981086 *Retail $30.95* ..... **CBD Price $23.89**

Easy Grammar Series

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

RL981093	*Grade 2*	26.95	**20.89**
RL981420	*Grade 3*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981437	*Grade 4*	29.95	**23.49**
RL981413	*Grade 5*	34.95	**26.89**
RL981444	*Grade 6*	34.95	**26.89**
RL981130	*Easy Grammar Plus*	34.95	**26.89**

Workbooks:

RL981543	*Grade 2*	13.95	**10.69**
RL981482	*Grade 3*	14.95	**11.69**
RL981475	*Grade 4*	14.95	**11.69**
RL981451	*Grade 5*	14.95	**11.69**
RL981468	*Grade 6*	14.95	**11.69**
RL6981147	*Easy Grammar Plus*	14.95	**11.69**

Test booklets:

RL981499	*Grade 3*		**4.89**
RL981505	*Grade 4*		**4.89**
RL981512	*Grade 5*		**4.89**
RL981529	*Grade 6*		**4.89**
RL981536	*Easy Grammar Plus*		**4.89**

Easy Grammar's Guide for Parents: Improve Your Grammar in Minutes

Parents—want to ensure that you're setting a correct verbal example for your kids? Avoiding an overly technical approach, Phillips helps you identify how you may be unknowingly using incorrect grammar. Guiding you only to the areas where you need improvement, she offers easy strategies and exercises to help you become grammatically correct. Includes answer keys. 93 pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

RL981789 ..... **CBD Price $7.99**

What our customers are saying about Wanda Phillips's grammar products:

Easy Grammar, Grade 5—Student Workbook

"Where was this when I was in school! *Easy Grammar* is great at helping kids sort through sentences . . . very thorough . . . a keeper!"

Daily Grams, Grade 3

"I have used *Daily Grams* before in my homeschool classroom. I now use it for tutoring. The best testimony I can give is this: Today I asked a student to do an extra page, and she said, 'Oh good!' This is one of the best workbooks I have ever used."

Easy Grammar Ultimate Series, Grade 9—Student Workbook

"My 16-year-old has always disliked grammar, but this is the first grammar curriculum that he doesn't try to avoid. It's relatively painless, while covering the necessary topics. He thinks this will prepare him well for the PSAT."

Hake's Grammar and Writing, Second Edition

Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis

Saxon products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. From Saxon.

Kits:

RL412926	*Grade 4*	84.40	**71.79**
RL544129	*Grade 5*	84.40	**71.79**
RL129283	*Grade 6*	84.40	**71.79**
RL129290	*Grade 7*	84.40	**71.79**
RL129306	*Grade 8*	84.40	**71.79**

Additional student texts:

RL404203	*Grade 4*	45.00	**38.29**
RL544044	*Grade 5*	45.00	**38.29**
RL440442	*Grade 6*	45.00	**38.29**
RL414429	*Grade 7*	45.00	**38.29**
RL404432	*Grade 8*	45.00	**38.29**

Additional student workbooks:

RL404210	*Grade 4*	16.35	**14.79**
RL404424	*Grade 5*	16.35	**14.79**
RL434427	*Grade 6*	16.35	**14.79**
RL454430	*Grade 7*	16.35	**14.79**
RL414433	*Grade 8*	16.35	**14.79**

SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator Brenda Shurley, this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q & A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

SAVE 20% off retail

Kits

Retail $70.00

CBD Price $55.89 ea.

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

RL610488

Kit components and practice resources:

RL610495	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL610587	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
RL610525	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL610518	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
RL940944	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610500	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

RL610440

Kit components and practice resources:

RL610457	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL610594	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
RL610532	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL610471	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
RL940950	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610460	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

RL610402

Kit components and practice resources:

RL610419	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL610600	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
RL610549	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL610433	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
RL940968	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610426	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

RL610365

Kit components and practice resources:

RL610372	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL610617	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
RL610556	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL610396	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
RL940975	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610389	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills *and* bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

RL610327

Kit components and practice resources:

RL610334	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL610624	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
RL610563	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL610358	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
RL940982	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610341	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

RL610280

Kit components and practice resources:

RL610297	Student Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL610631	Practice Set	30.00	24.00
RL610570	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL610310	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
RL940999	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610300	Instructional CD	15.00	12.00

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

RL940180

Kit components and practice resources:

RL940203	Student Textbook	16.00	12.80
RL940524	Test Workbook	10.00	8.00
RL610976	Practice Booklet	8.00	6.40
RL940364	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610143	Instructional CD	12.00	9.60

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

RL940227

Kit components and practice resources:

RL940241	Student Textbook	20.00	16.00
RL940531	Test Workbook	12.00	9.60
RL940388	Literature Selections	10.00	8.00
RL610150	Instructional CD	12.00	9.60

Daily Grammar Practice

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first-edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second-edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:	Student Workbooks:	Overheads on CD-ROM:
31.95 ea.	Retail $9.95 … 5.95 ea.	14.95 ea.
RL378353 Grade 1**	RL378357 Grade 1*	RL378356 Grade 1*
RL378358 Grade 2**	RL378362 Grade 2*	RL378361 Grade 2*
RL378363 Grade 3**	RL378367 Grade 3*	RL378366 Grade 3*
RL378368 Grade 4**	RL378372 Grade 4*	RL378371 Grade 4*
RL378373 Grade 5**	RL378377 Grade 5*	RL378376 Grade 5*
RL378378 Grade 6	RL378381 Grade 6*	RL378380 Grade 6*
RL378416 Grade 6**	RL378421 Grade 6**	RL378419 Grade 6**
RL378383 Grade 7*	RL378388 Grade 7*	RL378385 Grade 7*
RL378422 Grade 7**	RL378426 Grade 7**	RL378425 Grade 7**
RL378389 Grade 8*	RL378393 Grade 8*	RL378392 Grade 8*
RL378427 Grade 8**	RL378433 Grade 8**	RL378432 Grade 8**
RL378395 Grade 9*	RL378398 Grade 9*	RL378397 Grade 9*
RL378434 Grade 9**	RL378439 Grade 9**	RL378438 Grade 9**
RL379399 Grade 10*	RL378402 Grade 10*	RL378401 Grade 10*
RL378441 Grade 10**	RL378447 Grade 10**	RL378446 Grade 10**
RL378403 Grade 11*	RL378406 Grade 11*	RL378405 Grade 11*
RL378448 Grade 11**	RL378453 Grade 11**	RL378452 Grade 11**
RL378407 Grade 12*	RL378410 Grade 12*	RL378409 Grade 12*
RL378454 Grade 12**	RL378460 Grade 12**	RL378458 Grade 12**

** = First Edition ** = Second Edition*

Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD Price $15.49 ea.**

RL622711 Grade 1	
RL622712 Grade 2	
RL622713 Grade 3	
RL622714 Grade 4	
RL998491 Grade 5	
RL622716 Grade 6	

Daily Language Review series:

RL996558 Grade 1	RL996589 Grade 4
RL996565 Grade 2	RL996596 Grade 5
RL996572 Grade 3	RL997920 Grade 6

Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

RL886119	Grade 1	16.99	12.89	RL886122	Grade 4	16.99	12.89
RL886120	Grade 2	16.99	12.89	RL876123	Grade 5	16.99	12.89
RL886121	Grade 3	16.99	12.89	RL886124	Grade 6	16.99	12.89

Build skills with BJU Press's English, Writing & Grammar! *Page 37.*

100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

American Heritage Dictionaries Editors

Perfect for SAT prep, word studies, or language arts warm-ups! From "abstemious" to "ziggurat," "churlish" to "oligarchy," this fascinating volume provides a list of 100 need-to-know words pulled from a wide range of disciplines—including science, civics, mathematics, and more. Each word entry includes its part of speech, definition(s), etymology, and related words. 84 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

RL789890 *Retail $6.95*..... **CBD Price $4.99**

Also in the series:

RL019660 *100 More Words Every High School Graduate Should Know* 6.95 **4.99**
RL333220 *100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know* 6.95 **4.99**
RL395838 *100 Words Almost Everyone Mixes Up or Mangles* ... 6.95 **4.99**
RL493336 *100 Words Almost Everyone Confuses and Misuses* ... 6.95 **4.99**
RL714880 *100 Words to Make You Sound Smart* 6.95 **4.99**

Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? "Telescope," a device that allows us to "look at things far away"! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

RL51798 *Retail $15.95*..... **CBD Price $12.69**

Also available:

RL51779 *More Roots* 15.95 **12.69**

More word games:

RL129675 *Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 2* 12.99 **9.89**
RL037513 *Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 3* 12.99 **9.89**
RL129735 *Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 5* 12.99 **9.89**
RL129749 *Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 6* 12.99 **9.89**
RL66071 *Pursuit Prefixes Board Game* 12.99 **10.99**
RL342917 *Blurt! The Uproarious Word Race Game!* 19.99 **16.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Refers to the two products directly above.

Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Correlated to state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL604610 *Grade 3* .. 11.99 **8.49**
RL239862 *Grade 4* .. 11.99 **8.49**
RL404612 *Grade 5* .. 11.99 **8.49**
RL704613 *Grade 6* .. 11.99 **8.49**

Daily Academic Vocabulary Series

Give students a boost in mastering academic concepts by ensuring that they know the vocabulary they're likely to encounter in all subjects! Featuring practice for every day of the school year, these supplemental workbooks explore 90-plus words in 36 units and include lesson plans, work sheets, weekly review tests, answer key, and more. 191 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

RL732018 *Grade 2* 29.99 **21.99**
RL732025 *Grade 3* 29.99 **21.99**
RL732032 *Grade 4* 29.99 **21.99**
RL732049 *Grade 5* 29.99 **21.99**

English from the Roots Up, Volume 1

Joégil K. Lundquist

Yes, you *can* teach your kids Greek and Latin root words without having a background in classical languages. With this book (and other affordable aids), you'll introduce students to 100 key root words, helping them to improve their reading, writing, spelling, and testing skills. Includes a new Latin pronunciation guide, word definitions, and teaching notes. For elementary through high school grades. 121 pages, spiralbound softcover from Literacy Unlimited.

RL41033 *Retail $29.95*..... **CBD Price $21.89**

Also available:

RL41053 *Greek and Latin Flash Cards, set of 100* 18.00 **13.89**
RL4105 **Buy both above and SAVE!** 47.95 **35.49**
RL81033 *English from the Roots Up, Volume 2* 29.95 **21.89**

Buy the set and SAVE!

RL410335 *English from the Roots Up, Volumes 1 & 2* 59.90 **42.99**

Roots of English

Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9- to-12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover from Memoria.

RL953890 *Retail $19.95*..... **CBD Price $17.39**

Also by the author:

RL636800 *The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots* 24.95 **21.49**
RL636008 *Answer Key* **1.89**

WordBuild: A Better Way to Teach Vocabulary

Discover an effective method for building your students' vocabulary in just 15 minutes a day! Instead of relying on memorization alone, students will focus on identifying the core elements of words—roots, prefixes, and suffixes—in order to acquire the skills needed to unlock meaning from more than 16,000 words. They'll be actively engaged in fun exercises from fill-in-the-blanks to magic squares—which are all word-learning games at their foundation. Includes a student activity book and a teacher's guide complete with ready-to-go lesson plans, teaching tips, assessments, answer keys, and more. Softcovers, from Dynamic Literacy.

Combo packs:

Retail $79.99..... **69.99 ea.**

RL835852 *Foundations, Level 1*
RL835869 *Foundations, Level 2*
RL835876 *Elements, Level 1*
RL835883 *Elements, Level 2*
RL483589 *Elements, Level 3*

Activity books for additional students:

RL835395 *Foundations, Level 1* **2.49**
RL847691 *Foundations, Level 2* **12.99**
RL847615 *Elements, Level 1* **12.99**
RL847639 *Elements, Level 2* **12.99**
RL847653 *Elements, Level 3* **12.99**

Natural Speller

Kathryn Stout, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Instead of trying to memorize words letter by letter, your children can become "natural" spellers by learning to recognize sight and sound patterns in vocabulary. This program allows you to customize a curriculum for grades 1 to 8 that teaches commonly misspelled words, Latin and Greek word parts, abbreviations, contractions, homophones, numbers, and more at a pace that's suited to your students. 92 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

RL65005 *Retail $30.00*..... **CBD Price $25.89**

Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this common-sense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:

RL772101 *Level 1* 32.90 **29.95**
RL772103 *Level 2* 32.90 **29.95**
RL772105 *Level 3* 32.90 **29.95**
RL782104 *Level 4* 32.90 **29.95**

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:

RL943075 *Level 1* **14.95**
RL943099 *Level 2* **14.95**
RL943112 *Level 3* **14.95**
RL943136 *Level 4* **14.95**

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:

RL772102 *Level 1* ... **28.90**
RL772104 *Level 2* ... **28.90**
RL772106 *Level 3* ... **28.90**

Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

RL622705 *Grade 1* 21.99 **15.49**
RL622706 *Grade 2* 21.99 **15.49**
RL622707 *Grade 3* 21.99 **15.49**
RL622708 *Grade 4* 21.99 **15.49**
RL622709 *Grade 5* 21.99 **15.49**
RL622446 *Grades 6 and Up* 21.99 **15.49**

Building Spelling Skills Series, Second Edition

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

RL325701 *Book 1* 10.50 **7.49**
RL796022 *Book 2* 10.50 **7.49**
RL325704 *Book 3* 10.50 **7.49**
RL257046 *Book 4* 10.50 **7.49**
RL325706 *Book 5* 10.50 **7.49**
RL935796 *Book 6* 10.50 **7.49**
RL796077 *Book 7* 10.50 **7.49**
RL339685 *Book 8* 10.50 **7.49**

Answer keys:

RL425702 *Book 1* 5.25 **3.89**
RL796121 *Book 2* 5.25 **3.89**
RL425705 *Book 3* 5.25 **3.89**
RL469641 *Book 4* 5.25 **3.89**
RL425707 *Book 5* 5.25 **3.89**
RL796169 *Book 6* 5.25 **3.89**
RL796176 *Book 7* 5.25 **3.89**

SPELLING YOU SEE

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, Spelling You See *provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Grades Pre-K to 7. Each set—except* Level A*—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.*

Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

RL792000 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

For additional students:

RL797222 *Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers* ... **33.00**

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

RL783010 ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

For additional students:

RL727333 *Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils* **44.00**

Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development. Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

RL782020 ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

For additional students:

RL797444 *Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils* **45.00**

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

RL784130 ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

For additional students:

RL727555 *Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils* **44.00**

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can-do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

RL783140 ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

For additional students:

RL727525 *Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils* **44.00**

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

RL784050 ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

For additional students:

RL266206 *Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils* **44.00**

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

RL982060 ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

For additional students:

RL266243 *Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils* **44.00**

Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

RL727011 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $11.89**

Also available:

RL727012 *Apples 2: Daily Phonics Drills for Secondary Students* *14.95* **11.89**

Spell to Write and Read

Wanda Sanseri

A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling,* this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.

RL145249 *Retail $35.00* ..... **CBD Price $31.50**

Buy the entire course:

RL045312 *Core Kit* *105.00* **94.50**

Also available from Back Home Industries:

RL180571 *Companion CD* **39.00**
RL244016 *Spelling Rule Cards* **8.19**
RL244014 *The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards* *17.00* **15.30**
RL045466 *Black Learning Log* *12.00* **10.99**
RL045282X *Primary Learning Log* **5.49**
RL045305 *Chart Pack* *10.00* **9.00**

Daily Spelling Practice

Dawn Burnette

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. Curriculum can be started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:		Student Workbooks:		Overheads on CD-ROM:	
	31.95 ea.		Retail $9.95 . . 5.95 ea.		14.95 ea.
RL378265	Level 1	RL378268	Level 1	RL378267	Level 1
RL378269	Level 2	RL378272	Level 2	RL378271	Level 2
RL378273	Level 3	RL378277	Level 3	RL378276	Level 3
RL378278	Level 4	RL378284	Level 4	RL378283	Level 4
RL378285	One-Year Intensive	RL378288	One-Year Intensive	RL378287	One-Year Intensive

Questions? Call our Homeschool Specialists at 1-800-788-1221.

Spelling Power, Fourth Edition with DVD

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a DVD with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

RL827392 *Retail $64.95* ..... **CBD Price $43.89**

Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

RL0109157	*Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4*	7.95	**4.89**
RL0109159	*Green Book—Grades 4 to 6*	7.95	**4.89**
RL0109158	*Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up*	7.95	**4.89**

Spelling Power Activity Task Cards

Keep this box of activities on hand and you'll always have age-appropriate, self-directed spelling lessons at-the-ready—no advance planning required! Features 365 cards with multisensory and inductive learning exercises. Categories include drill activities, skill builders, writing prompts, dictionary skills, and homonyms & antonyms. Compatible with any word list. Cards are color-coded for age and interest level. Includes teachers' guide. For ages 5 to 18. From Castlemoyle.

RL316106 *Retail $32.95* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL222201	*Word Bank Blank Cards with Organizer Box*	29.95	**23.89**
RL222202	*Magnetic Alphabet Tiles with Organizer Box*	34.95	**29.99**

Bananagrams

An a-*peel*-ing word game that will drive you *bananas*! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

RL226001 *Retail $14.99* ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

More great games from Bananagrams:

RL226004	*Appletters*	**12.99**
RL226003	*Double Bananagrams*	**24.99**
RL226011	*Fruitominoes*	**11.99**

Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL239695	*Grade K*	11.99	**8.49**	**RL414600**	*Grade 4*	11.99	**8.49**
RL704597	*Grade 1*	11.99	**8.49**	**RL904601**	*Grade 5*	11.99	**8.49**
RL704598	*Grade 2*	11.99	**8.49**	**RL804602**	*Grade 6*	11.99	**8.49**
RL704599	*Grade 3*	11.99	**8.49**				

WISE Guide Enrichment Activity Work Sheets, N–Z

Elizabeth FitzGerald, M.S.

A complementary resource that empowers students to take full advantage of language lessons in *The WISE Guide*! Designed to complement the guide's multisensory approach, these easy-to-use work sheets include exercises on abbreviations, compound words, diagramming, metaphors and similes, verb conjugation, and more. The teacher's section provides answer keys and instructional tips; the student CD includes ready-to-print work sheets.

RL492035 *Retail $36.95* ..... **CBD Price $35.49**

Also available:

RL492027	*Activity Work Sheets, A–M*	32.95	**31.49**

Zaner-Bloser Writing Journals

What's the secret to beautiful penmanship? Practice, practice, practice! Designed for use with the Zaner-Bloser handwriting curriculum, these colorful journals feature newsprint sheets with rulings appropriate for elementary school-aged children. Great resources for cultivating cursive and printscript skills—and for jotting down notes, ideas, and observations. 50 pages each, spiralbound lay-flat softcovers.

Retail $3.99 ..... **CBD Price $2.89 ea.**

RL774703	*Americana—Grade 1*
RL774667	*Holstein Cow—Grade 1*
RL8768515	*Liquid Pink—Grade 1*
RL774628	*Pastel Swirl Tie-Dye—Grade 1*
RL774635	*Classic Tie-Dye—Grades 2 to 3*
RL1106025	*Liquid Blue—Grades 2 to 3*
RL774674	*Tiger—Grades 2 to 3*
RL774711	*Stars—Grades 2 to 3*
RL1106032	*Liquid Purple—Grades 3 to 4*
RL774727	*Old Glory—Grades 3 to 4*
RL774644	*Rainbow Stripes Tie-Dye—Grades 3 to 4*
RL774680	*Zebra—Grades 3 to 4*
RL774697	*Leopard—Grades 4 and Up*
RL1106049	*Liquid Green—Grades 4 and Up*
RL774734	*Stripes—Grades 4 and Up*
RL774659	*Swirling Tie-Dye—Grades 4 and Up*

Additional Zaner-Bloser resources:

RL792363	*Pencil Grips, set of 6*	**2.49**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

RL3118429	*My Story Journal, Preschool–Transitional K Edition*	**2.49**
RL3118436	*Transitional K–Grade K*	**2.49**
RL3118443	*Grade 1*	**2.49**
RL3118450	*Grade 2*	**2.49**
RL3118467	*Grades 3 to 4*	**2.49**
RL1330308	*My Writing Words, Volume 1—10 copies* 24.95	**19.99**
RL330291	*Volume 2—10 copies* 24.95	**19.99**

Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

RL11876X	*Grade 2*	46.48	**39.99**
RL3118771	*Grade 3*	46.48	**39.99**
RL3118788	*Grade 4*	46.48	**39.99**
RL3118795	*Grade 5*	46.48	**39.99**
RL3118801	*Grade 6*	46.48	**39.99**
RL3118818	*Grade 7*	46.48	**39.99**
RL3118825	*Grade 8*	46.48	**39.99**

Extra Student Editions:

RL3112069	*Grade 2*	18.65	**13.99**
RL3112076	*Grade 3*	18.65	**13.99**
RL3112083	*Grade 4*	18.65	**13.99**
RL3112090	*Grade 5*	18.65	**13.99**
RL3112106	*Grade 6*	18.65	**13.99**
RL3112113	*Grade 7*	22.65	**16.99**
RL3112120	*Grade 8*	22.65	**16.99**

Spelling Connections Series

A 5-day, page-per-day program that integrates spelling with your students' thinking, vocabulary, reading, communication, and writing skills by using word sorts, sentence completion, puzzles, and other fun activities. Step-by-step daily lesson plans help you teach to all levels without extensive prep work. Bundles include student workbook and spiralbound teacher's edition with CD-ROM.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

RL3118832	*Grade K*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118849	*Grade 1*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118856	*Grade 2*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118863	*Grade 3*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118870	*Grade 4*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118887	*Grade 5*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118894	*Grade 6*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118900	*Grade 7*	142.48	**79.99**
RL3118917	*Grade 8*	142.48	**79.99**

Extra Student Editions:

RL774743	*Grade K*	11.99	**8.99**
RL768559	*Grade 1*	27.99	**20.99**
RL768566	*Grade 2*	27.99	**20.99**
RL768573	*Grade 3*	27.99	**20.99**
RL768581	*Grade 4*	27.99	**20.99**
RL768597	*Grade 5*	27.99	**20.99**
RL768603	*Grade 6*	27.99	**20.99**
RL794763	*Grade 7*	27.99	**20.99**
RL794771	*Grade 8*	27.99	**20.99**

Game Mat Sets:

RL782098	*Grade 1*	18.95	**14.49**
RL78210X	*Grade 2*	18.65	**14.49**
RL782110	*Grade 3*	18.65	**14.49**
RL782128	*Grade 4*	18.65	**14.49**
RL782135	*Grade 5*	18.65	**14.49**
RL782142	*Grade 6*	18.65	**14.49**

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in the tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Handwriting Homeschool Bundles

Sharpen your pencils and get started on the road to beautiful handwriting! Kindergartners begin with basic strokes used to form all the manuscript alphabet letters and numerals; first graders progress to legibly write manuscript letters, numerals, words, and sentences; second graders master manuscript writing, then begin cursive strokes and hand-positioning; third graders increase familiarity with cursive; fourth through sixth graders continue to improve in speed and fluency. Each bundle includes an annotated teacher edition with step-by-step instructions, student book, and a set of practice masters.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:

Retail $232.47 **59.99 ea.**

RL3118689	*Grade K*
RL11869X	*Grade 1*
RL3118702	*Grade 2M*
RL11871X	*Grade 2C*
RL3118726	*Grade 3*
RL3118733	*Grade 4*
RL3118740	*Grade 5*
RL3118757	*Grade 6*

Bundles without the Practice Masters:

Retail $119.98 **49.99 ea.**

RL3118528	*Grade K*
RL3118535	*Grade 1*
RL3118542	*Grade 2M*
RL3118559	*Grade 2C*
RL3118566	*Grade 3*
RL3118573	*Grade 4*
RL11858X	*Grade 5*
RL3118597	*Grade 6*

Extra Student Editions:

Retail $15.32 **11.49 ea.**

RL768351	*Grade K*
RL768368	*Grade 1*
RL768375	*Grade 2M*
RL768382	*Grade 2C*
RL768399	*Grade 3*
RL768405	*Grade 4*
RL768410	*Grade 5*
RL768429	*Grade 6*

Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles

Boost your children's vocabulary! They'll unlock, process, and apply over 300 new words with this 36-week program's unique contextual approach. Each block of lessons follows a pattern of "Context Clues," Latin and Greek roots, reference skills, and review. Bundles include a student workbook; spiralbound teacher's edition with lesson plans and CD-ROM with printable games and activities; and a poster.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

RL3118924	*Grade 3*	72.89	**49.99**
RL3118931	*Grade 4*	72.89	**49.99**
RL3118948	*Grade 5*	72.89	**49.99**
RL3118955	*Grade 6*	72.89	**49.99**
RL3118962	*Grade 7*	72.89	**49.99**
RL3118979	*Grade 8*	72.89	**49.99**

Extra Student Editions:

RL794619	*Grade 3*	19.99	**14.99**
RL794626	*Grade 4*	19.99	**14.99**
RL794633	*Grade 5*	19.99	**14.99**
RL794642	*Grade 6*	19.99	**14.99**
RL794657	*Grade 7*	19.99	**14.99**
RL794664	*Grade 8*	19.99	**14.99**

Italic Handwriting Series, Fourth Edition

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.

For the teacher:

RL921542 *The Instruction Manual* 18.75 **14.49**

For the student:

Retail $11.75 ..... **8.89 ea.**

RL78092 *Book A: Basic Italic*
RL921566 *Book B: Basic Italic*
RL273209 *Book C: Basic & Cursive*
RL780954 *Book D: Basic & Cursive*
RL780964 *Book E: Basic & Cursive*
RL921559 *Book F: Basic & Cursive*
RL776247 *Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic*

Also available:

RL921535 *Write Now! Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting—DVD* 29.95 **22.89**

Universal Handwriting, Second Edition

Thomas M. Wasylyk

Help your students achieve penmanship success with these time- and teacher-tested tools! Age-appropriate lessons feature easy-to-follow models of basic strokes, letter forms, and numerals. Youngsters will move from key reading and writing concepts (such as directionality, size, relationships, and letter recognition) to upper- and lowercase cursive letter joinings and legible handwriting. Softcovers.

Retail $9.95 ..... **CBD Price $7.89 ea.**

RL379157 *Getting Ready to Read and Write—Preschool to Grade K*
RL379158 *My Letter Book—Grade K*
RL379159 *Manuscript Writing—Grade 1*
RL379160 *Manuscript Enrichment—Grade 2*
RL379161 *Manuscript Review & Introduction to Cursive—Grade 2*
RL379162 *Beginning Cursive Writing—Grade 3*
RL379816 *Improving Cursive Writing—Grade 4*
RL379164 *Writing in Cursive—Grade 5*
RL379165 *Writing for Learning—Grade 6*
RL379166 *Self-Improvement Workbook—Grade 7*
RL379320 *Writing for Your Future—Grades 8 and Up*

Character Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

Retail $21.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.89 ea.**

Getty-Dubay editions:

RL637401 *Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3*
RL637402 *Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6*
RL637403 *Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up*

D'Nealian editions:

RL637404 *Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3*
RL637405 *Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6*
RL637406 *Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up*

Zaner-Bloser editions:

RL637413 *Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3*
RL637414 *Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6*
RL637415 *Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up*

Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.

RL570225 *Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing* 7.95 **5.39**
RL570226 *Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing* 7.95 **5.39**
RL570227 *Level C: Learning Cursive Writing* 7.95 **5.39**
RL570228 *Level D: Improving Cursive Writing* 7.95 **5.39**
RL570229 *Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing* 7.95 **5.39**
RL570230 *Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing* 7.95 **5.39**

D'Nealian Handwriting, Grade 5 Student Edition

Encourage your children to go with the flow as they develop the rhythm and skills of beautiful penmanship! Focusing on reviewing manuscript letters, writing cursive letters, and applying handwriting techniques, this fun workbook will give your fifth grade students plenty of practice in writing capital and lowercase letters, copying paragraphs, linking letters, and more. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Scott Foresman.

RL328121 *Retail $13.47* ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

Additional grades:

RL211975 *Grade 1* 13.47 **10.89**
RL211982 *Grade 2* 13.47 **10.89**
RL211999 *Grade 3* 13.47 **10.89**
RL212044 *Grade 4* 13.97 **11.49**
RL212026 *Grade 6* 13.47 **10.89**

Patriotic Penmanship

Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

RL498511 *Grade 1* **12.49**
RL498528 *Grade 2* **12.49**
RL498535 *Grade 3* **12.49**
RL498543 *Grade 4* **12.49**
RL498559 *Grade 5* **12.49**
RL498566 *Grade 6* **12.49**
RL498573 *Grades 7 to 8* ... **12.49**
RL498580 *Grades 9 to 12* .. **12.49**

Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

RL97624 *Modern Manuscript* 20.99 **15.49**
RL97527 *Contemporary Cursive* 20.99 **15.49**
RL97616 *Traditional Manuscript* 20.99 **15.49**
RL97632 *Traditional Cursive* 20.99 **15.49**

Additional Shaw family handwriting favorites:

RL637421 *United States Presidents: Beginning Cursive (Zaner-Bloser)—Grades 3 to 6* 22.95 **20.89**
RL637423 *United States Presidents: Advanced Cursive (Zaner-Bloser)—Grades 6 and Up* 22.95 **20.89**
RL637441 *Scripture: Beginning Cursive (D'Nealian)—Grades 3 to 6* 20.95 **18.89**
RL637445 *Scripture: Advanced Cursive (Zaner-Bloser)—Grades 6 and Up* 20.95 **18.89**

Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM

Whether you are a beginner, intermediate, or advanced typist, this award-winning resource will help you improve your speed and accuracy! With more than 300 lesson plans, 30 challenging family-friendly games, and instant test results to track your progress, you'll stay motivated to accomplish your goals. Learn in English *or* Spanish! Ages 8 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows XP/Vista/7/8.** From Individual Software.

RL437332 *Retail $29.99* ..... **CBD Price $23.99**

Of similar interest:

RL72764 *Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners* ... 9.99 **8.49**
RL11474 *Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen* 13.00 **7.99**
RL515291 *Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'Ary* 12.95 **8.99**
RL437224 *Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM* 14.99 **12.99**
RL8825648 *Keyboarding Skills, Second Edition, Diana Hanbury King* 26.45 **19.89**
RL310030 *Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM* 29.95 **24.99**

Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM

Exciting adventures await your kids as they type their way around the island, conquer the castle, and more! With step-by-step lessons, challenges, tests, and games, your 6- to 12-year-olds will learn the keyboard skills they need to increase their speed, improve their accuracy, and become confident touch-typists in English or Spanish. **480MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh OS X/10.4 or higher.** From Individual Software.

RL710184 *Windows Edition* 19.99 **17.49**
RL710186 *Macintosh Edition* 19.99 **17.49**

New American Cursive, Book 1

Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your *first* graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover, from Memoria.

RL636135 *Retail $22.95* ..... **CBD Price $19.89**

Also available:

RL636136 *Book 2* ... 22.95 **19.89**
RL636137 *Book 3* ... 22.95 **19.89**

Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

RL474232 *Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)* 39.00 **35.99**
RL474234 *Astronomy (basic print)* 32.00 **29.49**
RL474233 *Astronomy (cursive)* 22.00 **20.49**
RL474237 *Scripture (basic print)* 22.00 **20.49**
RL474236 *Scripture (cursive)* 22.00 **20.49**
RL474239 *U.S. Geography (basic print)* 32.00 **29.49**
RL474238 *U.S. Geography (cursive)* 22.00 **20.49**

Perfect for beginners! Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting—*page 5.*

Printing Power Plus Set, 2 Volumes

Make the transition from printing to cursive painless! *Printing Power* helps children master penmanship skills—arranged according to word formation—and incorporates review with vocabulary, sentences, exercises, and activities. It also includes a lesson plan. *Kick Start Cursive* teaches your second grader how to form and connect upper- and lowercase letters. 126 reproducible pages total, two softcovers.

RL825777 ..... **CBD Price $13.89**

Transition to Kindergarten Set, 2 Volumes

Give your children the tools they need to seamlessly transition to kindergarten! *My First School Book* features exercises that cover lowercase letters, drawing and coloring, color and shape recognition, numbers, counting, and beginning writing. *Kick Start Kindergarten* includes consumable work sheets that focus on a single letter and provide tracing and copying practice. Must be used with teacher's guide. Two softcovers.

RL814273 ..... **CBD Price $13.89**

Additional Handwriting Without Tears *Resources*

RL498356	*My First School Book—Preschool*	10.79
RL498357	*Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool*	25.89
RL882263	*Letters and Numbers for Me Student Workbook—Grade K*	10.79
RL482557	*Teacher's Guide*	12.19
RL225587	*My Printing Book Student Workbook—Grade 1*	11.99
RL825594	*Teacher's Guide*	12.19
RL825624	*Printing Power Student Workbook—Grade 2*	10.79
RL825631	*Teacher's Guide*	12.19
RL882648	*Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook—Grade 3*	10.79
RL825655	*Teacher's Guide*	12.19
RL482566	*Cursive Success Student Workbook—Grade 4*	10.79
RL482567	*Teacher's Guide*	12.19
RL498370	*Can-Do Print Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up*	10.79
RL498372	*Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up*	10.79
RL498301	*Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters—Preschool to Grade K*	39.89
RL498303	*Mat for Wood Pieces—Preschool to Grade K*	5.99
RL498307	*Roll-A-Dough Letters—Preschool to Grade K*	25.99
RL498308	*Stamp and See Screen—Preschool to Grade K* 20.95	18.99
⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		
RL498317	*Mat Man Books, 4 Volumes—Preschool to Grade K*	52.99
RL498318	*Mat Man Hands—Preschool to Grade K*	4.99
RL498324	*A-B-C Touch and Flip Cards—Preschool*	26.89
RL498328	*My Book—Preschool*	3.99
RL498336	*I Know My Numbers, 10 Booklets—Preschool*	7.49
RL498383	*Cursive Wall Cards—Grades K to 2*	10.29
RL498386	*Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1*	3.99
RL498387	*Writing Notebook—Grades 2 to 3*	4.29
RL498388	*My Journal—Grades 4 and Up*	3.99
RL498389	*Gray Block Paper, 104 Sheets—Grades K to 1*	7.99
RL498390	*Big Sheet Draw and Write Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1*	9.99
RL498393	*Wide Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1*	4.49
RL498395	*Regular Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 2 to 3*	4.49
RL498397	*Narrow Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 4 and Up*	4.49

Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, prewriting, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

RL498101 *Retail $221.63*..... **CBD Price $208.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Grade 1 Kit

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

RL498104 *Retail $89.15*..... **CBD Price $83.89**

Grade 3 Kit

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

RL498106 ..... **CBD Price $37.49**

Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow double-lined practice paper.

RL498108 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich Handwriting Without Tears *curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.*

CBD Best-Selling Handwriting Curriculum

Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

RL498103 *Retail $168.53*..... **CBD Price $156.89**

Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

RL498105 *Retail $72.90*..... **CBD Price $69.99**

Grade 4 Kit

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

RL498107 *Retail $38.44*..... **CBD Price $36.99**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow double-lined notebook paper.

RL498109 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

What our customers are saying about *Handwriting Without Tears* products:

Printing Power Plus Set
"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program—I like how they added this second workbook."

My First School Book—Preschool
"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."

Grade 3 Kit
"After teaching with *HWT* for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to *HWT*. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

CBD Best-Selling Writing Curriculum

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in 15 weeks or stretched over 30 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

RL099016 ..... **CBD Price $109.00**
For additional students:
RL410798 *Extra Student Materials* **19.00**

Updated Level B Curriculum

Educate *and* entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

RL099023 ..... **CBD Price $109.00**
For additional students:
RL410811 *Extra Student Materials* **19.00**

Updated Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

RL128571 ..... **CBD Price $109.00**
For additional students:
RL410834 *Extra Student Materials* **19.00**

Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons, Fourth Edition—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Teach your students to write with style—with a little help from ancient history! Based on stories from Sumer, Egypt, Israel, Rome, Greece, and other kingdoms from the ancient world, 32 lessons show your children how to produce polished pieces by brainstorming, writing, editing, and revising. Students will compose poetry, summarize references, develop formal essays, and more. Grades 3 to 6.

RL412043 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**
For additional students:
RL412036 *Extra Student Book* **29.00**

Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons, Fourth Edition—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 31 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and grammar helps. The teacher's manual features tips, sample outlines, games, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 3 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

RL412488 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**
For additional students:
RL412472 *Extra Student Book* **29.00**

Available in February!

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

Lori Verstegen

Develop writing skills with *Structure and Style* principles while exploring key U.S. events! The student book includes assignments and directions; engaging source texts; check lists and models; and vocabulary flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes instructional tips for 30 lessons, source check lists, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. For upper elementary and middle school.

RL412678 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**
For additional students:
RL412662 *Extra Student Book* **29.00**

Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

Lori Verstegen

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—*and* how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12.

RL412302 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**
For additional students:
RL412326 *Extra Student Book* **29.00**

Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

Lori Verstegen

Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL549010 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**
Also available:
RL123606 *Bible-Based Writing Lessons, Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D.* **29.00**

The Lion's Song, Volume 1, New Edition: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

RL412395 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**
For additional students:
RL412389 *Extra Student Book* **29.00**

Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

How can your children become competent writers? By learning from the best! Focusing on structure and style, middle and high school students will develop advanced skills as they explore C.S. Lewis's *Prince Caspian, Voyage of the Dawn Treader, The Silver Chair,* and *The Last Battle.* Student book features readings, assignments, and more; teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.

RL412532 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**
For additional students:
RL412517 *Extra Student Book* **29.00**

Geography-Based Writing Lessons

Maria Gerber

Introduce your children to classic stories—and enhance their knowledge of geography, science, and writing. Based on the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style Seminar Workbook,* 37 lessons take students through Holling's *Paddle-to-the-Sea, Tree in the Trail, Minn of the Mississippi,* and *Seabird.* Lesson plans include sample keyword outlines, ideas for practicing stylistic techniques, and composition checklists. Grades 3 to 6. 81 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL127779 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

Lay a solid foundation with Sing, Spell, Read & Write*! Page 51.*

Fix It! Grammar Series

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

Grades 3 to 12:

RL433491	#1: The Nose Tree—Grammar Book	19.00
RL633491	#1: Student Book	15.00
RL533492	#2: Robin Hood—Grammar Book	19.00
RL633492	#2: Student Book	15.00

Grades 6 to 12:

RL533493	#3: The Frog Prince—Grammar Book	19.00
RL933493	#3: Student Book	15.00
RL433494	#4: The Little Mermaid—Grammar Book	19.00
RL633494	#4: Student Book	15.00

Grades 9 to 12:

RL433495	#5: Chanticleer—Grammar Book	19.00
RL533495	#5: Student Book	15.00
RL433496	#6: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight—Grammar Book	19.00
RL533496	#6: Student Book	15.00

Teaching Writing: Structure and Style, Second Edition—DVDs and Workbook

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

RL412234 ..... **CBD Price $189.00**

Also available separately:

RL412211 Workbook 35.00

Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

RL411039 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

For additional students:

RL126059 Extra Student Book 29.00

Deluxe Combo Teacher/Student Writing Package, Level A—Second Edition

A flexible learn-to-write program for "creatives" at every stage! Kit includes a 10-DVD *Structure and Style* set with sample lesson plans and teacher training; 5-DVD *Student Writing Intensive* kit; *Fix It! Grammar* (Books 1 & 2)—a classics-based "editing" curriculum with downloadable student eBooks; *A Word Write Now* focusing on skillful word choices; and a fold-out review chart. Grades 3 to 5.

RL412242 ..... **CBD Price $299.00**

More Deluxe Combo Packs (all second editions):

RL412258	Level B (with Fix It! books 1 & 2)	299.00
RL412265	Level B (with Fix It! books 3 & 4)	299.00
RL412273	Level C (with Fix It! books 1 & 2)	299.00
RL412289	Level C (with Fix It! books 3 & 4)	299.00
RL412296	Level C (with Fix It! books 5 & 6)	299.00

Value packs (all second editions):

RL412334	Level A	249.00
RL412340	Level B	249.00
RL412357	Level C	249.00

All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style, Revised Edition

Lori Verstegen

Giant stinky flowers, soup made from a bird's nest, and men who changed the world—just a few of the fascinating things your kids will describe! Learning how to write with style and structure, they'll create stories, draft reports, undertake a mini-research paper, compose poems, and construct creative essays. Includes 28 lessons and a teacher's eBook download with tips, vocabulary, review games, and more. Grades 3 to 5. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL901005 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**

The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, Updated—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

RL686020 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D.

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual *and* auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

RL410209 ..... **CBD Price $99.00**

Also available:

RL410216	Level B (Grades 6 to 8)	99.00
RL410223	Level C (Grades 9 to 12)	99.00

Audio CDs only:

RL099047	Level A	79.00
RL099054	Level B	79.00
RL125058	Level C	79.00

WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

RL987101	Basic Set	117.95
RL987202	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook	55.95
RL987303	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook	55.95
RL987304	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	65.95
RL987309	WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises	6.95

For grades K to 3:

RL987321	Primary Book A	29.95
RL987322	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A	5.95
RL987023	Primary Book B	35.95
RL987324	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B	5.95
RL987325	Primary Book C	35.95
RL987326	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C	5.95

WriteShop Junior is also available:

RL027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6)	45.95
RL277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1	21.95
RL027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D	14.95
RL207126	Teacher's Guide—Book D	45.95
RL127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)	45.95
RL127168	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2	21.95
RL127166	Time-Saver Pack—Book E	14.95
RL527214	Teacher's Guide—Book E	45.95

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL704623	Grade K	11.99	8.49	RL804574	Grade 5	11.99	8.49
RL804624	Grade 1	11.99	8.49	RL804575	Grade 6	11.99	8.49
RL804571	Grade 2	11.99	8.49	RL704576	Grade 7	11.99	8.49
RL804572	Grade 3	11.99	8.49	RL704577	Grade 8	11.99	8.49
RL904573	Grade 4	11.99	8.49				

Write with World—Writing Programs

Build solid writing skills in your middle schoolers! Featuring tips from the professional staff of *World Magazine* and *God's World News*, these year-long curriculums train students to look for an underlying bias in what they read *and* to articulate their own worldview in what they create—through writing autobiographies, crafting narratives, reporting and interpreting, drafting opinions, reviewing texts, and more. Softcovers.

RL595708	Teacher Textbook, Year 1	85.00	79.99
RL595715	Student Textbook, Year 1	45.00	39.99
RL595722	Teacher Textbook, Year 2	85.00	79.99
RL595739	Student Textbook, Year 2	45.00	39.99

The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School, Second Edition

Sharon Watson

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

RL417763 *Student Text* 45.00 **41.89**
RL417884 *Teacher's Guide* **18.49**

Also available by Sharon Watson:

RL582081 *Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text* 25.05 **22.39**
RL582289 *Teacher's Guide* **8.89**

Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

Sharon Watson

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson, The War of the Worlds, The Friendly Persuasion, Peter Pan, Farenheit 451, A Tale of Two Cities, The Screwtape Letters,* and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

RL035986 *Retail $39.49* ..... **CBD Price $35.49**

Also available:

RL158649 *Teacher's Guide* 16.49 **14.89**
RL171310 *Quiz and Answer Manual* **7.69**

Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

Sharon Watson

Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers.

RL437014 *Retail $40.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.99**

For additional students:

RL201274 *Extra Student Workbook* 30.00 **21.49**

Write with the Best, Volume 1

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Designed for avid, reluctant, *and* special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

RL530211 *Retail $24.95* ..... **CBD Price $22.89**

Also available:

RL430228 *Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12)* 29.95 **27.89**

Writers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Inspire your young writers to pen their best prose! Designed to foster effective communication, this biblically based curriculum integrates grammar, punctuation, and capitalization to teach students about sentence structure, parts of speech, and English language conventions. Features lesson plans for 32 weeks, all-in-one text and workbook, and interviews with Christian authors. Grades 4 to 8. From Apologia.

Volume 1:

RL132770 *Apprentice Book* 80.00 **57.49**
RL132771 *Answer Key* 15.00 **11.39**

Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

Book 1—Fable Stage:

RL381517 *Student Book* 25.89 **17.39**
RL381548 *Teacher's Guide* 29.95 **25.89**

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

RL381784 *Student Book* 19.95 **17.39**
RL381791 *Teacher's Guide* 29.95 **25.89**

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

RL381876 *Student Book* 19.95 **17.39**
RL381883 *Teacher's Guide* 29.95 **25.89**

Learn to Write the Novel Way

Carole Thaxton, M.S.

Face it—learning grammar using endless practice sentences can seem boring to creative young minds. But kids'll get *excited* when they learn by planning, writing, and producing their own novel! This one-year curriculum guides students (and you!) every step of the way with wisdom and humor. The unique blend of grammar and composition helps students experience the joy of accomplishment. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Konos Connection.

RL41906 *Student Workbook* 39.95 **32.89**
RL41907 *Teacher's Guide with Answer Key* **5.49**

Write Source Homeschool Packages

Featuring colorful illustrations, engaging writing, and an easy-to-follow format, these high-quality programs are a great choice for budding writers in every grade! Keyed to the Common Core writing, language, listening, and speaking standards, each grade level bundle is designed to help students master the composition process; the six traits of effective writing—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions; and age-appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanics. Built-in proofreader's guides encourage self-correcting and editorial awareness. Packages include a spiral-bound hardcover teacher's manual with lesson plans; hardcover student textbook; and softcover book with tests and answer key. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Retail $187.30 ..... **CBD Price $168.99 ea.**

RL898193 Grade 1	**RL898070** Grade 5	**RL898124** Grade 9
RL789803 Grade 2	**RL898087** Grade 6	**RL898148** Grade 10
RL898025 Grade 3	**RL898094** Grade 7	**RL898179** Grade 11
RL898063 Grade 4	**RL898117** Grade 8	**RL898186** Grade 12

HMH products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Writing Strands Series

Dave Marks

Introducing a curriculum that yields maximum writing benefits—with minimum teaching effort! Because of younger children's learning abilities, only Levels 1 and 2 require your involvement as teacher. Levels 3 and up encourage your students to be self-directed in completing assignments in various types of writing—from expository to creative. Scores high with kids *and* parents! Softcovers, from Master Books.

RL344462 *Level 1 (Oral Work for Ages 4 to 8)* 15.00 **13.99**
Retail $20.00 ..... **18.99 ea.**

RL17448 *Level 2 (Grade 2)*	**RL17458** *Level 6 (Grade 10)*
RL17451 *Level 3 (Grades 3 to 7)*	**RL17459** *Level 7 (Grade 11)*
RL17453 *Level 4 (Grade 8)*	**RL17436** *Creating Fiction*
RL17457 *Level 5 (Grade 9)*	

Wordsmith, Revised

Janie B. Cheaney

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

RL683189 *Retail $16.00* ..... **CBD Price $12.49**

Also available:

RL683197 *Teacher's Edition* 7.00 **5.49**
RL683200 *Wordsmith Craftsman* 16.00 **12.49**
RL683170 *Wordsmith Apprentice* 16.00 **12.49**

Story Starters

Karen Andreola

Stoke the fires of your child's imagination and awaken the creative writer within! Featuring a teacher's guide and 19th-century black-and-white illustrations, this rich resource boasts over 65 "story-starters": narratives designed to suspend students in the middle of a predicament so that they can pick up a pen and determine what happens next! Ages 8 to 18. 458 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

RL262001 *Retail $34.95* ..... **CBD Price $26.89**

Here to Help Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 3.

Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD Price $82.89 ea.**

Teacher's Kits:

RL049573 *Flight 1: Essay Writing*
RL215912 *Flight 1: Paragraph Writing*
RL215930 *Flight 2: Essay Writing*
RL215923 *Flight 2: Paragraph Writing*
RL215955 *Flight 3: Essay Writing*
RL215947 *Flight 3: Paragraph Writing*

Extra Student Workbooks:

RL400116 *Flight 1: Essay Writing* 19.99 **18.49**
RL130580 *Flight 1: Paragraph Writing* 19.99 **18.49**
RL400117 *Flight 2: Essay Writing* 19.99 **18.49**
RL049580 *Flight 2: Paragraph Writing* 19.99 **18.49**
RL400128 *Flight 3: Essay Writing* 19.99 **18.49**
RL049597 *Flight 3: Paragraph Writing* 19.99 **18.49**

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! This time-tested curriculum now features even more instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers.

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1

The co-owner and the editor of *Homeschooling Today* magazine now bring you an integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, they use passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of learning materials—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

RL2114 Retail $98.00 ..... **CBD Price $73.89**

Available individually:

RL92812	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL92901	Student Activity Book	27.00	20.89

Literature supplements:

RL34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban	6.99	5.99
RL31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina	6.99	5.99
RL259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton	7.99	6.49
RL501827	The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats	7.99	6.49

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2

A red-letter day for language arts learners *and* teachers! Comprehensive and easy-to-use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency in the way that they learn best. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and six colorful readers.

RL02116 Retail $88.00..... **CBD Price $67.89**

Available individually:

RL92820	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL92170	Student Activity Book	27.00	20.89

Literature supplements:

RL716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson	7.99	4.99
RL896955	The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford	3.99	2.49
RL501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman	6.99	5.99
RL440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill	3.99	2.49
RL43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion	6.99	4.99
RL40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik		3.49
RL504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall	7.99	6.49
RL431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry	6.99	5.99

The Yellow Book—Grade 3

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion, Madeline, Meet George Washington, The Courage of Sarah Noble, Bible Stories to Read, The Tale of Jeremy Vole,* and *The Other Kitten.* Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

RL683227	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL92189	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89

Literature supplements:

RL715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh	5.99	4.49
RL6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans	7.99	4.99
RL03971	Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner	4.99	3.49
RL412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub	5.99	3.99

The Purple Book—Grade 5

Grade 5 highlights suffixes and plurals of irregular words; features ample opportunity for dictation; and includes passages from *The Trumpet of the Swan; Mr. Popper's Penguins; Caddie Woodlawn; David Livingstone, Foe of Darkness; Farmer Boy; Number the Stars; Strawberry Girl;* and *Amos Fortune, Free Man;* as well as "America" and "The Star-Spangled Banner." Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, and reasoning activities.

RL892855	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL892206	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89

Literature supplements:

RL815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink	7.99	6.29
RL408671	The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White	6.99	5.99
RL577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry	7.99	5.99

The Green Book—Grade 7

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, syntax, and diagramming and includes passages from *Black Beauty, The Borrowers, Star of Light, Devil in Print, Eight Cousins, Adam and His Kin, The Story of the Treasure Seekers,* and *Much Ado About Nothing.* Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; and conduct research.

RL92871	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL9245	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89

Literature supplements:

RL19071	Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times, Ruth Beechick	9.00	6.99
RL714804	Much Ado About Nothing, William Shakespeare	8.00	5.49
RL65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	7.99	6.29

The Gold Book—High School

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature *and* develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma, The Red Badge of Courage, A Tale of Two Cities,* and *The Pearl,* plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others *and* create their own masterpieces.

American Literature:

RL683338	Learning Language Arts Through Literature***	27.00	20.89

American Literature supplements:

RL60602	Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner	7.99	6.29
RL67911	The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds.	8.99	7.19
RL801221	The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway	12.99	7.99
RL17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck	11.00	6.99
RL210120	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		4.49

British Literature:

RL683321	Learning Language Arts Through Literature***	27.00	20.89

British Literature supplements:

RL526341	Animal Farm, George Orwell	9.99	6.99
RL683307	British Poetry Anthology	8.00	6.99
RL212737	Emma, Jane Austen	4.95	3.49
RL212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley	5.95	4.49
RL213512	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells	5.95	4.49

The Orange Book—Grade 4

Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, penmanship, and research skills as they study the good models of writing found in books including *The Boxcar Children, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Ben and Me,* and *The Sign of the Beaver.* Also features units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

RL892848	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL892190	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89

Literature supplements:

RL338905	The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare	17.99	13.99
RL517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson	7.00	3.99

The Tan Book—Grade 6

Grade 6 highlights prefixes and suffixes, features a strong emphasis on dictation, and includes passages from *Bambi, Kidnapped, Prince Caspian, The Swiss Family Robinson, Robinson Crusoe, Where the Red Fern Grows, The House at Pooh Corner, The Wind in the Willows, Anne of Green Gables, Little Women,* and *Invincible Louisa.* Also features word puzzles, analogy study, and logic activities.

RL92863	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL88089	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89

Literature supplements:

RL137195	The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare	7.99	6.29
RL350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham	7.99	6.29

The Gray Book—Grade 8

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter, A Little Princess, Moby Dick, Pollyanna,* and *White Fang;* lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Across Five Aprils, A Lantern in Her Hand, Eric Liddell,* and *God's Smuggler.* Student activity book features word puzzles, analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

RL9288X	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
RL92472	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89

Literature supplements:

RL102416	Across Five Aprils, Irene Hunt	6.99	5.99
RL61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	6.99	5.99
RL796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill	14.99	8.99
RL384286	A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich	6.99	4.99

The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, The Little Prince,* and *Cry, the Beloved Country,* this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

RL683345 Retail $27.00..... **CBD Price $20.89**

World Literature supplements:

RL683314	The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology	24.00	19.99
RL012197	The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry	11.00	6.49
RL3262174	Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton	16.00	9.99

*** = Third Edition

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. A Beka Book was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, A Beka Book is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, A Beka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust A Beka Book!

CBD Best-Selling Curriculum

Homeschool Elementary Full Grade Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics,* writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child kits:

RL192597	K4 (Cursive)	64.95	58.50
RL192619	K4 (Manuscript)	64.95	58.50
RL201952	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	96.20	86.60
RL201979	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	96.20	86.60
RL295477	Grade 1, New Edition (Cursive)	288.40	259.60
RL296295	Grade 1, New Edition (Manuscript)	288.40	259.60
RL178071	Grade 2	294.10	264.70
RL294233	Grade 3	288.50	259.65
RL148016	Grade 4	266.70	240.05
RL161284	Grade 5	246.80	222.15
RL269854	Grade 6	251.90	226.75

Parent kits:

RL346824	K4 (Cursive)	125.45	112.95
RL246816	K4 (Manuscript)	145.45	130.95
RL902002	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	113.50	102.15
RL402029	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	133.50	120.15
RL296309	Grade 1, New Edition	240.55	216.50
RL200765	Grade 2	117.50	105.75
RL161276	Grade 3	275.45	247.95
RL148008	Grade 4	319.65	287.70
RL261292	Grade 5	314.15	282.75
RL269862	Grade 6	285.65	257.10

Support materials:

RL202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5	5.95
RL321229	Felt Numerals	13.25
RL202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	15.25
RL202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	15.25
RL171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	15.00
RL367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	19.00
RL167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K to 2	14.25
RL277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grade K5 to 2	15.25
RL141998	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	15.25
RL171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	15.00
RL221253	Felt Objects for Counting	17.25
RL151386	Addition and Subtraction Animal Flash Cards	26.00
RL151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	15.75
RL190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	10.25
RL392029	Song Time for K5—CD	15.00
RL182389	Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5	27.25
RL151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6	15.75
RL151424	Place Value Concept Cards	28.50
RL151459	Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2	28.50
RL293025	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	10.99
RL192045	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	14.99
RL194927	Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3	12.95
RL337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	13.75
RL237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	13.75
RL212771	Spelling & Poetry, Fifth Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	12.70
RL204817	Reading Answer Key—Grade 3	13.40
RL191936	The Fish with a Pole CD—Grade 3	15.00
RL191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	15.00
RL193033	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	10.99
RL192053	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	14.99
RL206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Fifth Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	15.50
RL143642	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	13.40
RL151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	28.50
RL304582	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8	13.25
RL191979	Red, Red Robin CD—Grade 4	15.00
RL213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6	20.25
RL193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	10.99
RL190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	24.99
RL21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	14.25
RL275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.00
RL135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	15.50
RL157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	13.40
RL308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.00
RL208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.00
RL291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grades 4 to 6	15.00
RL198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8	24.00
RL191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5	15.00
RL193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	10.99
RL190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	24.99
RL157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	15.75
RL167053	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	13.40
RL157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8	21.25
RL157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	32.00
RL164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	10.99
RL164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	24.99

Additional K5 to Grade 6 Teaching Aids

RL402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grade K5	8.95
RL402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grade K5	8.95
RL175477	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2	13.25
RL194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 3 to 6	11.75
RL261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7	8.75
RL187092	How a Cut Heals DVD—Grades 3 to 6	16.00
RL187106	How the Sun Affects the World We Live In DVD—Grades 4 to 6	16.00
RL208731	My State Notebook—Grade 4	9.85
RL208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 8	9.85
RL234899	Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	9.85
RL308944	Homeschool Geography Teaching Maps—Grade 4	13.25
RL160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5	13.25
RL268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6	13.25
RL157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	6.40

Homeschool Secondary Full Grade Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Full Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

RL842721	Grade 7	218.65
RL295116	Grade 8	230.70
RL299405	Grade 9	260.65
RL295132	Grade 10	282.20
RL301847	Grade 11	285.80
RL501863	Grade 12	326.10

Parent kits:

RL542756	Grade 7	353.20
RL295124	Grade 8	341.45
RL499529	Grade 9	451.95
RL495159	Grade 10	411.35
RL501855	Grade 11	388.90
RL301871	Grade 12	487.65

Support materials:

RL157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	32.00
RL309096	Of People: Literature Teacher's Edition—Grade 7	44.70
RL368815	Order and Design: Science Answer Key—Grade 7	14.35
RL341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	12.85
RL152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	11.75
RL183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	31.00
RL209118	Of Places: Literature Teacher's Edition—Grade 8	44.70
RL174785	Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8	14.35
RL305651	America, Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	12.80
RL215606	Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9	15.45
RL139017	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	21.00
RL215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10	14.35
RL158275	Heritage of Freedom: United States History Answer Key—Grade 11	14.35
RL209053	Plane Geometry Teacher's Edition—Grade 11	49.60
RL215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry & Analytical Geometry Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	52.35
RL187623	American Government Answer Key—Grade 12	11.40

Looking for kits for A Beka Book elementary science? See page 24!

Homeschool Child Language Arts Kits

Grade 1, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader;* test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1, Language 1, Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive), Spelling and Poetry 1,* and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

RL297801 *Retail $211.50* ..... **CBD Price $202.15**

Also available:

RL297828 *Grade 1 Child Kit, Manuscript Edition* 211.50 **202.15**
RL297836 *Parent Kit* 96.25 **91.45**

Grade 4

A superb integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar in one easy-to-use curriculum! *Read & Think Skill Sheets 4* develops comprehension and reasoning skills through timed exercises. *God's Gift of Language A* teaches children how to recognize parts of speech, create book reports, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes selected word lists and poems for memorization. And *Penmanship Mastery 1* provides daily handwriting practice. Also includes five readers and two test books. Softcovers.

RL170208 *Retail $142.65* ..... **CBD Price $135.55**

Also available:

RL163066 *Parent Kit* 105.35 **100.10**

Highly recommended optional items:

RL197780 *Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton* **12.95**
RL197772 *Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt* **12.95**

Support materials:

RL206674 *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Fifth Teacher's Edition* **15.50**
RL143642 *Reading Answer Key* **13.40**

Grade 2

Equip your second grader to dive headfirst into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 illustrated readers filled with stories, fables, patriotic tales, poetry, nonfiction, and KJV Scripture; *Handbook for Reading; Letters and Sounds 2; Test Book; Language 2; Spelling and Poetry 2; Writing with Phonics 2;* and *Seatwork Writing Tablet* for cursive practice. Softcovers.

RL270186 *Retail $227.15* ..... **CBD Price $215.80**

Also available:

RL162965 *Parent Kit* 58.25 **55.35**

Support materials:

RL137235 *Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3* **27.25**
RL141998 *Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3* **15.25**
RL135874 *Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K5 to 2* **14.25**
RL136161 *Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2* **15.25**
RL298396 *Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K5 to 3* **15.00**

Grade 5

Develop your fifth graders' reading and writing comprehension skills by having them memorize poetry, perfect their penmanship, use a dictionary/thesaurus, and learn how to compose letters, outlines, a research paper, book reports, and creative pieces! Featuring clear step-by-step instructions, this curriculum emphasizes oral reading, vocabulary building, writing, and grammar (punctuation, capitalization, quotations, diagramming parts of speech, and more). Kit includes three readers; two speed-and-comprehension workbooks; *God's Gift of Language B* textbook; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 5;* two test books; and *Penmanship Mastery 2.* Softcovers.

RL270216 *Retail $126.90* ..... **CBD Price $120.60**

Also available:

RL163163 *Parent Kit* 80.10 **76.10**

Highly recommended optional resources:

RL147672 *Rosa, Elaine Cunningham* **12.95**
RL147699 *Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham* **12.95**

Support materials:

RL21849X *Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6* **14.25**
RL275558 *Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6* **11.00**
RL135054 *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition* **15.50**
RL157902 *Reading Answer Key* **13.40**

Grade 3

Start your third graders' formal study of English off right! Helping students develop the ability to think and express their thoughts, this curriculum covers capitalization; cursive writing; spelling; reading comprehension; punctuation; correct sentences; proper word usage; using synonyms, antonyms, and homonyms; recognizing nouns and verbs; dictionary skills; journaling; and creative writing. Kit includes *Language 3* write-in textbook, *Read & Think Skill Sheets 3, Spelling & Poetry 3, Cursive Writing Skillbook 3,* 10 readers, and a test book. Softcovers.

RL170194 *Retail $191.20* ..... **CBD Price $181.65**

Also available:

RL163015 *Parent Kit* 73.75 **70.10**

Support materials:

RL137235 *Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3* **27.25**
RL141998 *Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3* **15.25**
RL194927 *Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3* **12.95**
RL212771 *Spelling & Poetry, Fifth Teacher's Edition* **12.70**
RL204817 *Reading Answer Key* **13.40**

Grade 6

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension Skill Sheets 6;* and four readers. Softcovers.

RL170224 *Retail $125.60* ..... **CBD Price $119.35**

Also available:

RL170232 *Parent Kit* 80.10 **76.10**

Highly recommended optional resources:

RL158143 *Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt* **12.95**
RL258135 *Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham* **12.95**

Support materials:

RL21849X *Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6* **14.25**
RL275558 *Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6* **11.00**
RL157309 *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition* **15.75**
RL167053 *Reading Answer Key* **13.40**

English

Enhance your students' language arts skills *and* their appreciation of their literary heritage! Seventh graders focus on establishing the fundamentals, including essential spelling rules and punctuation. Eighth graders learn the parts of speech, plus how to write book reports. Ninth graders master sentence diagramming, longer memorizations, and in-depth research papers. Tenth graders learn to analyze Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots. Eleventh graders delve into editing and revising. And 12th graders master all these skills through visual, verbal, and written exercises. The *Grammar & Composition* worktexts encourage students to think analytically and write clearly and effectively. The *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry* books help them expand their knowledge of words, memorize poems, and more. The *Literature* texts will broaden their worldview by exploring classic literary works. And the *Parent Guides* include daily lesson plans and progress reports. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

Curriculum/Lesson Plans:

RL148342 *Grade 7* **17.00**
RL148466 *Grade 8* **17.00**
RL168114 *Grade 9* **17.00**

Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons:

RL215495 *Grade 10* **17.00**
RL192473 *Grade 11* **17.00**
RL198145 *Grade 12* **17.00**

Grammar & Composition:

RL138835 *Worktext—Grade 7* **19.30**
RL138843 *Teacher's Key* **27.00**
RL338851 *Quizzes/Tests* **6.75**
RL176923 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL238258 *Worktext—Grade 8* **19.30**
RL138266 *Teacher's Key* **27.00**
RL238274 *Quizzes/Tests* **6.75**
RL176931 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL157767 *Worktext—Grade 9* **19.30**
RL157775 *Teacher's Key* **27.00**
RL157783 *Quizzes/Tests* **6.75**
RL176958 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL167886 *Worktext—Grade 10* **19.30**
RL267894 *Teacher's Key* **27.00**
RL267908 *Quizzes/Tests* **6.75**
RL167916 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL208308 *Workbook—Grade 11* **9.70**
RL208316 *Teacher's Key* **13.60**
RL308324 *Quizzes/Tests* **6.75**
RL308332 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL274564 *Supplementary Exercises* **9.05**
RL274572 *Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key* **12.65**
RL183105 *Workbook—Grade 12* **9.70**
RL283113 *Teacher's Key* **13.60**
RL183121 *Quizzes/Tests* **6.75**
RL183148 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL183156 *Supplementary Exercises* **9.05**
RL183164 *Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key* **12.65**
RL174645 *Handbook—Grades 11 to 12* **20.75**

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry:

RL238878 *Worktext—Grade 7* **12.40**
RL238886 *Teacher's Key with Poetry CD* **19.85**
RL238894 *Quizzes* **5.75**
RL178357 *Quizzes Key* **10.25**
RL138347 *Worktext—Grade 8* **12.40**
RL238355 *Teacher's Key with Poetry CD* **19.85**
RL138363 *Quizzes* **5.75**
RL138371 *Quizzes Key* **10.25**
RL157848 *Worktext—Grade 9* **12.40**
RL257856 *Teacher's Key* **17.35**
RL157864 *Quizzes* **5.75**
RL157872 *Quizzes Key* **10.25**
RL167924 *Worktext—Grade 10* **14.50**
RL167932 *Teacher's Key* **20.30**
RL167959 *Quizzes* **5.75**
RL167967 *Quizzes Key* **10.25**
RL174599 *Worktext—Grade 11* **14.50**
RL274602 *Teacher's Key* **20.30**
RL174629 *Quizzes* **5.75**
RL274637 *Quizzes Key* **10.25**
RL183067 *Worktext—Grade 12* **14.50**
RL283075 *Teacher's Key* **20.30**
RL183083 *Quizzes* **5.75**
RL183091 *Quizzes Key* **10.25**

Literature classics for Christians:

RL138916 *Of People Anthology—Grade 7* **29.80**
RL309096 *Teacher's Edition* **44.70**
RL138959 *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL178225 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL138304 *Of Places Anthology—Grade 8* **29.80**
RL209118 *Teacher's Edition* **44.70**
RL138312 *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL178217 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL157805 *Themes in Literature—Grade 9* **29.80**
RL209126 *Teacher's Edition* **44.70**
RL157813 *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL157821 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL215401 *World Literature—Grade 10* **33.05**
RL215444 *Teacher's Edition* **49.60**
RL215452 *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL215479 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL182945 *Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare* **12.95**
RL182953 *Silas Marner, George Eliot* **12.95**
RL208359 *American Literature, Fourth Edition—Grade 11* **37.00**
RL309142 *Teacher's Edition* **55.50**
RL208367 *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL208375 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL186487 *The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne* **12.95**
RL208456 *English Literature—Grade 12* **37.00**
RL209169 *Teacher's Edition* **55.50**
RL283172 *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL383199 *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**
RL291154 *Macbeth, William Shakespeare* **12.95**
RL291162 *Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan* **12.95**

Homeschool Preschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL207638 ..... CBD Price $19.95

For use with the program:

RL168238 Letters and Sounds for 3s 12.40
RL168289 Numbers and Skills with Button Bear 12.40
RL268254 Learning Numbers with Button Bear 12.40

Teaching aids:

RL167371 Language Development—Visuals 73.75

Also available:

RL169498 Nursery Arts & Crafts 12.95

Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123, ABC Writing Tablet,* and *Writing with Phonics 4,* this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL201184 ..... CBD Price $50.00

For use with the program:

RL138525 ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers 15.70
RL238568 Cursive ABC Writing Tablet 12.95
RL167274 Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet 12.95
RL238576 Writing with Phonics: Cursive 12.40
RL167282 Writing with Phonics: Manuscript 12.40
RL138401 Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes 10.80
RL138428 Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes 9.35

Optional resources:

RL138592 Readiness Skills 12.05
RL138584 Art Projects 12.95
RL167134 Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards ... 2.99
RL238614 Bible Activity Book 12.05

K4 teaching aids:

RL202083 One-Vowel Word Cards 15.25
RL367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards 19.00
RL248377 Homeschool Learning Games 12.00

Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit.* 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL198021 ..... CBD Price $50.00

Teaching aids:

RL367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards 19.00
RL167185 Blend Practice Cards A 14.25
RL277482 Blend Practice Cards B 15.25
RL182907 Clue Word Cards 15.25
RL202083 One-Vowel Word Cards 15.25
RL202784 Two-Vowel Word Cards 15.25
RL167339 Blend Ladders 21.25
RL248377 Homeschool Learning Games 12.00
RL171816 Basic Phonics Sounds—CD ... 15.00

For use with the program:

RL126484 Letters and Sounds 15.40
RL147155 Letters and Sounds—Teacher's Key 21.55
RL353686 Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books 18.15
RL247236 Writing with Phonics: Cursive 13.60
RL160127 Writing with Phonics: Manuscript 13.60

Also available for K5 students:

RL240495 My Blend and Word Book 5.80
RL131461 Cursive Writing Tablet 12.05
RL160119 Manuscript Writing Tablet 12.05
RL202118 Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten 7.95
RL298914 Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books 52.90

Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.

RL200889 ..... CBD Price $12.95

Additional resources for K5:

RL254348 God's World 12.95
RL165188 Bible Activity Book 12.45
RL148437 Think and Learn 12.05
RL226409 Art Projects 12.95

Bible

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

RL342659 Grade K4 ..... 59.75 53.80
RL342667 Grade K5 ..... 108.40 97.60
RL242675 Grade 1 ..... 108.40 97.60
RL342586 Grade 2 ..... 293.15
RL342594 Grade 3 ..... 285.40
RL642683 Grade 4 ..... 130.35 117.35
RL542616 Grade 5 ..... 329.65
RL342624 Grade 6 ..... 319.85

Flash-A-Cards *for various grade levels:*

RL181579 Old Testament Stories Series 1—Preschool to K4 ..... 6.89
RL181587 Old Testament Stories Series 2—Preschool to K4 ..... 6.89
RL181544 New Testament Stories Series 1—Preschool to K4 ..... 6.89
RL281552 New Testament Stories Series 2—Preschool to K4 ..... 6.89
RL181609 Holiday Stories Book—2s & 3s 6.89
RL198331 Missionary Stories—Grade K 6.95
RL198218 Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6 ..... 6.95
RL157290 Favorite Bible Stories—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 21.99
RL158351 Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 21.99
RL214338 First Thanksgiving—Grades K to 5 ..... 11.99
RL175310 First Christmas—Grades K to 7 ..... 16.49

RL198293 Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 6.95
RL198307 Jesus Heals & Helps—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 ..... 6.95
RL198315 Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 ..... 6.95
RL198323 Crucifixion and Resurrection—Grades K to 8 ..... 6.95
RL314281 Tabernacle—Grades 2, 5, 7 ..... 10.99
RL241962 Life of Paul Series 1—Grades 1, 4, 8 ..... 6.95
RL241989 Life of Paul Series 2—Grades 1, 4, 8 ..... 6.95
RL514087 Parables of Jesus 1—Grades 3 & 6 ..... 16.49
RL214095 Parables of Jesus 2—Grades 3 & 6 ..... 16.49
RL175817 Moses in Egypt—Grades 2, 5, 7 ..... 19.79
RL175825 Journey to Sinai—Grades 2, 5, 7 ..... 18.49
RL175833 Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7 ..... 21.29
RL198226 Creation, Adam & Cain—Grades K, 1, 4 ..... 6.95
RL198234 Enoch, Noah & Babel—Grades K, 1, 4 ..... 6.95
RL198242 Abraham & Isaac—Grade K 6.95
RL197513 Jacob—Grades K, 1, 4 ..... 6.95
RL175957 Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8 ..... 19.39
RL175876 Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8 ..... 19.89
RL51432X Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8 ..... 10.99
RL125615 Jonah—Grades 2 & 5 ..... 12.39
RL214184 Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8 ..... 17.69
RL514109 Daniel—Grades 3 & 6 ..... 17.79

RL31415X Elijah—Grades 3 & 6 ..... 19.39
RL214117 Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8 ..... 14.19
RL214176 Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8 ..... 16.49
RL214168 Elisha—Grade 3 ..... 20.49
RL214125 Young David—Grades 3 & 5 ..... 14.19
RL214133 David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5 ..... 16.59
RL214141 David the King—Grade 5 ..... 16.59

Grades 9 to 12:

RL174734 Genesis: First Things 17.75
RL174742 Teacher's Edition 26.65
RL374769 Quizzes/Tests 6.25
RL174777 Quizzes/Tests Key 10.25
RL177555 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD 15.00
RL207514 Kings of Israel 20.75
RL207522 Teacher's Edition 31.15
RL207557 Quizzes/Tests 5.75
RL479027 Quizzes/Tests Key 10.25
RL213212 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs 25.00
RL172324 Jesus and His Followers 17.75
RL172332 Teacher's Edition 26.65
RL172359 Quizzes & Tests 6.25
RL272367 Quizzes & Tests Key 10.25
RL172375 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD 15.00
RL212801 Book of the Revelation 19.85
RL212836 Teacher's Edition 29.80
RL212852 Quizzes/Tests 6.25
RL278969 Quizzes/Tests Key 10.25
RL213166 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD 15.00
RL401222 Bible Doctrines for Today 20.75
RL407581 Teacher's Edition 31.15
RL201257 Quizzes/Tests 5.75
RL178942 Quizzes/Tests Key 10.25
RL201818 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs 25.00
RL172391 Life Management Under God 17.75
RL172405 Teacher's Edition 26.65
RL272413 Quizzes/Tests 6.25
RL172421 Quizzes/Tests Key 10.25
RL272383 Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD 15.00
RL298841 The Bible Preserved from Satan's Attack—DVD 9.99

Understanding the U.S. Constitution *is vital for citizens—page 46!*

Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; ride into battle with George Washington; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

CBD Price $12.95 ea.

- **RL258135** *Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham*
- **RL169213** *Martha of California, James Otis*
- **RL275159** *Mary of Plymouth, James Otis*
- **RL158143** *Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt*
- **RL147699** *Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham*
- **RL147672** *Rosa, Elaine Cunningham*
- **RL197780** *Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton*
- **RL197772** *Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt*
- **RL176368** *Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis*
- **RL182694** *Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley*

Sons of Liberty series from William Thayer:

- **RL168241** *George Washington*
- **RL168896** *Benjamin Franklin*
- **RL168268** *Abraham Lincoln*
- **RL171242** *James Garfield*
- **RL171269** *Booker T. Washington*

Health in Christian Perspective

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

RL174157 ... CBD Price $25.30

Support materials:

- **RL374165** *Teacher's Edition* 37.95
- **RL375129** *Answer Key* 11.40
- **RL174173** *Quizzes/Tests* 6.75
- **RL174181** *Quizzes/Tests Key* 10.75

Keyboarding and Document Processing

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

RL160407 ..... CBD Price $31.90

Support materials:

- **RL160415** *Teacher's Guide/Solution Key* .. 47.85
- **RL172316** *Solution Key* 25.50
- **RL970003** *Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests* 7.75
- **RL178977** *Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key* 10.75
- **RL170038** *Document Processing Quizzes/Tests* 5.75
- **RL178985** *Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key* 10.75

Speech for Today

From presidential inauguration speeches to children reciting their first poems, words have a powerful and lasting impact. Providing practice through speaking exercises, group projects, and selections for interpretation, this one-semester curriculum covers telephone courtesy, introductions, personal testimonies, group discussions, parliamentary procedure, pantomime, monologues, storytelling, and more. Grades 11 and 12. Approx. 215 pages, softcover.

RL169922 ..... CBD Price $31.60

Also available:

- **RL269930** *Teacher's Guide* 14.20

Por Todo el Mundo—Spanish 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Equip your high school students to master Spanish with this foundational course! Emphasizing grammar and conversation skills, two years' worth of lessons provide training in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing basic Spanish. Features weekly Bible verses, practice lessons focusing on Christ's life, and a strong missionary emphasis. Cultural readings are included in the second-year text. Two softcovers.

RL162375 ..... CBD Price $46.25

Support materials:

- **RL165862** *Teacher's Guide* 37.35
- **RL189362** *Pronunciation/Scripture CD* 15.00
- **RL319925** *Vocabulary Manual* 22.00
- **RL191995** *Vocabulary CD* 15.00
- **RL219933** *Teacher's Edition* 33.00
- **RL219941** *Tests* 5.75
- **RL278632** *Tests Key* 10.75

Year 2 resources:

- **RL262383** *Más Que Vencedores, Years A & B* 51.15
- **RL219984** *Teacher's Guide* 40.90
- **RL219992** *Vocabulary Manual* 23.50
- **RL320001** *Teacher's Edition* 35.25
- **RL146299** *Tests* 5.75
- **RL178799** *Tests Key* 10.75

For use in both years:

- **RL217426** *Alabanzas—Spanish Praises Songbook* 12.20

Nouveaux Chemins—French 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Parlez-vous français? This solidly Christian curriculum helps first-year students learn to speak, understand, read, and write basic French in everyday situations. Features a weekly Bible memory verse, practice lessons from the life of Christ, and a strong missionary emphasis. Easy-to-follow explanations, detailed examples, and abundant application exercises are designed to promote meaningful use of the language. Cultural readings are featured in the second-year book. Two softcovers.

RL149840 .... CBD Price $47.60

Support materials:

- **RL150849** *Teacher's Guide* 38.10
- **RL292002** *Pronunciation/Scripture CD* 15.00
- **RL219828** *Vocabulary Manual* 24.40
- **RL219836** *Teacher's Edition* 36.60
- **RL292010** *Vocabulary CDs, set of 2* 25.00
- **RL219844** *Oral Mastery Exercises* 13.60
- **RL246140** *Tests* 6.25
- **RL146159** *Tests Key* 11.50

Year 2 resources:

- **RL144024** *Langue et Louange—French 2, Books A & B* 51.80
- **RL220079** *Teacher's Guide* 41.45
- **RL238830** *Vocabulary Manual* 28.60
- **RL144482** *Teacher's Guide* 22.90
- **RL220117** *Tests* 7.25
- **RL178772** *Tests Key* 11.50

Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective, Second Edition

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free-enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover.

RL226603 .... CBD Price $30.45

Support materials:

- **RL126611** *Teacher's Edition* 45.70
- **RL259471** *Solution Key* 42.65
- **RL226646** *Quizzes/Tests* 12.25
- **RL278152** *Quizzes/Tests Key* 13.50

Also available:

- **RL12662X** *Skills and Review Exercises* .. 17.75
- **RL226638** *Teacher's Key* 24.85

Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works.

Preschool to K5:

- **RL268335** *Child Art for 2s, Second Edition* 10.95
- **RL168319** *Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s, Second Edition* 12.95
- **RL168394** *Child Art for 3s, Second Edition* 10.95
- **RL168351** *Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s, Second Edition* 12.95

Grades 1 to 6:

- **RL215371** *Art Projects—Grade 1* 12.95
- **RL395834** *Art Projects—Grade 2* 12.95
- **RL204795** *Art Projects—Grade 3* 12.95
- **RL208766** *Art A, Third Edition—Grade 4* 12.95
- **RL214235** *Art B, Third Edition—Grade 5* 12.95
- **RL157686** *Art C, Third Edition—Grade 6* 12.95

Grades 7 to 12:

- **RL155131** *Watercolor Step-by-Step* 12.95

Family/Consumer Sciences

Prepare your high schoolers for their future roles as hosts and hostesses! Designed to be completed in one semester, this practical cooking course includes detailed information on basic techniques and equipment; nutrition; meal management; etiquette; and successful entertaining. At the end of the semester, students invite their friends to the final project—a dinner party! Lab manual required. Approx. 175 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL203403 ..... CBD Price $22.90

Support materials:

- **RL203411** *Teacher's Edition* 34.35
- **RL310914** *Lab Manual with Recipes* 12.95
- **RL203438** *Quizzes/Tests* 6.25
- **RL178993** *Quizzes/Tests Key* 10.75

Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers.

Preschool to K5:

- **RL144258** *Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook* 9.99
- **RL268408** *Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD* 14.99
- **RL172294** *Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD* 15.00
- **RL367142** *Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook* 9.99
- **RL167762** *Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD* 15.00
- **RL169196** *Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD* 14.99
- **RL190263** *Song Time for K5—Songbook* 10.25
- **RL392029** *Song Time for K5—CD* 15.00

Preschool to grade 6:

- **RL240444** *Patch the Pirate Praises—Songbook* 6.25
- **RL291243** *Praises 1: 40 Sing-Along Favorites, Split-Track Edition* 15.00

Songs We Enjoy series for grades 1 to 6:

- **RL197653** *Songbook—Grade 1* 10.99
- **RL297661** *CD—Grade 1* 14.99
- **RL293025** *Songbook—Grade 2* 10.99
- **RL192045** *CD—Grade 2* 14.99
- **RL193033** *Songbook—Grade 3* 10.99
- **RL192053** *CD—Grade 3* 14.99
- **RL193041** *Songbook—Grade 4* 10.99
- **RL190336** *CD—Grade 4* 24.99
- **RL193068** *Songbook—Grade 5* 10.99
- **RL190344** *CD—Grade 5* 24.99
- **RL164305** *Songbook—Grade 6* 10.99
- **RL164313** *CD—Grade 6* 24.99

Music Theory series:

- **RL183563** *Book 1—Grades 3 to 4* 11.25
- **RL183571** *Teacher's Edition* 19.30
- **RL183598** *Book 2—Grades 4 to 5* 11.25
- **RL183601** *Teacher's Edition* 19.30
- **RL183628** *Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards* 26.00

My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

RL197599 ..... **CBD Price $14.20**

Also available:

RL297602 *Teacher's Edition* 21.30

Community Helpers *support materials:*

RL197629 *Activity Book* 9.95
RL297637 *Teacher's Edition* 14.95

Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, American Indians, early colonists, pioneers, cowboys, and immigrants. Features geography, review questions, and activities throughout. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

RL195818 ..... **CBD Price $14.20**

Also available:

RL195826 *Teacher's Edition* 21.30

Our American Heritage—Grade 3 History Reader

Foster a love for our country in your third graders! Emphasizing God's hand in the founding of our nation, this one-semester introduction studies American history through the biographies of Columbus, Ben Franklin, George Washington, Daniel Boone, Clara Barton, Louisa May Alcott, and others. The chronological format makes it easier for children to remember dates and events. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

RL204728 ... **CBD Price $17.25**

Support materials:

RL204892 *Curriculum/Lesson Plans* ... 11.00
RL205643 *Answer Key to Text Questions* 9.50
RL204744 *Quiz and Test Book* 5.75
RL204752 *Quiz and Test Key* 11.00
RL204779 *Map Skills Book* 6.70
RL204787 *Map Skills Key* 9.40

Grade 4 Homeschool Child History Kit

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curric-ulum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to the World Wars. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Reviews,* and *My State Notebook.* Four softcovers.

RL163139 *Retail $44.95* ..... **CBD Price $42.70**

Also available:

RL163147 *Parent Kit* 61.25 58.20

Grade 5 Homeschool Child History Kit

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

RL163236 *Retail $41.65* ..... **CBD Price $39.60**

Also available:

RL263244 *Parent Kit* 72.40 68.80

Grade 6 Homeschool Child History Kit

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

RL170291 *Retail $48.05* ..... **CBD Price $45.65**

Also available:

RL270305 *Parent Kit* 72.40 68.80

Support materials:

RL157678 *Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8* .. 21.25
RL157651 *Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8* 32.00

Secondary History & Geography

History is no mystery—and civics and geography shouldn't be either! Based on the conviction that history is "the story of what man has done with the time God has given him" from creation through the 21st century and geography is "the study of the earth God has given to man for a home," these dynamic courses lay a foundation for a lifelong understanding of the world, our nation, and our place in God's design. Written from a conservative Christian perspective, the texts include timelines, maps, photos, charts, and illustrations to help bring concepts to life for visual learners. American history and government texts emphasize the importance of patriotism and the centrality of the U.S. Constitution. Economic materials underscore the values of work, wealth, and stewardship and their role in a capitalist culture. Grades 7 to 12.

Student texts and materials:

RL183202 *History of the World in Christian Perspective, Fifth Edition—Grade 7* 28.60
RL197578 *America: Land I Love in Christian Perspective, Second Edition—Grade 8* 28.60
RL197640 *Geography Studies & Projects: Western Hemisphere—Grade 8* 9.95
RL167797 *World Geography in Christian Perspective, Second Edition—Grade 9* 25.30
RL167843 *World Geography Map Studies Book* 6.55
RL215703 *World History and Cultures in Christian Perspective, Third Edition—Grade 10* 31.90
RL203462 *United States History in Christian Perspective—Grade 11* 31.90
RL189281 *American Government in Christian Perspective—Grade 12* ... 25.30
RL274563 *Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective—Grade 12* 26.80

Teacher resources:

RL183229 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 7* 42.90
RL341555 *Answer Key* 12.85
RL183245 *Tests Key* 10.75
RL183261 *Quizzes Key* 10.75
RL183296 *World Atlas & Geography Studies—Teacher's Key* 13.95
RL409088 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 8* 42.90
RL305651 *Answer Key* 12.80
RL197659 *Geography Studies & Projects—Teacher's Key* 13.95
RL167819 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 9* 37.95
RL174459 *Answer Key* 11.40
RL167851 *Teacher's Key* 9.15
RL215711 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 10* 47.85
RL215738 *Answer Key* 14.35
RL203489 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 11* 47.85
RL158275 *Answer Key* 14.35
RL189303 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 (American Government)* 37.95
RL187623 *Answer Key* 11.40
RL174661 *Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 (Economics)* 40.20
RL187631 *Answer Key* 12.05

Tests and quizzes:

RL183261 *Quizzes—Grade 7* 5.75
RL183245 *Tests* 7.25
RL297624 *Quizzes—Grade 8* 5.75
RL197608 *Tests* 7.25
RL167827 *Quizzes/Tests—Grade 9* 5.75
RL215762 *Quizzes—Grade 10* 5.75
RL215746 *Tests/Map Projects* 7.75
RL203527 *Quizzes—Grade 11* 5.75
RL603497 *Tests* 7.75
RL189311 *Quizzes/Tests—Grade 12 (American Government)* ... 5.75
RL174718 *Quizzes/Tests—Grade 12 (Economics)* 5.75

Tests and quizzes keys:

RL183261 *Quizzes Key—Grade 7* 10.75
RL183245 *Tests Key* 10.75
RL178713 *Quizzes Key—Grade 8* 10.75
RL178705 *Tests Key* 10.75
RL167835 *Quizzes/Tests Key—Grade 9* 10.75
RL178683 *Quizzes Key—Grade 10* 11.50
RL179043 *Tests/Map Projects Key* 11.50
RL178764 *Quizzes Key—Grade 11* 11.50
RL178756 *Tests Key* 11.50
RL189338 *Quizzes/Tests Key—Grade 12 (American Government)* 10.75
RL274726 *Quizzes/Tests Key—Grade 12 (Economics)* 10.75

Additional support materials:

RL157651 *Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8* 32.00
RL198353 *Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8* ... 24.00
RL301804 *Civics Activity Book: National, State & Local Studies—Grade 8* 12.05
RL208383 *State and Local Government Study Outline—Grade 12* 7.30

Explore Geography Through Art! *See page 48.*

Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kits

Grade 1, New Edition

See the front cover for grade 2!

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

RL297844 Retail $24.35 ..... **CBD Price $23.15**

Also available:

RL297852 Parent Kit 129.55 **123.10**

Support materials:

RL151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL151424 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... **28.50**
RL182869 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **17.75**

Grade 3

Strengthen your students' math skills as they advance through this challenging curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 3 Worktext* includes 170 illustrated daily lessons that provide extensive practice in multiplication and division tables up to 12; story problems up to four steps; Roman numerals; averaging numbers; standard measures; equations; and adding, subtracting, and reducing fractions. The *Arithmetic 3 Tests and Speed Drills* manual evaluates student progress through 32 weekly tests and 128 drills. Two softcovers.

RL163023 Retail $24.35 ..... **CBD Price $23.15**

Also available:

RL263031 Parent Kit 106.30 **101.00**

Support materials:

RL151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**

Grade 4

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

RL163074 Retail $24.35 ..... **CBD Price $23.15**

Also available:

RL163082 Parent Kit 64.55 **61.35**

Support materials:

RL151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 ..... **28.50**
RL304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.25**

Grade 5

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

RL163171 Retail $24.35 ..... **CBD Price $23.15**

Also available:

RL163198 Parent Kit 93.05 **88.40**

Support materials:

RL151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.25**

Grade 6

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this 6th-grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

RL170259 Retail $24.35 ..... **CBD Price $23.15**

Also available:

RL170267 Parent Kit 64.55 **61.35**

Support materials:

RL151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **15.75**
RL337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **13.75**
RL304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.25**
RL151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... **28.50**

Secondary Mathematics

Build your students' math skills—and their confidence—with these step-by-step programs! The logical arrangement of the materials aids learning by progressing from the most basic concepts to the more difficult ones. Use of the spiral method ensures repetition and continuous maintenance of each skill learned—and an emphasis on problem solving encourages students to apply what they learn to real-life situations. Seventh graders focus on percents, basic geometry, and practical applications. Eighth graders master powers, roots, signed numbers, graphs, and more. Ninth graders learn formulas, factoring, fractions, ratios, and linear equations. Tenth graders explore systems of equations, exponents, radicals, and imaginary numbers. Eleventh graders cover rectilinear figures, proportions, circles, solutions of right triangles, and more. Twelfth graders master trigonometry as well as the study of lines, conics, and quadric surfaces—and are also introduced to calculus. Grades 7 to 12.

Student texts:

RL248407 Basic Mathematics in Christian Perspective—Grade 7 ..... **28.00**
RL147095 Pre-Algebra, Third Edition—Grade 8 ..... **28.00**
RL165609 Algebra 1, Second Edition—Grades 8 & 9 ..... **33.05**
RL282406 Algebra 2—Grade 10 ..... **33.05**
RL195370 Plane Geometry, Second Edition—Grade 11 ..... **33.05**
RL415797 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Grade 12 ..... **34.90**

Teacher resources:

RL248458 Teacher's Key—Grade 7 ..... **39.20**
RL148393 Curriculum Guide/Solution Key **42.00**
RL160555 Solution Key **22.40**
RL147109 Teacher's Key—Grade 8 ..... **39.20**
RL147117 Curriculum Guide/Solution Key **42.00**
RL168122 Solution Key **22.40**
RL166818 Solution Key—Grades 8 & 9 ..... **46.25**
RL182414 Teacher's Edition—Grade 10 ..... **49.60**
RL186193 Solution Key **46.25**
RL209053 Teacher's Edition—Grade 11 ..... **49.60**
RL195397 Solution Key **46.25**
RL215819 Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 ..... **52.35**
RL239289 Solution Key **48.85**

Quizzes and tests:

RL148482 Grade 7 ..... **7.75**
RL147125 Grade 8 ..... **7.75**
RL294918 Grades 8 & 9 ..... **12.25**
RL186207 Grade 10 ..... **12.25**
RL378101 Grade 11 ..... **12.25**
RL215827 Grade 12 ..... **12.25**

Quizzes and tests keys:

RL178535 Grade 7 ..... **10.75**
RL178527 Grade 8 ..... **10.75**
RL294926 Grade 9 ..... **13.50**
RL155985 Grade 10 ..... **13.50**
RL578098 Grade 11 ..... **13.50**
RL278519 Grade 12 ..... **13.50**

Additional support materials:

RL304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.25**
RL232328 Arithmetic Tables and Fact Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **26.00**
RL151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... **28.50**
RL152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 & 8 ..... **11.75**

Discovering God's World, Fourth Edition: Grade 1 Science Reader

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages.

RL197548 ..... **CBD Price $14.20**

Also available:

RL197556 *Teacher's Edition* **21.30**

Health, Safety & Manners:

RL397564 *Student Reader* **14.20**
RL297572 *Teacher's Edition* **21.30**

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World; Developing Good Health;* two quiz/test books; and an activity book. Softcovers.

RL163104 *Retail $54.75* ..... **CBD Price $52.05**

Also available:

RL163112 *Parent Kit* *88.50* **84.10**

Support materials:

RL191979 *Red, Red Robin—CD* **15.00**
RL213042 *Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6* ... **20.25**

Enjoying God's World, Fourth Edition: Grade 2 Science Reader

Do your second grade students have a lot of questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the fun lessons and engaging hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, plants, matter, energy, earth, space, and conservation. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

RL195753 ..... **CBD Price $14.20**

Also available:

RL295761 *Teacher's Edition* **21.30**

Health, Safety & Manners:

RL195788 *Student Reader, Second Edition* **14.20**
RL195796 *Teacher's Third Edition* **21.30**

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

RL163201 *Retail $53.90* ..... **CBD Price $51.25**

Also available:

RL163228 *Parent Kit* *68.60* **65.20**

Support materials:

RL308928 *Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6* **11.00**
RL208936 *Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6* **11.00**
RL291960 *The Helicopter Bird—CD* **15.00**

Grade 3 Homeschool Science & Health—Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Are you planning to teach your third graders science and health over the next two semesters? Save on hours of preparation time with this handy resource! Designed to be used with *Exploring God's World* and *Health, Safety & Manners,* detailed day-by-day lesson plans cover scheduling information, record-keeping helps, key concepts, oral and written review exercises, teaching tips, and more. Spiralbound softcover.

RL204884 ..... **CBD Price $15.00**

Exploring God's World:

RL304612 *Student Worktext, Fourth Edition* **17.25**
RL205759 *Answer Key to Text Questions* **9.50**
RL304647 *Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets* **5.75**
RL204655 *Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key* **11.00**

Health, Safety & Manners:

RL304663 *Student Worktext* **14.50**
RL205708 *Answer Key to Text Questions* **8.00**
RL204698 *Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets* **5.75**
RL304701 *Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key* **11.00**

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

RL170275 *Retail $53.90* ..... **CBD Price $51.25**

Also available:

RL170283 *Parent Kit* *68.60* **65.20**

Support materials:

RL308928 *Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6* **11.00**
RL208936 *Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6* **11.00**

Secondary Science

Instill a deep love of God's creation in your students as they engage in reverent scientific inquiry. Designed for grades 7 to 12, these accessible, biblically faithful curriculums weave abstract concepts with concrete examples to reveal the ingenious structure and orderly function of the universe. Student textbooks feature key ideas at the head of each chapter, vivid photographs, important terms in bold, chapter and section reviews, color diagrams and charts, and pronunciation helps. Spiralbound teacher editions include a scope and sequence, instructions for student projects, teaching and grading tips, answers to review questions, and 170 daily lesson plans. The answer keys give you the tools to check your students' work for accuracy and understanding. Each curriculum reflects current scientific understanding without resorting to evolutionary theory. Softcovers.

Student Texts:

RL215509 *Science: Order & Design—Grade 7* **31.90**
RL158887 *Science: Earth and Space—Grade 8* .. **31.90**
RL315584 *Science: Matter and Energy—Grade 9* **34.35**
RL192878 *Biology: God's Living Creation—Grade 10* **46.65**
RL282931 *Chemistry: Precision & Design, Third Edition—Grade 11* **48.10**
RL166532 *Physics: The Foundational Science—Grade 12* **48.10**

Teacher Editions:

RL215517 *Grade 7* **44.65**
RL163848 *Grade 8* **44.65**
RL315592 *Grade 9* **48.10**
RL192886 *Grade 10* **65.30**
RL182958 *Grade 11* **67.35**
RL166540 *Grade 12* **67.35**

Answer Keys:

RL368815 *Grade 7* .. **14.35**
RL174785 *Grade 8* .. **14.35**
RL215606 *Grade 9* .. **15.45**
RL139017 *Grade 10* **21.00**
RL197106 *Grade 11* **21.50**
RL266559 *Grade 12* **67.35**

Tests:

RL315533 *Grade 7* .. **7.25**
RL164089 *Grade 8* .. **7.25**
RL215657 *Grade 9* .. **7.75**
RL163457 *Grade 10* **7.75**
RL182966 *Grade 11* **7.75**
RL366567 *Grade 12* **7.75**

Tests Keys:

RL178497 *Grade 7* .. **10.75**
RL164097 *Grade 8* .. **10.75**
RL315665 *Grade 9* .. **11.50**
RL178349 *Grade 10* **11.50**
RL182974 *Grade 11* **11.50**
RL166575 *Grade 12* **11.50**

Quizzes:

RL215568 *Grade 7* **5.75**
RL168874 *Grade 8* **5.75**
RL215673 *Grade 9* **5.75**
RL192916 *Grade 10* **6.25**
RL182982 *Grade 11* **6.25**
RL366583 *Grade 12* **6.25**

Quizzes Keys:

RL215576 *Grade 7* **10.75**
RL268882 *Grade 8* **10.75**
RL215681 *Grade 9* **11.50**
RL178322 *Grade 10* **11.50**
RL183016 *Grade 11* **11.50**
RL166591 *Grade 12* **11.50**

Activity Books & Lab Manuals:

RL160016 *Activity Book—Grade 7* **6.70**
RL163988 *Activity Book—Grade 8* **6.70**
RL315614 *Laboratory Manual—Grade 9* **18.10**
RL292932 *Field and Laboratory Manual—Grade 10* **19.85**
RL183024 *Laboratory Manual—Grade 10* **19.85**
RL166605 *Laboratory Manual—Grade 12* **19.85**

Activity Book Keys & Lab Manual Teacher Editions:

RL160024 *Grade 7* **9.40**
RL163996 *Grade 8* **9.40**
RL215622 *Grade 9* **27.15**
RL392940 *Grade 10* **29.80**
RL183032 *Grade 11* **29.80**
RL266613 *Grade 12* **29.80**

Also available:

RL175315 *Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10* **11.70**
RL183059 *Chemistry Lab Demonstrations DVD—Grade 11* **295.90**
RL172286 *Physics Lab Demonstrations DVD—Grade 12* **195.00**

From Home Educational Resources

Science Supplies Kits

Translate hands-on experience into real-world knowledge of God's creation with these easy-to-use supplies! Designed to complement the A Beka Book science curriculum, these complete kits will equip your elementary and junior high school students with everything they need to conduct grade-appropriate experiments—from catching insects and growing seeds to observing the night sky and identifying rocks and minerals.

RL710101 *Discovering God's World—Grade 1* *53.50* **52.49**
RL710102 *Enjoying God's World—Grade 2* *47.50* **46.49**
RL710204 *Understanding God's World—Grade 4* *138.00* **135.49**
RL710205 *Investigating God's World—Grade 5* *105.00* **102.99**
RL710106 *Observing God's World—Grade 6* *114.50* **112.49**
RL710307 *Order & Design—Grade 7* *126.75* **124.49**
RL710208 *Earth & Space—Grade 8* *137.25* **134.49**
RL710109 *Matter & Energy—Grade 9* *389.00* **381.49**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—**Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons from children. Discard broken balloons at once. (Applies to all eight products above.)

RL730103 *Exploring God's World—Grade 3* *43.00* **41.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—**Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

RL437425 *Dissection Kit for A Beka Book Biology* **93.99**
RL437426 *Biology Slide Set (slides only)* *69.95* **68.49**
RL437654 *Lab Kit for Chemistry, Third Edition (with Vendor Direct Mail-in Coupon for Chemicals)* **444.99**

Exploring Creation *is fun with the multimedia resources on page 31!*

Alpha Omega's Horizons Curriculum

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, Alpha Omega offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles.

Switched-On Schoolhouse, *a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning.* LIFEPAC, *the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to* LIFEPACs, *brightly illustrated* Horizons *curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. And the online subscription program* Monarch *offers cutting-edge, media-rich learning in Bible, history and geography, language arts, science, and math for grades 3 to 12.*

Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

RL309374	Kindergarten	282.90	254.61	RL309399	Grade 2	322.80	290.52
RL309381	Grade 1	322.80	290.52	RL309403	Grade 3	333.80	300.42

Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

RL329951 *Retail $73.95* ..... **CBD Price $66.56**

For extra students:

RL329968	Student Workbook	32.95	29.66
RL429975	Student Workbook Companion	17.95	16.16

Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

RL314520 *Retail $139.95* ..... **CBD Price $125.96**

Also available separately:

RL1451X	Resource Packet	29.95	26.96
RL314476	Student Book 1	29.95	26.96
RL314483	Student Book 2	29.95	26.96

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

RL314544	Complete Multimedia Set	219.50	197.55

Or buy the entire kit:

RL314537	Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set	319.95	287.96

Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

RL76770	Grade K—Complete Set	179.95	161.96	RL303171	Grade 1—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
RL76771	Grade K—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46	RL30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
RL76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	12.95	11.66	RL30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
RL76773	Grade K—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46	RL303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
RL76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	12.95	11.66	RL303260	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46
RL76774	Grade K—Student Book 3	24.95	22.46	RL367200	Grade 2—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
RL76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	12.95	11.66	RL367021	Grade 2—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
RL76775	Grade K—Student Book 4	24.95	22.46	RL367022	Grade 2—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
RL76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	12.95	11.66	RL377021	Grade 2—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
RL76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set	49.95	44.96	RL377022	Grade 2—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
RL76778	Grade K—Reader 1	13.95	12.56	RL367020	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46
RL76779	Grade K—Reader 2	13.95	12.56	RL325465	Grade 3—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
RL76781	Grade K—Reader 3	13.95	12.56	RL325472	Grade 3—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
RL76782	Grade K—Reader 4	13.95	12.56	RL325489	Grade 3—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
RL303279	Grade 1—Complete Set	119.95	107.96	RL403255	Grade 3—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16

Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

RL76793	Grade 1—Complete Set	39.95	35.96
RL76794	Grade 1—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL76795	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96
RL76797	Grade 2—Complete Set	39.95	35.96
RL76798	Grade 2—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL76799	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96
RL303767	Grade 3—Complete Set	39.95	35.96
RL303740	Grade 3—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL303759	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96
RL304760	Grade 4—Complete Set	39.95	35.96
RL304749	Grade 4—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL307487	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96
RL267515	Grade 5—Complete Set	39.95	35.96
RL267501	Grade 5—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL367050	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96
RL712976	Grade 6—Complete Set	39.95	35.96
RL712925	Grade 6—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL712948	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96

Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3,* teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

RL302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	49.95	44.96	RL302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
RL302124	Grade 1—Student Book	24.95	22.46	RL302175	Grade 2—Dictionary		8.96
RL302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16	RL319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
RL302132	Grade 1—Dictionary		8.96	RL519563	Grade 3—Student Book	24.95	22.46
RL302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	49.95	44.96	RL319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
RL302167	Grade 2—Student Book	24.95	22.46	RL319587	Grade 3—Dictionary		8.96

Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student text.

RL314933	Kindergarten—Teacher's Guide	14.95	13.46
RL315053	Kindergarten—Workbook		8.96
RL314940	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	14.95	13.46
RL315060	Grade 1—Workbook		8.96
RL514957	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	14.95	13.46
RL315077	Grade 2—Workbook		8.96
RL314964	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	14.95	13.46
RL315084	Grade 3—Workbook		8.96
RL615015	Grade 3—Student Book	11.95	10.76
RL314971	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	14.95	13.46
RL315091	Grade 4—Workbook		8.96
RL315022	Grade 4—Student Book	11.95	10.76
RL315107	Grade 5—Workbook		8.96
RL315039	Grade 5—Student Book	11.95	10.76
RL314995	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	14.95	13.46
RL315114	Grade 6—Workbook		8.96
RL315046	Grade 6—Student Book	11.95	10.76
RL315008	Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	19.95	17.96
RL315121	Grades 7 & 8—Workbook		8.96

Or buy the sets:

RL542000	Kindergarten	23.00	20.70
RL543100	Grade 1	23.00	20.70
RL543200	Grade 2	23.00	20.70
RL542300	Grade 3	34.00	30.60
RL542400	Grade 4	34.00	30.60
RL542500	Grade 5	34.00	30.60
RL542600	Grade 6	34.00	30.60
RL545700	Grades 7 & 8	28.00	25.20

Physical Education

Give your students a complete well-rounded education by teaching healthy living and exercise from a Christian perspective. Focusing on fitness throughout all grades, these comprehensive curriculums develop strength, flexibility, endurance, and motor skills as they teach anatomy, games, and exercise techniques. Establish healthy habits that will last a lifetime! All-in-one teacher guides include instructions, sample lesson plans, activities, and goals. Softcovers.

RL314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	40.95	36.86
RL314698	Grades 3 to 5	40.95	36.86
RL314704	Grades 6 to 8	40.95	36.86
RL314711	Grades 9 to 12	40.95	36.86

Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

RL12050	Kindergarten	79.95	71.96
RL12052	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL12058	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
RL10060	First Grade	89.95	80.96
RL12054	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL12059	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
RL20060	Second Grade	89.95	80.96
RL12055	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL12062	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
RL30050	Third Grade	89.95	80.96
RL12056	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL12063	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
RL78434	Fourth Grade	89.95	80.96
RL12057	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL12064	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
RL59008	Fifth Grade	89.95	80.96
RL59018	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL59028	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46
RL562600	Sixth Grade	89.95	80.96
RL562061	Workbook One	24.95	22.46
RL562062	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46

Manipulatives Kit

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box, from Nature's Workshop Plus.

RL846350 ..... **CBD Price $139.99**

Also available:

RL846360 Grades 4 to 6 ..... **129.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Applies to both kits above.

SAVE $10

Algebra 1 Complete Set

A solid introduction to high school mathematics! Focusing on everyday examples and analytical reasoning, this colorful curriculum covers common factors, exponents, radical expressions, polynomials, the FOIL method, quadratic inequalities, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with learning objectives, tips, answer keys, and work sheets; student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; and a test and resource book. Three softcovers.

RL740325 Retail $99.95..... **CBD Price $89.96**

For extra students:

RL325533	Student Book	39.95	35.96
RL325557	Tests & Resources	24.95	22.46

The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.

RL54303	Volume 1	155.00	139.50
RL54296	Volume 2	155.00	139.50
RL54298	Volume 3	155.00	139.50
RL54299	Volume 4	155.00	139.50
RL54302	Volume 5	155.00	139.50

Day-by-Day planners:

RL52840	Volume 1	52.00	46.80
RL52845	Volume 2	52.00	46.80
RL52846	Volume 3	52.00	46.80
RL52847	Volume 4	60.00	54.00
RL52849	Volume 5	60.00	54.00

Supplements for grades 7 to 12:

RL320010	Volume 1	35.00	31.50
RL897002	Volume 2	50.00	45.00
RL897003	Volume 3	50.00	45.00
RL897004	Volume 4	50.00	45.00
RL897005	Volume 5	50.00	45.00

Weaver Interlock for Preschool and Kindergarten

Teaching your 3- to 6-year-olds at home? You'll need a comprehensive game plan! Like interlocking pieces of a jigsaw puzzle, the "building blocks" of this 37-week curriculum integrate Scripture, social studies, science, language, arithmetic, music, art, and physical education to help youngsters examine their world from a biblical viewpoint. Kids learn through cross-curricular hands-on activities centered on a common theme. (For instance, one day they might read Genesis 1:11–13; sing "He Plants Me Like a Seed"; pull weeds in the garden; and play the language arts game "Plant Concentration.") A "Father's Devotional" facilitates Dad's active participation. Includes music audiocassette and CD. 466 pages, 3-ring binder.

RL94601 Retail $99.00..... **CBD Price $89.10**

Also available from Alpha Omega:

RL97123	123 Read!	95.00	85.50
RL96123	Student Workbook	17.00	15.30

Review questions:

RL304399	Volume 1	15.00	13.50
RL304674	Volume 2	15.00	13.50
RL304682	Volume 3	15.00	13.50
RL304690	Volume 4	15.00	13.50
RL304704	Volume 5	15.00	13.50

Penmanship to Praise series:

RL13796	Grade K	20.00	18.00
RL13797	Grade 1	20.00	18.00
RL13798	Grade 2	20.00	18.00
RL13799	Grade 3	20.00	18.00
RL13801	Grade 4	20.00	18.00
RL13802	Grade 5	20.00	18.00
RL13803	Grade 6	20.00	18.00

Additional resources from the series:

RL45001	Wisdom Words	50.00	45.00
RL48545	Learning to Love Literature	25.00	22.50

To be used with Learning to Love Literature:

RL529741	Reading Between the Lines: A Christian Guide to Literature, Gene Edward Veith, Jr.	19.99	3.99

Cultivate number sense with MathTacular! *See page 54.*

Core 4-subject kits are also available:

RL325177	Grade 1	380.80	342.72
RL325185	Grade 2	279.80	251.82
RL325199	Grade 3	279.80	251.82
RL325205	Grade 4	279.80	251.82
RL325213	Grade 5	279.80	251.82
RL325229	Grade 6	279.80	251.82
RL325236	Grade 7	289.80	260.82
RL325243	Grade 8	279.80	251.82
RL325250	Grade 9	289.80	260.82
RL325267	Grade 10	279.80	251.82
RL325275	Grade 11	289.80	260.82
RL325282	Grade 12	279.80	251.82

5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

RL520002	Grade 1	419.95	377.96	RL520012	Grade 6	299.95	269.96				
RL520003	Grade 2	299.95	269.96	RL520013	Grade 7	319.95	287.96				
RL520004	Grade 3	299.95	269.96	RL520015	Grade 8	319.95	287.96				
RL520005	Grade 4	299.95	269.96	RL520018	Grade 9	319.95	287.96	RL520021	Grade 11	319.95	287.96
RL520007	Grade 5	299.95	269.96	RL520019	Grade 10	319.95	287.96	RL520023	Grade 12	319.95	287.96

RL58785	Grades 1 to 8	24.95	22.46
RL58786	Grades 7 to 12	24.95	22.46

Also available individually:

RL48789	Bible—Grades 2 to 8	6.26
RL48790	Bible—Grades 7 to 12	6.26
RL48796	History & Geography—Grades 2 to 8	6.26
RL48797	History & Geography—Grades 7 to 12	6.26
RL48791	Language Arts—Grades 1 to 8	6.26
RL48792	Language Arts—Grades 7 to 12	6.26
RL48793	Math—Grades 1 to 8	6.26
RL48795	Math—Grades 7 to 12	6.26
RL48798	Science—Grades 2 to 8	6.26
RL48799	Science—Grades 7 to 12	6.26

Additional LIFEPAC helps:

RL71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	14.95	13.46
RL86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management		8.96

Diagnostic Tests

Find out where your students excel and where they may have learning gaps—so you can choose the appropriate curriculum, tailor your teaching efforts, and make the most of your learning journey! Each package includes diagnostic tests and answer keys for multiple grade levels (1 to 8 and 7 to 12), plus instructions for grading and placement. Subjects include Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science. Softcovers.

Select Series

Compiled by schools using the *LIFEPAC* curriculum, these alternative courses combine *LIFEPAC*s from four subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide.

Retail $34.95 ..... **CBD Price $31.46 ea.**

RL76768	Astronomy	RL76830	Geology	RL76857	Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology
RL76806	Composition	RL76776	Life of Christ		
RL76822	Geography	RL76849	Life Science		

Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers.

RL303716 *Retail $69.95* ..... **CBD Price $62.96**

Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

RL71192 *Retail $55.95* ..... **CBD Price $50.36**

Also available:

RL303473	Workbooks only	45.95	41.36

Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:

RL7200X	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
RL72010	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
RL72029	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
RL72037	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
RL956149	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
RL72053	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
RL72061	Grade 7	69.95	62.96
RL72077	Grade 8	69.95	62.96
RL72088	Grade 9	69.95	62.96
RL72096	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
RL7210X	Grade 11	69.95	62.96
RL72118	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

Retail $59.95 **53.96 ea.**

RL2007X	Grade 1
RL25778	Grade 2
RL20297	Grade 3
RL20377	Grade 4
RL956157	Grade 5
RL20537	Grade 6
RL20617	Grade 7
RL20620	Grade 8
RL20621	Grade 9
RL20623	Grade 10
RL20624	Grade 11
RL20625	Grade 12

Complete sets:

RL72487	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
RL7249X	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
RL72509	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
RL72517	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
RL72525	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
RL72533	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
RL72541	Grade 7	69.95	62.96
RL7255X	Grade 8	69.95	62.96
RL72568	Grade 9	69.95	62.96
RL72576	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
RL72584	Grade 11	69.95	62.96
RL72592	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

Retail $59.95 **53.96 ea.**

RL20841	Grade 1
RL25002	Grade 2
RL25003	Grade 3
RL25004	Grade 4
RL25006	Grade 5
RL25009	Grade 6
RL30841	Grade 7
RL30842	Grade 8
RL30837	Grade 9
RL30844	Grade 10
RL30847	Grade 11
RL30848	Grade 12

History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Complete sets:

RL78388	Kindergarten	49.95	44.96
RL7224X	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
RL72258	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
RL72266	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
RL72274	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
RL334924	Grade 5*	61.95	55.76
RL334757	Grade 6*	69.95	62.96
RL331657	Grade 7*	69.95	62.96
RL331909	Grade 8*	69.95	62.96
RL72320	Grade 9	69.95	62.96
RL72339	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
RL72347	Grade 11	69.95	62.96
RL72355	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

RL20721	Grade 1	59.95	53.96
RL20725	Grade 2	59.95	53.96
RL20728	Grade 3	59.95	53.96
RL20735	Grade 4	59.95	53.96
RL334801	Grade 5*	52.99	47.69
RL334641	Grade 6*	59.95	53.96
RL331658	Grade 7*	59.95	53.96
RL331787	Grade 8*	59.95	53.96
RL20743	Grade 9	59.95	53.96
RL20744	Grade 10	59.95	53.96
RL20745	Grade 11	59.95	53.96
RL20746	Grade 12	59.95	53.96

* = Updated Edition

Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

RL71969 *Retail $69.95* ..... **CBD Price $62.96**

Also available:

RL301950	Workbooks only	59.95	53.96

Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

Complete sets:

RL78337	Kindergarten	49.95	44.96
RL72126	Grade 1	110.95	99.86
RL72134	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
RL72142	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
RL72150	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
RL72169	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
RL72177	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
RL72185	Grade 7	79.95	71.96
RL72193	Grade 8	69.95	62.96
RL72207	Grade 9	79.95	71.96
RL72215	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
RL72223	Grade 11	79.95	71.96
RL72231	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

Retail $59.95 53.96 ea.

RL20652	Grade 1
RL20653	Grade 2
RL20655	Grade 3
RL20656	Grade 4
RL20657	Grade 5
RL20661	Grade 6
RL20662	Grade 7
RL20664	Grade 8
RL20665	Grade 9
RL20666	Grade 10
RL20668	Grade 11
RL20672	Grade 12

American Literature

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to post-modern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide with answer keys.

RL61349 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $44.96**

A required supplement:

RL512637 *Our Town: A Play in Three Acts, Thornton Wilder* 14.99 **8.49**

Also available:

RL62035 *British Literature* 49.95 **44.96**

Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

Complete sets:

RL72363	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
RL72371	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
RL7238X	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
RL72398	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
RL72401	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
RL7241X	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
RL72428	Grade 7	69.95	62.96
RL72436	Grade 8	69.95	62.96
RL72444	Grade 9	69.95	62.96
RL72452	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
RL72460	Grade 11	69.95	62.96
RL72479	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

Retail $59.95 53.96 ea.

RL20784	Grade 1
RL20790	Grade 2
RL20793	Grade 3
RL20796	Grade 4
RL20798	Grade 5
RL208001	Grade 6
RL20801	Grade 7
RL20803	Grade 8
RL20810	Grade 9
RL20811	Grade 10
RL20813	Grade 11
RL20815	Grade 12

Science experiments on DVD:

Retail $15.95 ..... **14.36 ea.**

RL307290 Grade 4	RL307320 Grade 7	RL307347 Grade 9
RL307304 Grade 5	RL307339 Grade 8	RL307355 Grade 10
RL307312 Grade 6		

Science Manipulatives Kits

From Nature's Workshop Plus!

Hands-on exploration is a proven way to gain a solid understanding of God's creation. These engaging resources give students everything they need to transform theoretical knowledge into concrete experience! Designed to complement Alpha Omega's curriculums for grades 1 to 12, manipulatives kits provide materials for conducting experiments in astronomy, weather, chemistry, biology, physics, and more. (Parents may need to supply some household items.)

RL464008	Grade 1	72.99
RL465008	Grade 2	34.99
RL466005	Grade 3	59.99
RL346700	Grade 4	129.99
RL646800	Grade 5	59.99
RL546900	Grade 6	129.99
RL846100	Grade 7	49.99
RL846110	Grade 8	120.99
RL246120	Grade 9	74.99
RL846130	Grade 10	164.99
RL646150	Grade 11	224.99
RL646170	Grade 12	239.99

Spanish I

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

RL304747 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD Price $80.96**

Also available:

RL300814 *Workbooks only* 59.95 **53.96**

Spanish II

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.

RL302418 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD Price $80.96**

Also available:

RL40240X *Workbooks only* 59.95 **53.96**

Family & Consumer Science

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and one teacher's guide.

RL71624 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $62.96**

Also available:

RL301616 *Workbooks only* 59.95 **53.96**

Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.

RL301829 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $44.96**

Also available:

RL67952 *Health Quest* 49.95 **44.96**

Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!

RL319808 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $62.96**

This symbol ✠ indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

Bible:
RL335341 Grade 3 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335396 Grade 4 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335441 Grade 5 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335495 Grade 6 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335549 Grade 7 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335594 Grade 8 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335648 Grade 9 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335693 Grade 10 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335747 Grade 11 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335792 Grade 12 ..... 99.95 **89.96**

History & Geography:
RL335358 Grade 3 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335403 Grade 4 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335457 Grade 5 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335501 Grade 6 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335557 Grade 7 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335600 Grade 8 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335656 Grade 9 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335709 Grade 10 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335754 Grade 11 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335808 Grade 12 ..... 99.95 **89.96**

Language Arts:
RL335365 Grade 3 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335419 Grade 4 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335464 Grade 5 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335518 Grade 6 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335563 Grade 7 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335617 Grade 8 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335662 Grade 9 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335716 Grade 10 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335762 Grade 11 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335815 Grade 12 ..... 99.95 **89.96**

Math:
RL335372 Grade 3 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335426 Grade 4 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335471 Grade 5 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335525 Grade 6 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335570 Grade 7 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335624 Grade 8 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335680 Grade 9 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335723 Grade 10 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335778 Grade 11 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335822 Grade 12 ..... 99.95 **89.96**

Science:
RL335391 Grade 3 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335433 Grade 4 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335488 Grade 5 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335532 Grade 6 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335588 Grade 7 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335631 Grade 8 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335686 Grade 9 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335730 Grade 10 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335785 Grade 11 ..... 99.95 **89.96**
RL335839 Grade 12 ..... 99.95 **89.96**

Core 4-subject sets:
RL327612 Grade 3 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327629 Grade 4 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327636 Grade 5 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327643 Grade 6 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327650 Grade 7 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327667 Grade 8 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327674 Grade 9 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327681 Grade 10 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327698 Grade 11 ..... 399.80 **359.82**
RL327704 Grade 12 ..... 399.80 **359.82**

Complete Subject Sets:
RL335846 Grade 3 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335853 Grade 4 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335860 Grade 5 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335877 Grade 6 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335884 Grade 7 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335891 Grade 8 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335907 Grade 9 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335914 Grade 10 ..... 449.95 **404.96**
RL335921 Grade 11 ..... 449.95 **404.96**

Switched-On Schoolhouse Curriculums on CD-ROM

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning *and* your teaching!

Special Features: Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more · Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more · New simplified assignment of alternate or supplemental course projects · New audio notification for incoming messages · Enhanced daily work, past due, teacher progress, and daily homework reports · Ability to export lesson plan reports files · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

Spanish

¡Hola! This newly improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.

Special Features: Improve comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive "Quiz Bowl" · New reports for students and teacher · Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events/activities in the calendar, and more · Recommended for grades 7 to 12 · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336843 *Spanish 1* 99.95 **89.96**
RL336850 *Spanish 2* 99.95 **89.96**

Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores *practical* mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. New features include an easy-to-access list of reusable customized assignments; daily work reports; an updated user interface; and more. Prerequisite: Algebra 1 and Geometry. **4GB RAM; Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

RL336478 *Retail $98.95* ..... **CBD Price $89.06**

Physical Fitness

A practical one-semester elective that will help your high school students discover the benefits of healthy living!

Special Features: Lessons cover basic nutrition, the importance of flexibility, cardiovascular health, muscle and strength training, and realistic goal setting · Student access to activities log · Ability to upload saved projects to *SOS* database · Audio notification of incoming messages · Updated user interface · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336799 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

French 1

Bienvenue! Welcome to French 1—where your high school students will progress from the alphabet and simple introductions to fluent conversations and reading.

Special Features: Learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing · Language resources · Quizzes and tests · Cultural insights · Reusable custom assignments · Exportable lesson plans · Right click to add more assignments · Grades 9 to 12 · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336614 *Retail $99.95* ..... **CBD Price $89.96**

Also available:
RL336622 *French 2* 99.95 **89.96**

Personal Financial Literacy

Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!

Special Features: Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more · Reusable custom assignments · Save sorted student schoolwork list · Audio notification of new messages · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336805 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

Foundations of Living

Help shape your high schoolers into Christian servants and leaders of the future—*before* they graduate! Equipping them with sound biblical instruction to respond to tough situations they may encounter, this in-depth curriculum discusses the importance of having a faith-based worldview, including man's purpose in the world, roles within the Christian family, dating, education, art, politics, and more.

Special Features: Automated grading · Customizable assignments · Print capability · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336591 *Retail $98.95* ..... **CBD Price $89.06**

Essentials of Communication

Teach your teens how to communicate clearly and speak confidently in front of an audience! Offering practical, easy-to-implement lessons, this 5-unit course covers communication theories, language characteristics, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and message presentation. Features include immediate quiz and test scores, an enhanced reading and activity log, and a new scheduling assistant. **4GB RAM, Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

RL336522 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

Trigonometry

Get your teen ready for college math with this 6-unit course!

Special Features: Step-by-step lessons build confidence · Covers right-angle trigonometry, trigonometric applications, graphing, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, and more · Projects, reviews, quizzes, tests, and final exams · Customizable and printable lessons · Algebra 2 prerequisite · Grades 9 to 12 · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336881 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

Diagnostic Test

Are you moving to *Switched-On Schoolhouse* from another curriculum? Unsure which grade to place your students in? Eliminate learning gaps and ensure proper placement with this simple and precise diagnostic tool.

Special Features: Includes tests for Bible, language arts, history and geography, math, and science · Grades 3 to 12 · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336515 *Retail $19.95* ..... **CBD Price $17.96**

State History on CD-ROM

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking!
Special Features: Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage · Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills · Research projects · Essay questions · Math and geography games · New exportable reports, right-click assignment addition, and local save and upload functionality · Grades 7 to 12 · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

Retail $35.95 ..... **CBD Price $32.36 ea.**

RL335952	Alabama	RL336041	Hawaii	RL336126	Massachusetts	RL336256	New Mexico	RL336348	South Dakota
RL335945	Alaska	RL336065	Idaho	RL336157	Michigan	RL336270	New York	RL336355	Tennessee
RL335976	Arizona	RL336072	Illinois	RL336164	Minnesota	RL336201	North Carolina	RL336362	Texas
RL335969	Arkansas	RL336090	Indiana	RL336189	Mississippi	RL336218	North Dakota	RL336379	Utah
RL335983	California	RL336058	Iowa	RL336171	Missouri	RL336287	Ohio	RL336393	Vermont
RL335990	Colorado	RL336096	Kansas	RL336195	Montana	RL336294	Oklahoma	RL336387	Virginia
RL336003	Connecticut	RL336102	Kentucky	RL336225	Nebraska	RL336300	Oregon	RL336409	Washington
RL336010	Delaware	RL336119	Louisiana	RL336263	Nevada	RL336317	Pennsylvania	RL336423	West Virginia
RL336027	Florida	RL336140	Maine	RL336232	New Hampshire	RL336324	Rhode Island	RL336416	Wisconsin
RL336034	Georgia	RL336133	Maryland	RL336249	New Jersey	RL336334	South Carolina	RL336430	Wyoming-

High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.
Special Features: One-click homepage access to improved lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files · Keyboard shortcut for grading · Simplified setup wizard · New subject icons · Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents · Reusable customized assignments · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336690 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

Also available:

RL336706	*Health Quest*	56.95	51.26
RL336783	*Physical Education*	56.95	51.26

GED Prep

Whether students want to pass the General Educational Development tests or brush up on foundational skills after a hiatus between high school and college, these straightforward courses will help them succeed!
Special Features: Master test-specific concepts and skills for proficiency in each subject · Online tests and quizzes · New list of reusable customized assignments, improved calendar features, and updated user interface · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336638	*History*	41.95	37.76
RL336645	*Language*	41.95	37.76
RL336652	*Math*	41.95	37.76
RL336669	*Science*	41.95	37.76

Business Computer Information Systems

Explore the many personal and business uses of today's digital tools with this 12-unit multimedia course for grades 9 to 12—covering software and hardware, electronic communication, desktop publishing, computer networks, presentations, and operating systems.
Special Features: Reports for nearly every need, including transcripts · Verbal reinforcement through text-to-speech function · Automated grading · Attendance tracking · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336454 *Retail $98.95* ..... **CBD Price $89.06**

Family and Consumer Science

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household. Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; childcare and development; and family, professional, and social relationships.
Special Features: Automated grading · Reusable customizable lessons and assignments · Quizzes and tests ·Print capability · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336683 *Retail $98.95* ..... **CBD Price $89.06**

College Planner

The choices your students make while finishing high school affect the rest of their lives! Equip them to evaluate the alternatives and select wisely with this thorough resource.
Special Features: Five units cover SAT and ACT preparation, non-college options, school selection, the application process, and financial aid · Video clips, animation, and games · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336485 *Retail $38.95* ..... **CBD Price $35.06**

Also available:

RL336447	*American Literature*	56.95	51.26
RL336461	*British Literature*	56.95	51.26
RL336874	*20th-Century American History*	56.95	51.26
RL336898	*Vietnam Era*	56.95	51.26
RL336553	*Earth Science*	98.95	89.06
RL336546	*Essentials of Math*	56.95	51.26

Office Applications 1: Tutorials for Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher

Being able to use technology in today's business environment is crucial to success. Focusing on Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher, this high school elective offers the office skills your student needs to become a professional.
Special Features: Students will learn to navigate Word screens and analyze and select appropriate applications · Quizzes and tests · Automated grading · Reusable customizable assignments · Print capability · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336768 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

Also available:

RL336775	*Office Applications 2: Tutorials for Microsoft Access and Excel*	56.95	51.26

AVAILABLE ONLY BY ELECTRONIC SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM!

monarch™

Online Curriculum

Looking for a homeschool curriculum that will let your tech-savvy 3rd- through 12th-graders *really* stretch their wings? This multidimensional **online program** will help your kids soar to new levels of knowledge!

Created by the trusted team at *Switched-On Schoolhouse, Monarch's* cutting-edge content and eye-catching graphics offer media-rich learning in five core subjects all **set in an electronic format** that's easy to use and convenient for the homeschool environment. Students log in to enjoy self-paced lessons featuring over 50,000 multimedia elements, including videos, audio clips, timelines, interactive games, quizzes, tests, and more. Parents love the automatic updates and grading, anytime access, customizable calendar, text-to-speech features, adjustable quiz/test settings for various learning styles, and secure data storage. Printable lessons, assignments, problems, vocabulary lists, and records are just a click away.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and a recent version of Adobe Flash Player! Recommended browsers include Explorer 10 or 11, Mozilla Firefox 29+, Google Chrome 33+, and Safari 6 or 7. **Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders).**

And we are pleased to announce a great way for individuals and families to maximize their savings! Yearly plans offer total access to the five subjects (Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science) across all grade levels for 12 months. An unbeatable value! (Note: Electives are not included.)

- The individual plan (one student) retails for $399.95, with a CBD price of $359.96.
- The family plan (for up to three students) retails for $699.95, with a CBD price of $629.96.

To purchase yearly subscriptions, electives, or the classic complete subject sets—or to find more detailed information, watch a video overview, read customer testimonials, and examine more screen shots—visit Christianbook.com/monarch.

Fundamentals of Computer Systems

Help students "plug in" to information technology! Designed to foster knowledge and problem-solving skills in the areas of computer operating systems, hardware, and software, this comprehensive program covers Microsoft Office, Java, Adobe, Internet security, and more.
Special Features: Multimedia features and interactive learning games · Instant audio feedback · Customizable curriculum · **4GB RAM · Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RL336577 *Retail $56.95* ..... **CBD Price $51.26**

Also available:

RL336713	*Introduction to Information Technology*	56.95	51.26
RL336720	*Introduction to Network Systems*	56.95	51.26
RL336739	*Introduction to Information Technology Support & Services*	56.95	51.26
RL336744	*Network System Design*	56.95	51.26
RL336751	*New Applications: Web Development in the 21st Century*	56.95	51.26
RL336585	*Fundamentals of Digital Media*	56.95	51.26
RL336607	*Fundamentals of Programming Software Development*	56.95	51.26

SAVE $11

Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology

Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

RL337015 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495475 *Junior Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**
RL337016 *Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**

SAVE $11

Exploring Creation with Astronomy**

Jeannie Fulbright

Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

RL133436 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL133432 *Junior Notebooking Journal*** 27.00 **19.39**
RL133435 *Notebooking Journal*** 27.00 **19.39**

SAVE $11

Exploring Creation with Botany

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Influenced by Charlotte Mason and the living books philosophy, homeschooling mother Jeannie Fulbright writes as if she were chatting with her own children, defining and explaining at their comprehension level. Designed to be used with both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's *flora* kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.

RL337002 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495635 *Junior Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**
RL549506 *Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**

SAVE $11 SAVE $11 SAVE $11

Exploring Creation with Zoology 1

Jeannie Fulbright

The ruby-throated hummingbird, yellow-rumped warbler, little brown bat, spicebush swallowtail butterfly, Mexican bean beetle, common honeybee—they all have wings, and you'll find them here in this lavishly illustrated elementary science curriculum. Using the Charlotte Mason approach, 14 lessons include notebook activities, special projects, and hands-on experiments to teach kids about birds, bugs, bees, beetles, butterflies, and more. 240 pages, hardcover.

RL337010 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495604 *Junior Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**
RL495116 *Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**

Exploring Creation with Zoology 2

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

RL337012 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495611 *Junior Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**
RL337017 *Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**

Exploring Creation with Zoology 3

Jeannie Fulbright

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex.* You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

RL337013 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495628 *Junior Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**
RL337018 *Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**

Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics

Jeannie Fulbright

SAVE $11

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

RL495401 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495403 *Junior Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**
RL495404 *Notebooking Journal* 27.00 **19.39**

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned Apologia Educational Ministries has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful worldview curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

CBD Best-Selling Science Curriculum

Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs**

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from Rusty Hughes and Sherri Seligson! DVD-ROMs feature 20 hours of instruction in physical science, biology, and physics; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

RL236994 *General Science* 140.00 **115.89**
RL495659 *Physical Science* 140.00 **115.89**
RL624776 *Biology* 179.00 **147.89**
RL437707 *Advanced Biology* 179.00 **147.89**
RL495796 *Physics* 140.00 **115.89**

MP3 CDs:

RL495833 *Human Anatomy and Physiology* 29.00 **23.89**
RL238414 *General Science* 29.00 **23.89**
RL493001 *Physical Science*** 29.00 **23.89**
RL993002 *Biology*** 29.00 **23.89**
RL495451 *Marine Biology* 29.00 **23.89**
RL124782 *The Human Body*** 29.00 **23.89**
RL339006 *Physics*** 29.00 **23.89**

Young Explorer series MP3 CDs:

RL945956 *Zoology 1* 29.00 **23.89**
RL945957 *Zoology 2* 29.00 **23.89**

Exploring Creation Multimedia Resources

Bring the classroom to your computer for multimedia adventures in science education! **Full courses:** Two CD-ROMs with all information from Dr. Wile and Sherrie Seligson's textbooks, plus videos, instructional narrations, and more—everything necessary to teach each subject. Feature a user-friendly navigation and layout that feels like a webpage (Internet not required), plus printable text, study guides, and tests with answer keys. **Learning companions:** Enrich your high schooler's textbook with interactive supplements that add excitement and interest to structured lessons. **64MB RAM, Windows 00/XP, Macintosh OS X or higher.**

Full courses on CD-ROM:

RL238410 *General Science*** 65.00 **53.89**
RL236314 *Physical Science*** 65.00 **53.89**
RL236316 *Biology*** 65.00 **53.89**
RL236627 *Marine Biology* 65.00 **53.89**
RL236302 *Physics*** 65.00 **53.89**

Learning companions on CD-ROM:

RL236204 *General Science*** 19.00 **15.89**
RL236301 *Physical Science*** 19.00 **15.89**
RL236311 *Biology*** 19.00 **15.89**
RL236317 *Marine Biology* 19.00 **15.89**
RL236315 *Physics*** 19.00 **15.89**

Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE $27

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.

RL336402 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL337402 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL338402 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL453004 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

Also available:

RL495710 *Student Notebook, Second Edition* 39.00 **27.89**

Exploring Creation with General Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE $27

Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, Wile's revised wide-ranging introduction to the sciences covers simple machines, paleontology, biology, geology, anatomy, and more. All labs use household items. Features updated illustrations, review questions, and Internet resources for further study; and includes a 141-page softcover test/solutions book with new cumulative exams; grading helps; and an extra set of tests. 491 pages, hardcover.

RL238409 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL238416 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL238417 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL236880 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

Also available:

RL495703 *Student Notebook, Second Edition* 39.00 **27.89**

Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE $27

A curriculum in motion tends to stay in motion—and Dr. Wile's award-winning physics course just keeps getting better! Offering outstanding college-prep instruction, it now features color illustrations, 50% more experiments, expanded discussions of light and optics, extra practice problems, and direction to online resources. Covers vector analysis, Newton's laws, work and energy, waves, magnetism, electrodynamics, and more! Trigonometry and chemistry are recommended prerequisites. Includes a 334-page softcover test/solutions book. Approx. 575 pages, hardcover.

RL236701 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL236702 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL236703 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL236706 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

SAVE $27

Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

Kristy Plourde & Rusty Hughes

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.

RL124780 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL124777 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL124779 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL940110 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

Also available:

RL437704 *Student Notebook, Third Edition* 39.00 **27.89**

SAVE $27

Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, hardcover.

RL236548 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL236239 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL236246 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

SAVE $27

Advanced Physics in Creation, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

RL233004 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL233001 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL233002 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell

Designed as the first high school-level science study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover.

RL533403 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL534403 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL535403 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL236569 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

Also available:

RL124775 *Student Notebook, Second Edition* 39.00 **27.89**

The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page hardcover and 121-page softcover.

RL539003 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL539001 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL539002 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL539004 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

Also available:

RL124783 *Student Notebook, Second Edition* 39.00 **27.89**

Exploring Creation with Marine Biology, 2 Volumes

Sherri Seligson

Dive into this comprehensive curriculum and get an up-close look at peculiar creatures and exotic environments that exist in the wonderful world below the surface of Earth's ocean! Sixteen modules cover marine vertebrates and invertebrates, intertidal zones, estuary communities, coral reefs, continental shelf communities, deep ocean habitats, and more. Hands-on experiments require microscope and dissection equipment. Includes a 190-page test/solutions book. 462 pages, hardcover.

RL313403 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Available individually:

RL313401 *Textbook* 68.00 **48.89**
RL313402 *Solutions & Test Book* 22.00 **15.89**

For additional students:

RL236193 *Extra Test Pages* 5.00 **3.49**

Christian Liberty Nature Readers *reveal God's creation! Page 41.*

Contact Us

PHONE:
Mon.–Fri. 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Sat. 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST
- **Orders & Customer Service**
1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)
U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5000 All other countries
- **Homeschooling Assistance (for help choosing homeschooling products)**
1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5045 All other countries

WEBSITE:
Christianbook.com
FAX:
1-978-977-5010
E-MAIL:
customer.service@christianbook.com
POSTAL MAIL:
P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

About Your Order

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars. They are guaranteed through March 31, 2017, but may change when CBD is required to honor publisher's/manufacturer's minimum pricing changes.

Save and **Sale Amounts** are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders
With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be shipped Standard Service.

CBD RETURNS POLICY
U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:
1. New and unopened merchandise may be returned **within 60 days of receipt** for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
2. Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
3. If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please e-mail us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
4. Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
5. DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if **unopened**. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
6. Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return. For more details, visit Christianbook.com/returns.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:
Christian Book Distributors
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

Canada (1–3 weeks delivery)
Up to $30.00—$7.50
$30.01–$200.00—25%
$200.01 and Up—20%

For international delivery times and shipping rates, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

Christian Book Distributors®

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN

P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Homeschool Winter 2017

ORDERED BY See your mailing label for your customer # and catalog #

Customer # _____ Catalog # _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Day Phone (_____) _____
E-mail Address (Optional) _____

SHIP TO (only if different from "ordered by")

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Day Phone (____) _____
☐ This is a work address; send no catalogs.
☐ This is a gift order.

Page Number	Stock Number	Title	Price Each		Qty.	Total Price		✔ No Backorder

SUBTOTAL		
Massachusetts deliveries—add 6.25% Sales Tax		
Colorado deliveries—add 2.9% Sales Tax Exceptions: El Paso County—add 3.9% Pikes Peak RTA—add 4.9% City of Colorado Springs—add 7.4%		
Postage & Handling ☐ *Standard Service* ☐ *UPS Ground* ☐ *Priority Mail* ☐ *UPS 2nd Day Air*		
CBD Membership (optional) USA/Canada—$5 per year; Overseas—$8 per year		
CBD Gift Card		
TOTAL $		

For U.S. orders: if computer software is the **only** item on your order, add the minimum postage charge based on the shipping method chosen.

Find us on the following social networks . . .

Christianbook.com/community

A.C.E. *PACEs* can be found at Christianbook.com.

U.S. POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Call for UPS Next Day Air® Rates.
Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

STANDARD SHIPPING		UPS GROUND®		PRIORITY MAIL		UPS 2ND DAY AIR®	
Up to $20.00	$3.99	Up to $20.00	$6.99	Up to $20.00	$9.99	Up to $20.00	$9.99
$20.01–$50.00	$5.99	$20.01–$50.00	$7.99	$20.01–$50.00	$15.99	$20.01–$50.00	$12.99
$50.01–$100.00	12%	$50.01–$100.00	16%	$50.01–$100.00	30%	$50.01–$100.00	24%
$100.01 and Up	10%	$100.01 and Up	12%	$100.01 and Up	25%	$100.01 and Up	18%
Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. APO & FPO customers may add $1.70 for PAL shipment.		Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. **Street address and day phone number required.**		Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates.		Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. **Street address and day phone number required.**	

Scan this code to order from your smartphone.

Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, Wordkeeper, The Wordkeeper Bible Cover logo, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christian Book Distributors, LLC or its affiliated companies.

PAYMENT must accompany order (no billing) and must be in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank.
For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

☐ check*/money order/gift card
*You may pay by check when ordering by phone. Just give us the numbers on the bottom of your check and the check number. Do not send us your check, but mark it VOID and record the amount in your check register. The amount will be automatically deducted.

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Expiration Date ____ — ____

Signature _____

For 40 years, BJU Press has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJUP's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

CBD Best-Selling Curriculum Kits

Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers *and* students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies; English, Writing & Grammar; Literature; Math; and Science.

Bible Truths:

..... 90.85 ea.
RL905941 Grade 1****
RL278200 Grade 2****
RL283770 Grade 3****
RL292532 Grade 4****
RL297887 Grade 5****
RL501247 Grade 6****

English, Writing & Grammar:

RL221440 Grade 1 (Phonics & English)*** 180.95
RL236323 Grade 2** 100.80
RL236448 Grade 3** 94.85
RL207993 Grade 4** 94.85
RL221648 Grade 5** 94.85
RL236711 Grade 6** 94.85
RL321705 Grade 7*** 101.30
RL221721 Grade 8*** 101.30
RL236836 Grade 9*** 101.30
RL298026 Grade 10**** 101.30
RL378291 Grade 11*** 101.30
RL292755 Grade 12*** 101.30

Foreign Languages:

RL208066 Spanish 1** 286.20
RL221804 Spanish 2** 231.75
RL201152 Spanish 3* 158.65
RL256412 French 1** 255.30
RL180729 French 2* 255.30
RL256438 Latin 1** 152.20
RL201178 Latin 2* 106.85

Handwriting:

RL321465 Grade 1*** 53.30
RL180919 Grade 2** 49.55
RL180935 Grade 3** 49.55
RL180943 Grade 4** 49.55
RL180950 Grade 5** 49.55
RL180968 Grade 6** 51.15

Heritage Studies:

RL297788 Grade 2*** 125.10
RL297838 Grade 3*** 125.10
RL501171 Grade 4*** 125.10
RL506089 Grade 5**** 125.10
RL283846 Grade 6*** 117.35
RL278275 Grade 7*** 190.25
RL506139 Grade 8**** 179.10
RL701262 Grade 9**** 179.10
RL292714 Grade 10**** 179.10
RL383911 Grade 11**** 179.10
RL498000 Grade 12 (American Government)*** .. 172.85
RL271239 Grade 12 (Economics)** 183.65

Literature:

RL292730 Grade 7**** 123.10
RL256370 Grade 8*** 123.10
RL471254 Grade 9** 123.10
RL283937 Grade 10** 123.10
RL201046 Grade 11** 127.00
RL208033 Grade 12** 123.10

Math:

RL501072 Grade 1**** 140.00
RL252676 Grade 2*** 133.15
RL264879 Grade 3*** 139.05
RL271114 Grade 4*** 139.05
RL278226 Grade 5*** 115.10
RL283861 Grade 6*** 115.10
RL264945 Grade 7** 174.00
RL471270 Grade 8** 174.00
RL283952 Grade 9*** 174.00
RL506170 Grade 10**** 128.85
RL298042 Grade 11*** 128.85
RL201111 Grade 12** 128.85
RL321762 Consumer Math** 123.55

Reading:

RL283671 Grade 1**** 125.30
RL501122 Grade 2*** 174.85
RL236463 Grade 3** 201.70
RL236562 Grade 4** 185.25
RL236612 Grade 5** 185.25
RL236737 Grade 6** 185.25

Science:

RL278150 Grade 1*** 138.40
RL371064 Grade 2*** 161.25
RL506030 Grade 3**** 132.90
RL701197 Grade 4**** 132.45
RL297903 Grade 5**** 132.90
RL292656 Grade 6**** 135.25
RL292771 Grade 7**** 179.55
RL283978 Grade 8**** 179.55
RL298067 Grade 9***** 179.55
RL278317 Grade 10**** 186.50
RL501288 Grade 11**** 179.55
RL271296 Grade 12*** 157.75

Spelling:

RL501056 Grade 1*** 41.10
RL283721 Grade 2** 68.00
RL283796 Grade 3** 68.00
RL392557 Grade 4** 68.00
RL292607 Grade 5** 68.00
RL297952 Grade 6** 68.00

Complete Grade Kits:

RL292524 Grade 1 .... 997.33 797.65
RL283762 Grade 2 .... 997.22 797.60
RL283838 Grade 3 .... 997.22 797.60
RL271155 Grade 4 .. 1010.20 808.00
RL278267 Grade 5 .... 982.42 785.80
RL283903 Grade 6 .... 982.42 787.40
RL278358 Grade 7 .... 946.37 757.05
RL284018 Grade 8 .... 946.37 757.05
RL284042 Grade 9 .... 946.37 757.05
RL384075 Grade 10 .. 889.98 711.90
RL284109 Grade 11 .. 889.98 711.90
RL271395 Grade 12 1071.08 856.70

* = First Edition ** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition
**** = Fourth Edition ***** = Fifth Edition

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit (ESV Edition)

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical "lenses" to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

RL506196 ..... CBD Price $101.75

For additional students:

RL295782 Student Text 24.44
RL533813 Student Activity Manual 20.00
RL298745 Tests 15.83

Tinker, observe, and learn with the Apologia General Science Kit, *back cover.*

Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

RL269175	*Teacher's Edition, Second Edition*	73.33
RL269209	*Student Activity Packet, Second Edition*	25.56
RL269183	*Visuals Packet, Second Edition*	71.94
RL269191	*Music CD*	32.22

K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

Bible Truths:

RL271049	*Homeschool Kit*	137.75
RL326928	*Student Activity Packet*	34.72

Footsteps:

RL256123	*Teacher's Edition with CD*	136.11
RL326670	*Student Activity Packet*	34.72
RL244202	*Student Writing Packet*	28.61

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition
**** = Fourth Edition

K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible Truths* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Beginnings* teaches phonics, word families, listening and reading comprehension, science, and Heritage Studies. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible Truths:

RL236166	*Homeschool Kit, Updated***	70.85
RL262717	*Student Worktext, Updated***	25.56

Beginnings:

RL207936	*Homeschool Kit****	273.40
RL260059	*Student Worktext****	34.72

Math:

RL297705	*Homeschool Kit*****	93.30
RL286641	*Student Worktext*****	25.56

Ages 6 to 9:

RL89084	*Captive Treasure, Milly Howard*
RL4936X	*The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard*
RL48459	*Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis*
RL40658	*Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis*
RL40674	*Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2*
RL0848998	*Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr*
RL0846146	*A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp*
RL0847541	*Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates*
RL84657	*These Are My People, Milly Howard*

Ages 9 to 12:

RL0843848	*Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard*
RL660130	*Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop*
RL64678	*A Father's Promise, Donna Hess*
RL200329	*The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop*
RL209486	*The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett*
RL64666	*Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins*
RL40690	*Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp*
RL47061	*Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates*
RL0847517	*Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer*
RL200220	*The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop*
RL215723	*Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop*
RL42979	*Songbird, Nancy Lohr*
RL42448	*Stuart's Run to Faith, Sharon Hambrick*
RL215715	*The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop*

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

RL192401	*Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins*
RL225656	*Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner*
RL43685	*The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell*
RL45956	*In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess*
RL46944	*Men of Iron, Howard Pyle*
RL0847533	*Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp*
RL204875	*A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen*
RL24453X	*Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes*
RL4414X	*With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis*

Buy 3 or more and SAVE $1.00 on each!

JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail $10.00 ..... **CBD Price $6.89 ea.**

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

RL399586	Grade 1	63.06
RL365207	Grade 2	63.06
RL271643	Grade 3	63.06
RL278077	Grade 4	63.06
RL286765	Grade 5	63.06
RL495709	Grade 6	63.06
RL277749	Level A (Grade 7)	68.06
RL281766	Level B (Grade 8)	68.06
RL29230X	Level C (Grade 9)	68.06
RL247015	Level D (Grade 10)	68.06
RL262857	Level E (Grade 11)	68.06
RL265363	Level F (Grade 12)	68.06

Student Worktexts:

..... 25.56 ea.

RL299552	Grade 1	RL275552	Level A (Grade 7)
RL265181	Grade 2	RL280099	Level B (Grade 8)
RL271627	Grade 3	RL291682	Level C (Grade 9)
RL276600	Grade 4	RL503615	Level D (Grade 10)
RL284547	Grade 5	RL262840	Level E (Grade 11)
RL295279	Grade 6	RL365421	Level F (Grade 12)

Student Materials Packets:

RL113589	Grade 2	15.56
RL126110	Grade 6	15.56

Tests:

RL299594	Grade 1	14.72
RL265215	Grade 2	14.72
RL271650	Grade 3	14.72
RL821763	Grade 4	14.72
RL286773	Grade 5	14.72
RL395717	Grade 6	14.72
RL277707	Level A (Grade 7)	15.83
RL281774	Level B (Grade 8)	15.83
RL392334	Level C (Grade 9)	15.83
RL232967	Level D (Grade 10)	15.83
RL262873	Level E (Grade 11)	15.83
RL265397	Level F (Grade 12)	15.83

Tests Answer Keys:

RL299610	Grade 1	10.28
RL265223	Grade 2	10.28
RL371601	Grade 3	10.28
RL911872	Grade 4	10.28
RL286781	Grade 5	10.28
RL395733	Grade 6	10.28
RL277715	Level A (Grade 7)	11.39
RL281782	Level B (Grade 8)	11.39
RL292318	Level C (Grade 9)	11.39
RL232934	Level D (Grade 10)	11.39
RL262881	Level E (Grade 11)	11.39
RL265389	Level F (Grade 12)	11.39

Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

Application novels:

RL0848998	*Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr*	10.00	6.89
RL0846146	*A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp*	10.00	6.89
RL113100	*Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel*	10.00	6.89
RL0847517	*Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer*	10.00	6.89
RL89084	*Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard*	10.00	6.89
RL4414X	*With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis*	10.00	6.89
RL40690	*Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp*	10.00	6.89
RL42979	*Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr*	10.00	6.89
RL42448	*Stuart's Run to Faith—Grade 6, Sharon Hambrick*	10.00	6.89

Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

Teacher's Editions:

RL294744	Grade 1*	73.33
RL0224451	Grade 2*	73.33
RL250720	Grade 3*	73.33
RL260109	Grade 4*	73.33
RL369522	Grade 5*	73.33
RL275313	Grade 6*	73.33
RL444228	Grade 7*	80.00
RL347460	Grade 8*	80.00
RL270561	Grade 9*	80.00
RL238907	Grade 10*	69.72
RL286401	Grade 11*	80.00
RL189316	Grades 11 to 12*	73.33
RL182626	Grade 12	80.00

Student Worktexts:

RL292417	Grade 1	27.78
RL281618	Grade 2	27.78
RL296798	Grade 3	27.78
RL296814	Grade 4	27.78
RL506782	Grade 5	27.78
RL275297	Grade 6	27.78

Student Texts:

RL503599	Grade 7 (updated copyright)	53.89
RL333114	Grade 8	53.89
RL270546	Grade 9	53.89
RL281592	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	53.89
RL279141	Grade 11	53.89
RL267799	Grade 12	53.89

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:

RL294710	Grade 1 (Visual Packet)	69.72
RL269571	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	51.39
RL262634	Grade 7	37.22
RL268565	Grade 8	37.22
RL370645	Grade 9*	37.22

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

RL386690	Grades K5 to 1 (Manipulatives Packet)	17.78
RL0224402	Grade 2	17.78
RL231688	Grade 3	17.78
RL269506	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	17.78
RL362626	Grade 7	19.17
RL247478	Grade 8	19.17
RL370611	Grade 9	19.17

Tests:

RL294769	Grade 1	14.72
RL0224410	Grade 2	14.72
RL231720	Grade 3	14.72
RL260117	Grade 4	14.72
RL269548	Grade 5	14.72
RL275339	Grade 6	14.72
RL218958	Grade 7	15.83
RL233148	Grade 8	15.83
RL270579	Grade 9	15.83
RL217620	Grade 10	15.83
RL286419	Grade 11	15.83
RL189290	Grades 11 to 12	15.83
RL182592	Grade 12	15.83

Tests Answer Keys:

RL294785	Grade 1	10.28
RL224436	Grade 2	10.28
RL231746	Grade 3	10.28
RL260125	Grade 4	10.28
RL269563	Grade 5	10.28
RL375347	Grade 6	10.28
RL218941	Grade 7	11.39
RL433106	Grade 8	11.39
RL270587	Grade 9	11.39
RL217638	Grade 10	11.39
RL286435	Grade 11	11.39
RL189282	Grades 11 to 12	11.39
RL182634	Grade 12	11.39

Student Reviews:

RL294751	Grade 1	11.11
RL224477	Grade 2	23.06

* = with CD Rom

Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

RL291492	Grade 7*	70.00
RL244046	Grade 8*	70.00
RL259986	Grade 9*	70.00
RL277665	Grade 10*	70.00
RL188920	Grade 11	73.33
RL195842	Grade 12	70.00

Student Texts:

RL291468	Grade 7	56.67
RL500728	Grade 8	56.67
RL259960	Grade 9	56.67
RL277624	Grade 10	56.67
RL373714	Grade 11	56.67
RL278424	Grade 12	56.67

Tests:

RL291500	Grade 7	15.83
RL233072	Grade 8	15.83
RL259994	Grade 9	15.83
RL277673	Grade 10	15.83
RL188938	Grade 11	15.83
RL195859	Grade 12	15.83

Tests Answer Keys:

RL291518	Grade 7	11.39
RL233080	Grade 8	11.39
RL259945	Grade 9	11.39
RL277632	Grade 10	11.39
RL188953	Grade 11	11.39
RL195867	Grade 12	11.39

DVD resources:

RL205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9 14.95	11.49
RL205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10 14.95	11.49
RL205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10 14.95	11.49
RL205633	Macbeth—Grade 12 14.95	11.49

* = with CD Rom

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn *and* to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

French 1:

RL254219	Teacher's Edition with DVD	63.06
RL254201	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	29.72
RL254193	Student Activities Manual	26.94
RL185884	Student Text	56.67
RL216648	Set of 12 Audio CDs	115.56
RL257014	DVD Supplement	49.95
RL216622	Tests	15.83
RL216630	Tests Answer Key	11.39

French 2:

RL85911	Teacher's Edition	63.06
RL77958	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	29.72
RL77941	Student Activities Manual	26.94
RL75903	Student Text	56.67
RL281675	Set of 12 Audio CDs	115.56
RL111955	Tests	15.83
RL111963	Tests Answer Key	11.39

Spanish 1:

RL187294	Teacher's Edition	63.06
RL294589	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	29.72
RL194571	Student Activities Manual	26.94
RL270892	Student Text	51.39
RL199752	Set of 12 Audio CDs	159.44
RL205088	DVD Supplement	49.95
RL195990	Tests	15.83
RL196006	Tests Answer Key	11.39

Spanish 2:

RL189530	Teacher's Edition	63.06
RL189555	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	29.72
RL189548	Student Activities Manual	26.94
RL290114	Student Text	51.39
RL318693	Set of 12 Audio CDs	91.39
RL205047	DVD Supplement	49.95
RL189563	Tests	15.83
RL189571	Tests Answer Key	11.39

Spanish 3:

RL180307	Teacher's Edition	63.06
RL182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	29.72
RL182923	Student Activities Manual	26.94
RL281642	Student Text	51.39
RL184192	Tests	15.83
RL184184	Tests Answer Key	11.39

Pasaporte al Español resources:

RL228320	Kit A	419.17
RL111581	Step 1 Student Worktext	25.56
RL503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	25.56
RL211540	Step 3 Student Worktext	25.56
RL511557	Set of 4 Audio CDs	91.94
RL233767	Kit B	419.17
RL233833	Step 4 Student Worktext	25.56
RL233841	Step 5 Student Worktext	25.56
RL233858	Step 6 Student Worktext	25.56

Master calculations and equations with Math-U-See! *Pages 62 & 63.*

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

Teacher's Editions:

RL191957	Grade 2	66.67
RL191981	Grade 3	66.67
RL192047	Grade 4	66.67
RL195685	Grade 5	66.67
RL200535	Grade 6	66.67
RL218370	Grade 7	69.72
RL218305	Grade 8	69.72
RL227157	Grade 9	69.72
RL396566	Grade 10	69.72
RL372229	Grade 11	69.72
RL283614	Grade 12	69.72

Student Worktexts:

RL270876	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	26.94
RL260067	Grade 3	26.94
RL260752	Grade 4	26.94
RL821039	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	26.94
RL281576	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	26.94
RL278440	Grade 7	29.72
RL278432	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	29.72
RL281667	Grade 9	29.72
RL396533	Grade 10	29.72
RL272195	Grade 11	29.72
RL283580	Grade 12	29.72

Tests:

RL126235	Grade 2	14.72
RL189746	Grade 3	14.72
RL192005	Grade 4	14.72
RL195719	Grade 5	14.72
RL200519	Grade 6	14.72
RL218396	Grade 7	15.83
RL218321	Grade 8	15.83
RL227108	Grade 9	15.83
RL296574	Grade 10	15.83
RL272237	Grade 11	15.83
RL283622	Grade 12	15.83

Tests Answer Keys:

RL126243	Grade 2	10.28
RL189761	Grade 3	10.28
RL192013	Grade 4	10.28
RL195727	Grade 5	10.28
RL300501	Grade 6	10.28
RL218412	Grade 7	11.39
RL218347	Grade 8	11.39
RL227116	Grade 9	11.39
RL396590	Grade 10	11.39
RL272245	Grade 11	11.39
RL283630	Grade 12	11.39

Reading, Elementary Grades

Student Texts:

RL275131	Grade 1	66.67
RL378911	Reading 2A	18.61
RL278929	Reading 2B	18.61
RL370496	Grade 3, Volume 1	37.22
RL470504	Grade 3, Volume 2	37.22
RL260463	Grade 4	56.67
RL268673	Grade 5	56.67
RL270884	Grade 6	56.67

Teacher's Editions:

RL211797	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)	81.11
RL118356	Grade 2	79.72
RL124289	Grade 3	79.72
RL185231	Grade 4	79.72
RL199323	Grade 5	79.72
RL199331	Grade 6	79.72

Student Worktexts:

RL281683	Grade 1 (Phonics & English; updated copyright)	32.22
RL475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	19.17
RL294256	Grade 2	32.22
RL120782	Grade 3	32.22
RL122796	Grade 4	32.22
RL125633	Grade 5	32.22
RL128330	Grade 6	32.22

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

RL294264	Grade 2	32.22
RL120790	Grade 3	32.22
RL122804	Grade 4	32.22
RL125641	Grade 5	32.22
RL128348	Grade 6	32.22

Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:

RL123406	Grade 3	30.75
RL128215	Grade 4	30.75
RL129296	Grade 5	30.75
RL129304	Grade 6	30.75

Additional supplements:

RL275248	Service Word Cards, Fourth Edition—Grade 1	20.83
RL211854	Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1	24.44

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5,* classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth GrahamEmily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

BJ Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):

RL331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	24.44
RL244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	24.44
RL188524	On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1	24.44
RL233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	24.44
RL118265	Carolina's Courage—Grade 2	24.44
RL118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	24.44
RL118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	24.44
RL121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	24.44
RL256941	Children of the Storm—Grade 3	24.44
RL120592	Jenny Wren—Grade 3	24.44
RL120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	24.44
RL121020	Medallion—Grade 4	24.44
RL120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	24.44
RL121913	The Secret of the Golden Courie—Grade 5	24.44
RL324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	24.44
RL121939	Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6	24.44

Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student workbooks include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.

RL249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	21.94
RL249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	20.83
RL249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	21.94
RL249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	20.83
RL249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	21.94
RL249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	20.83
RL257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	21.94
RL257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	20.83
RL257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	21.94
RL257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	20.83
RL357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	21.94
RL257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	20.83

Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

RL211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	41.11
RL296772	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	25.56
RL18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	41.11
RL268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	20.83
RL19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	41.11
RL268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	20.83
RL122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	41.11
RL268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	20.83
RL322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	41.11
RL271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	20.83
RL122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	41.11
RL271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	20.83

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.

RL296996	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1	26.94
RL296970	Student Worktext—Grade 1	24.44
RL375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	60.56
RL275412	Student Worktext—Grade 2	24.44
RL377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	60.56
RL276048	Student Worktext—Grade 3	24.44
RL279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	60.56
RL278838	Student Worktext—Grade 4	24.44
RL822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	60.56
RL278937	Student Worktext—Grade 5	24.44
RL285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	60.56
RL285940	Student Worktext—Grade 6	24.44

Please note that CBD prices reflect BJU's February 1, 2017, price updates.

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

Teacher's Editions:

RL281501 Grade 1* 60.56
RL287201 Grade 2* 60.56
RL387292 Grade 3* 60.56
RL395816 Grade 4* 60.56
RL259820 Grade 5* 66.67
RL273383 Grade 6* 60.56
RL265454 Grade 7* 71.94
RL298356 Grade 8* 71.94
RL294348 Grade 9* 71.94
RL278713 Grade 10* 71.94
RL269001 Grade 11* 71.94
RL284315 Grade 12 (American Government)* .. 71.94
RL200428 Grade 12 (Economics) 71.94

Student Texts:

RL280131 Grade 1 ..... 38.89
RL287151 Grade 2 ..... 38.89
RL287243 Grade 3 ..... 38.89
RL395824 Grade 4 ..... 38.89
RL233312 Grade 5 ..... 34.72
RL233379 Grade 6 ..... 38.89
RL265488 Grade 7 ..... 57.78
RL297671 Grade 8 ..... 57.78
RL490866 Grade 9 ..... 57.78
RL275560 Grade 10 ..... 57.78
RL268961 Grade 11 ..... 57.78
RL2278903 Grade 12 (American Government) .. 51.39
RL400410 Grade 12 (Economics) 51.39

Student Worktexts:

RL287250 Grade 3 ..... 27.22
RL395832 Grade 4 ..... 27.22
RL633320 Grade 5 ..... 19.17
RL233429 Grade 6 ..... 27.22

Student Activity Books:

RL265496 Grade 7 ..... 31.11
RL298380 Grade 8 ..... 31.11
RL294306 Grade 9 ..... 31.11
RL278747 Grade 10 ..... 31.11
RL268979 Grade 11 ..... 31.11
RL284273 Grade 12 (American Government) ... 29.72
RL200394 Grade 12 (Economics) 29.72

Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:

RL265470 Grade 7 ..... 35.83
RL298364 Grade 8 ..... 35.83
RL294314 Grade 9 ..... 35.83
RL278754 Grade 10 ..... 35.83
RL268995 Grade 11 ..... 35.83
RL284281 Grade 12 (American Government) ... 35.83
RL400402 Grade 12 (Economics) 35.83

Tests:

RL28151X Grade 1 ..... 14.72
RL287219 Grade 2 ..... 14.72
RL387300 Grade 3 ..... 14.72
RL395840 Grade 4 ..... 14.72
RL233338 Grade 5 ..... 14.72
RL233395 Grade 6 ..... 14.72
RL365504 Grade 7 ..... 15.83
RL298398 Grade 8 ..... 15.83
RL294355 Grade 9 ..... 15.83
RL278721 Grade 10 ..... 15.83
RL368946 Grade 11 ..... 15.83
RL284323 Grade 12 (American Government) ... 15.83
RL200444 Grade 12 (Economics) 15.83

Tests Answer Keys:

RL822265 Grade 1 ..... 10.28
RL287235 Grade 2 ..... 10.28
RL287326 Grade 3 ..... 10.28
RL295865 Grade 4 ..... 10.28
RL233353 Grade 5 ..... 10.28
RL233411 Grade 6 ..... 10.28
RL265520 Grade 7 ..... 11.39
RL298414 Grade 8 ..... 11.39
RL394371 Grade 9 ..... 11.39
RL278739 Grade 10 ..... 11.39
RL268920 Grade 11 ..... 11.39
RL284331 Grade 12 (American Government) ... 11.39
RL300451 Grade 12 (Economics) 11.39

* = with CD-ROM

Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

RL371700 Grade 1 60.56
RL265140 Grade 2 60.56
RL399016 Grade 3 60.56
RL396947 Grade 4 60.56
RL293001 Grade 5 60.56
RL281311 Grade 6 60.56
RL279950 Grade 7 71.11
RL271510 Grade 8 71.11
RL290791 Grade 9 71.11
RL268110 Grade 10 71.11
RL294157 Grade 11 71.11
RL259119 Grade 12 71.11

Student Texts:

RL371676 Grade 1 42.22
RL365108 Grade 2 42.22
RL298984 Grade 3 42.22
RL295766 Grade 4 42.22
RL286617 Grade 5 42.22
RL280081 Grade 6 42.22
RL276832 Grade 7 64.17
RL271486 Grade 8 64.17
RL286807 Grade 9 64.17
RL268078 Grade 10 64.17
RL292425 Grade 11 64.17
RL605875 Grade 12 64.17

Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:

RL271718 Grade 1 ..... 16.67
RL265132 Grade 2..... 33.33
RL279935 Grade 7 ..... 33.33
RL271528 Grade 8 ..... 33.33
RL390817 Grade 9 ..... 33.33
RL268169 Grade 10 ..... 33.33
RL294165 Grade 11 ..... 33.33
RL259093 Grade 12..... 33.33

Student Activities/ Lab Manuals:

RL271684 Grade 1 ..... 28.61
RL265116 Grade 2..... 28.61
RL299024 Grade 3 ..... 28.61
RL296897 Grade 4 ..... 28.61
RL393019 Grade 5 ..... 28.61
RL281329 Grade 6 ..... 28.61
RL279943 Grade 7 ..... 28.61
RL271494 Grade 8 ..... 28.61
RL290809 Grade 9 ..... 28.61
RL268094 Grade 10 ..... 28.61
RL294173 Grade 11 ..... 28.61
RL259077 Grade 12..... 28.61

Recommended resources on DVD:

RL256743 Space & Earth Science Investigations—Grade 8 132.22
RL252650 Physical Science Labs—Grade 9 ..... 138.89
RL276576 Dissection Kit—Grade 10 ..... 62.00

Tests:

RL471791 Grade 1 14.72
RL265157 Grade 2 14.72
RL299032 Grade 3 14.72
RL396939 Grade 4 14.72
RL393027 Grade 5 14.72
RL281345 Grade 6 14.72
RL822043 Grade 7 15.83
RL271502 Grade 8 15.83
RL390825 Grade 9 15.83
RL268144 Grade 10 15.83
RL394181 Grade 11 15.83

Tests Answer Keys:

RL271809 Grade 1 10.28
RL265165 Grade 2 10.28
RL299040 Grade 3 10.28
RL296954 Grade 4 10.28
RL293043 Grade 5 10.28
RL281352 Grade 6 10.28
RL279992 Grade 7 11.39
RL271536 Grade 8 11.39
RL390833 Grade 9 11.39
RL268151 Grade 10 11.39
RL294207 Grade 11 11.39

Science Supply Kits for BJU Press

Create a hands-on learning lab in your home—without spending precious hours gathering all the common and not-so-common items you'll need! Designed to be used with the corresponding BJU Press *Science* curriculums, these little-to-no-prep kits provide most of what is required to complete the projects explained in the textbooks. For comprehensive lists of the supplies included in each set, visit Christianbook.com.

RL510011 Grade 1 ..... 44.99
RL510012 Grade 2 ..... 105.99
RL511013 Grade 3 ..... 92.99
RL511014 Grade 4 ..... 139.99
RL511115 Grade 5 148.24 146.99
RL511116 Grade 6 .... 235.49
RL810017 Grade 7 .... 237.99
RL910018 Grade 8 .... 255.99
RL510019 Grade 9 .... 469.99

From Home Educational Resources

RL410620 Biology Equipment & Slide Lab Kit with Microscope 545.00 497.99
RL711111 Chemistry Lab Kit 399.95 394.99

Also available:

RL910200 Grade 7 Science Slide Set 34.49
RL410520 Biology Equipment & Slide Lab Kit 285.00 279.99
RL411200 Biology Slide Set with Microscope 358.00 314.99
RL410200 Biology Slide Set 98.00 95.99
RL410911 Biology Dissection Kit 54.99

When Bob and Maggie Hogan began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the "boring" subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, Hands-on Geography*… and Bright Ideas Press was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.*

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Chemistry—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Unlock the mystery of chemistry—and give your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God's creation! This second edition features 30 progressive weekly lessons familiarizing kids with terms, notations, and rules; plus hands-on activities such as building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand. Includes a CD-ROM with reproducible resources; glossary; unit reviews; and more. 356 pages, softcover.

RL427182 *Retail $39.95*..... **CBD Price $29.89**

Also available:

RL427212 *Physics, Second Edition—Book and CD-ROM, Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon*..... 39.95 29.89

Earth & Space—Book and CD-ROM**

Stephanie L. Redmond

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a resource CD-ROM, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

RL427243 *Retail $39.95*..... **CBD Price $29.89**

Creation Science—Book and CD-ROM

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Send your students back to the origins of the earth, where they'll discover when people *and* dinosaurs were created; why there was a great flood; and more! This Bible-based curriculum offers 28 lessons, complete with vocabulary words, hands-on activities, and review exercises; plus a CD-ROM with lesson plans, reproducible resources, and more. Grades 4 to 8. 385 pages, softcover.

RL427238 *Retail $39.95*..... **CBD Price $29.89**

Biology

Stephanie L. Redmond

Introduce your 8- to 12-year-olds to the biology basics using 35 ready-made, easy-to-follow lessons. Unabashedly Christian and classical in flavor, this lively curriculum includes gorgeous coloring pages, hands-on activities, experiments, review sheets, and memorization lists. Designed for twice-weekly teaching, it allows plenty of time for field trips, too! Adaptable for younger children. 295 pages, softcover.

RL427052 *Retail $34.95*..... **CBD Price $26.89**

SAVE on the Homeschool Deal of the Week at Christianbook.com!

SAVE $13

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1: Second Edition

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in China when the Israelites crossed the Red Sea? Who lived in North America while Jeremiah wrote Lamentations? Middle-schoolers will be fascinated to learn what was going on in the rest of the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised edition features enriched lessons, new activities, enhanced mapping exercises with answer keys, and more. 672 pages, softcover from Bright Ideas.

RL427298 *Retail $49.95*..... **CBD Price $36.89**

SAVE $13

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2

Linda Lacour Hobar

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It's classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover from Bright Ideas.

RL427060 *Retail $49.95*..... **CBD Price $36.89**

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $16

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history "sleuths"! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

RL427066 *Retail $59.95*..... **CBD Price $43.89**

Also available:

RL427067 *Companion Guide* *39.95* **29.89**

Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4—Book and CD-ROM

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $21

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 and 10. 632 pages, hardcover with companion CD-ROM from Bright Ideas.

RL664004 *Retail $74.95*..... **CBD Price $53.89**

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1: Second Edition—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $10

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

RL375663 *Retail $44.95*..... **CBD Price $34.89**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

SAVE $11

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

RL392264 *Retail $48.95*..... **CBD Price $37.89**

Dave Stotts didn't start out as a historian. A film buff and graduate of Abilene Christian University in Texas, he studied video production and considered entering the ministry. But after his career in Christian film production took him to 27 countries to shoot and edit award-winning documentaries, he was hooked on history. His fun, fast-paced Drive Thru History *series has garnered rave reviews from kids and parents alike for its accurate, entertaining look at the past.*

SAVE $14

Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition—DVD Curriculum

One thing many of our nation's founders shared was a Christian worldview. Teach your students how beliefs influence actions, as demonstrated by Noah Webster, George Washington, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and others. This 9-unit DVD-based cross-curricular supplement incorporates history, government, citizenship, culture, science, social studies, and technology. Features 10-minute "teaser" segments that introduce each lesson; and reproducible work sheets. 128 pages, softcover with DVD-ROM.

RL311834 *Retail $49.99*..... **$35.89**

Greece and the Word—DVD

While Supplies Last!

Buckle your seatbelts for a ride through ancient Greece! You and your kids will learn from Dave Stotts's entertaining and informative "tour" that makes the Bible come alive. Meet notable men, including Alexander the Great and the apostle Paul; learn the origins of the Olympics; solve the mystery of the Oracle at Delphi; relive Paul's missionary journey; *and* discover how it all shaped our world today. 90 minutes. Closed-captioned.

RL972767 *Retail $19.99*..... **CBD Price $13.99**

Also available:

RL72787 *East Meets West* *19.99* **14.99**

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3—CDs

SAVE $11

Linda Lacour Hobar

Gather your students and listen to the thrilling story of the Renaissance and the Reformation! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through Africa, Australia, China, India, and Japan. Along the way, you'll meet Ferdinand Magellan, Isaac Newton, Michelangelo, and other fascinating characters. Great for auditory learners. 22 CDs; 21 hours, 12 minutes total.

RL221729 *Retail $52.95*..... **CBD Price $41.89**

Discovering America's Founders—DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

RL318764 *Retail $14.95*..... **CBD Price $8.99**

Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb—DVD

From the Pool of Bethesda to the Mount of Olives, from the Garden of Gethsemane to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, host David Stotts leads you on an inspiring pilgrimage to the sites associated with Jesus' death and resurrection. Combining on-location explorations with animation and narration, he reveals the history and culture behind Scripture stories. Dove approved. Approx. 80 minutes.

RL397182 *Retail $19.99*..... **CBD Price $14.99**

Also available:

RL396864 *#2: Jericho to Megiddo—Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City*..... *19.99* **14.99**

RL397038 *#3: Bethlehem to Caesarea—Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire*... *19.99* **14.99**

Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated Notgrass Company since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including Exploring America *and* Exploring Economics. *He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum* America the Beautiful *and other publications.*

A Review by Cindy

America the Beutiful—Curriculum Package

This history and geography course for grades 5 to 8 covers America from its beginnings to the present. My children and I learned a great deal about America's landmarks, natural resources, and leaders, but this course really came to life for us through the included companion book, *We the People.* Based on personal journals and real accounts from people in the past, it includes famous speeches and documents for us to review and study. This was a fun way for my kids to learn about America's history. Includes two hardcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

P.S. This curriculum also offers two workbooks that are sold separately. The *Student Workbook* includes fill-in-the-blank activities, drawing, and other handwork sheets. The *Lesson Review* provides daily questions and weekly tests to help the student retain the information.

Cindy

RL990046 ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

Recommended additions:

RL668952 *Student Workbook* ..... **11.95** **RL668537** *Lesson Review* **9.95**

Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Three hardcovers.

RL990695 ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

Also available:

RL990701 *Quiz and Exam Pack, Updated Edition: 3 Volumes* **14.95**

Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History,* parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words.* Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

RL990640 ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

Also available:

RL990657 *Quiz and Exam Pack, 2 Volumes* **14.95**

Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Package

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook;* and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

RL990527 ..... **CBD Price $89.95**

Also available:

RL990534 *Student Workbook* **11.95**

RL990497 *Lesson Review* **9.95**

From Adam to Us—Curriculum Package

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World,* softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

RL990831 ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

Also available:

RL990909 *Student Workbook* **12.95**

RL990924 *Lesson Review* **9.95**

Exploring Government, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Explore the United States government from its beginning to the present, including biblical patterns; federal, state, and local governance; and current issues. This semester-long course for high school students features a parent's guide pamphlet; *We Hold These Truths,* a compilation of original documents, essays, and speeches from ancient times to modern day; and the 75-lesson *Exploring Government* textbook.

RL990985 ..... **CBD Price $54.95**

Also available:

RL990992 *Quiz and Exam Pack, Updated Edition* **9.95**

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, Christian Liberty Press is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1: Third Edition

Mary Stanton & Albert Hyma

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

RL779655 *Retail $35.95*

CBD Price $25.89

Also available:

RL879651 *Teacher's Manual* ... 10.75 **7.99**

RL979657 *Test Packet* **4.49**

The second half of the series:

RL25772 *Volume 2* 28.50 **20.89**

RL79562 *Test Packet* **4.49**

RL79561 *Answer Key* 7.50 **5.99**

Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

Jeff & Stephanie Dennison

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this yearlong world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers.

RL799000 *Retail $36.97* ..... **CBD Price $27.99**

Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

RL729780 *Mr. Pipes Comes to America, Douglas Bond* 12.75 **9.59**

RL92121 *Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers, Douglas Bond* 12.75 **9.59**

RL36752X *Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation, Douglas Bond* 12.75 **9.59**

RL229640 *The Story of the Wright Brothers and Their Sister, Lois Mills* 9.50 **7.19**

RL58487 *David Livingstone: Man of Prayer and Action, C. Silvester Horne* 9.50 **7.19**

RL229525 *The Robinson Crusoe Reader, Julia Darrow Cowles* 10.50 **8.19**

A Child's Story of America, Second Edition

Michael McHugh

From the launching of the *Santa Maria* to the landing of the space shuttle, U.S. history has unfolded under divine authority. Introduce your fourth and fifth graders to heroic figures and important events including John Winthrop, George Washington, Sam Houston, the signing of the Mayflower Compact, the Great Awakening, the Boston Tea Party, and more. Includes end-of-chapter study questions. 202 pages, softcover.

RL96845 *Retail $12.75* ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

Also available:

RL279947 *Test Packet* **3.49**

RL279946 *Answer Key* **3.49**

Meet The Heroes of History! *See page 43.*

Journey Through the Bible Series

John Benz

Your middle schoolers have been raised on Bible stories. Now invite them to connect the dots as they encounter *all* of God's Word—reading approximately four chapters a day and covering the entire NKJV translation start to finish in three years! Textbooks feature daily lessons, clarifying information, and "thought questions." Student exercise workbooks offer straightforward fill-in-the-blank reviews. Tests and answer keys sold separately. Softcovers.

Pentateuch and Historical Books:

RL796192	Textbook	14.75	10.69
RL796216	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
RL796206	Answer Key		3.49
RL796223	Test Packet	5.25	3.99

Wisdom and Prophetic Books:

RL796237	Textbook	14.75	10.69
RL796251	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
RL796244	Answer Key		3.49
RL796271	Test Packet	5.25	3.99

Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover.

RL719505 Retail $23.25 ..... **CBD Price $16.89**

Also in the series:

RL971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	23.25	16.89

Also from Amber Bennett:

RL971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	10.50	7.49
RL971729	Activity Book	10.50	7.49

Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

RL367600 Retail $12.75 ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

Also available:

RL659501	Teacher's Manual	7.50	5.69

The next level:

RL367627	Level A, Wendy Kramer	17.00	12.49
RL971149	Drill Book	11.75	8.49
RL759512	Test Packet		4.49

Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world with these classic readers! Updated from texts written as early as the late 19th century, this wholesome (and still accurate) series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature—from ants to elephants. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Softcovers.

RL2971132	Book K		4.49
RL25731	Book 1, Second Edition	9.50	6.89
RL25732	Book 2, Second Edition	9.50	6.89
RL25733	Book 3, Second Edition	9.50	6.89
RL95247	Book 4, Second Edition	9.50	6.89
RL729975	Book 5, Second Edition	9.50	6.89
RL2972132	**Buy all six and SAVE!**	44.00	33.99

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, Diana Waring shares her wisdom and knowledge at homechooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring Experience History Through Music *and* History Revealed *series have taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's fun! She and her husband, Bill, have three grown children and live in Indiana.*

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide.*

RL222377 ..... **CBD Price $89.97**

For additional students:

RL921728	Extra Elementary Activity Book		12.97
RL921704	Extra Student Manual		29.97
RL921766	Extra Test Kit		8.99

True Tales Audio Series on CD

What British adventurer uncovered the ancient city of Nineveh? Which Byzantine emperor accomplished such marvels during his reign that the world is *still* astonished? Who was the Irish monk that confronted the druids of Scotland—and won? "History Lady" Waring answers these and other fascinating questions as she leads you on an exciting journey through time, revealing God's amazing plan. Three to four CDs per set, approx. 60 minutes each.

RL86314	Ancient Civilizations & the Bible		19.97
RL86315	Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries		19.97

What in the World *resources on CD:*

RL86306	Ancient Civilizations & the Bible		21.97
RL86307	Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries		21.97

Digging Deeper *resources on CD:*

RL86316	Ancient Civilizations & the Bible		19.97
RL86319	Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries		19.97

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide.*

RL222379 ..... **CBD Price $89.97**

For additional students:

RL921735	Extra Elementary Activity Book		12.97
RL921713	Extra Student Manual		29.97
RL921773	Extra Test Kit		8.99

World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide.*

RL222383 ..... **CBD Price $89.97**

For additional students:

RL926490	Extra Elementary Activity Book		12.97
RL926482	Extra Student Manual		29.97
RL926500	Extra Test Kit		8.99

Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

Written in the traditional Palmer style, this curriculum develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of manuscript writing, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

RL3390X	In the Beginning—Grade K	9.50	6.89
RL33910	Writing with Diligence—Grade 1	9.50	6.89
RL367872	Writing with Prayer, Second Edition—Grades 2 to 3	9.50	6.89
RL33930	Writing with Grace—Grade 3	9.50	6.89
RL43940	Writing with Power—Grade 4	9.50	6.89

Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers.

Workbooks:

RL0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively	17.00	12.49
RL0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively	17.00	12.49
RL249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication	17.00	12.49
RL0109193	Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication	17.00	12.49
RL0109200	Book 5: Developing Communication Skills	12.75	9.49
RL0109203	Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills	17.00	12.49

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

RL0109194	Book 1 Answer Key	9.50	6.89
RL0109195	Book 2 Answer Key	9.50	6.89
RL0109196	Book 3 Answer Key	9.50	6.89
RL0109197	Book 4 Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.89
RL0109201	Book 5 Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.89
RL0109204	Book 6 Teacher's Manual	9.50	6.89

Susan Wise Bauer grew up in Virginia and was educated at home at a time when homeschooling was rare. She holds advanced degrees from Westminster Theological Seminary and the College of William & Mary, where she taught literature. A homeschool mom of three sons and a daughter, she lives in rural Virginia with her husband, Peter, who is the minister of a nondenominational church.

For over a decade, Peace Hill Press has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by William & Mary professor and author Susan Wise Bauer and her mother—veteran homeschooler, consultant, and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation.

A Review by Cindy

The Story of the World

SAVE $24 on the set

Straightforward stories that introduce children to the grand sweep of history! This multilevel one-year curriculum for grades 1 to 4 covers ancient to modern times—from the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union—within the four volumes. Parents can read the text aloud to younger children or older children can read independently.

The corresponding activity books (sold separately) feature lots of projects, comprehensive questions, mapping, timelines, games, and crafts. Also included is a helpful reading list of fiction and nonfiction titles to enrich your child's understanding of the time period.

Tests are sold separately, too, for parents who want to see how students are retaining the material.

My kids and I loved reading together and doing the projects. With so many great stories and activities to enjoy, there is something for everyone. This program can be used by the whole family to learn together! Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers.

Cindy

RL860339	*The Modern Age, Volume 4*	17.95	11.39
RL412995	*Early Modern Times, Volume 3*	17.95	11.39
RL339092	*The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised*	17.95	11.39
RL339004	*Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised*	17.95	11.39
RL612997	**SAVE on volumes 1–4!**	67.80	42.89

Also available:

RL860355	*The Modern Age—Activity Book*	36.95	24.89
RL860347	*Hardcover Text*	24.95	16.49
RL86037X	*Tests*	14.95	9.89
RL860320	*Early Modern Times—Activity Book*	36.95	24.89
RL860304	*Hardcover Text*	24.95	16.49
RL412833	*Tests*	13.95	9.69
RL412449	*The Middle Ages—Activity Book*	38.95	26.99
RL339108	*Hardcover Text*	24.95	16.49
RL412838	*Tests*	13.95	9.69
RL339055	*Ancient Times—Activity Book*	36.95	22.49
RL339012	*Hardcover Text*	24.95	16.49
RL339214	*Tests*	12.95	8.89

The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

SAVE $13

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover.

RL059748 *Retail $35.00* ..... **CBD Price $21.89**

Also available:

RL333964	*Study and Teaching Guide*	24.95	16.49

More in the series:

RL059755	*The History of the Medieval World*	35.00	21.89
RL305976	*The History of the Renaissance World*	35.00	21.89

The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

Writing with Ease *by Susan Wise Bauer:*

RL339771	*Teacher's Guide, Revised*	29.95	19.49
RL339269	*Student Workbook, Level 1*	34.95	22.89
RL339290	*Student Workbook, Level 2*	34.95	22.89
RL339306	*Student Workbook, Level 3*	36.95	23.89
RL339313	*Student Workbook, Level 4*	36.95	23.89

Writing with Skill *by Susan Wise Bauer:*

RL339528	*Instructor Text, Level 1*	32.95	21.89
RL339535	*Student Workbook, Level 1*	28.95	18.89
RL333396	*Instructor Text, Level 2*	34.95	22.89
RL333961	*Student Workbook, Level 2*	30.95	19.89
RL339735	*Instructor Text, Level 3*	34.95	22.89
RL339740	*Student Workbook, Level 3*	30.95	19.89

The Creative Writer *by Boris Fishman:*

RL333955	*Student Workbook, Level 1*	16.95	10.89
RL333956	*Student Workbook, Level 2*	16.95	10.89
RL333957	*Student Workbook, Level 3*	16.95	10.89
RL433958	*Student Workbook, Level 4*	16.95	10.89

FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

Level 1

Jessie Wise

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

RL339443 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

Level 2

Jessie Wise

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the "Four Strand" approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

RL333945 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

Level 3—Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

SAVE $10

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2.* Using the classical techniques of memorization, copy work, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

RL412982 *Retail $29.95* ..... **CBD Price $19.49**

Also available:

RL412983	*Student Workbook*	21.95	14.49

Level 4—Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

SAVE $10

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1–3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

RL339344 *Retail $29.95* ..... **CBD Price $19.49**

Also available:

RL339337	*Student Workbook*	19.95	12.89

Want to write well? You have The Power in Your Hands—*page 16.*

BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—*and* is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12. Hardcovers.

Companions:

RL405024	Ancient History, Year 1	59.95	56.89
RL405055	Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2	99.95	94.99
RL405009	Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3	99.95	94.99
RL405078	Modern History, Year 4	89.95	85.49

Family Guides:

RL405088	Ancient History, 2016 Edition	42.95	40.79
RL705208	Medieval History, 2016 Edition	42.95	40.79
RL405323	Early Modern History	42.95	40.79
RL405446	Modern History	42.95	40.79

More resources for Ancient History:

RL405092	Discussion Guide		12.29
RL405108	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
RL405125	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6		19.89
RL405127	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8		21.79
RL405139	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405146	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes biblical history; based on Bauer's Story of the World)		17.99
RL405154	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8		19.89
RL405160	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405178	Timeline	24.95	23.69
RL405191	Craft Book		15.09
RL405193	Coloring Book		8.49

More resources for Medieval History:

RL405215	Discussion Guide		12.29
RL405567	Medieval History: Remember the Days Series—Grades K to 6	49.95	47.39
RL405221	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
RL505241	Cool History for Middles, 2016 Edition: Grades 2 to 6		19.89
RL405245	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8		21.79
RL405264	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405269	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's Story of the World)		17.99
RL405288	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8		19.89
RL405286	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405307	Timeline	24.95	23.69
RL405306	Craft Book		15.09
RL405314	Coloring Book		8.49

More resources for Early Modern History:

RL405337	Discussion Guide		12.29
RL405345	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
RL405358	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6		19.89
RL405368	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8		21.79
RL405375	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405382	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's Story of the World)		17.99
RL405399	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8		19.89
RL405406	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405412	Timeline	24.95	23.69
RL405429	Craft Book		15.09
RL405436	Coloring Book		8.49

More resources for Modern History:

RL405450	Discussion Guide		12.29
RL405467	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
RL405474	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6		19.89
RL405481	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8		21.79
RL405499	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405504	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's Story of the World)		17.99
RL405511	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8		19.89
RL405528	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12		21.79
RL405535	Timeline	24.95	23.69
RL405543	Craft Book		15.09
RL405559	Coloring Book		8.49

History Odyssey

C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Johnson & M. Sanders

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a year-long comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level one curriculums are activity based and require parental interaction; levels two and three are designed for independent study. Each level progresses gently, preparing students for more sophisticated reading and writing. Include reproducible maps. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandia.

Ancients:

RL605782	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.00	36.89
RL605724	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	43.89
RL605768	Level 3 (Grades 9 to 12)	55.00	43.89

Middle Ages:

RL605775	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.00	36.89
RL660574	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	43.89

Early Modern Period:

RL660575	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.00	36.89
RL605744	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	43.89

Modern Times:

RL605708	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	49.00	38.89
RL605740	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	43.89

Also available:

RL605401	Timeline Set	45.00	35.89
RL605403	Timeline Sticker Packet		7.59

Inspiring Animated Heroes—DVDs

Honesty, faith, friendship, patriotism, courage, integrity—immerse your kids in the virtues that matter as modeled by great heroes of American history! From Governor William Bradford and General George Washington to Underground Railroad conductor Harriet Tubman, each account offers an inspiring introduction to an admirable life. Outstanding examples of animated storytelling with sing-along activities! 45 minutes each.

RL611155	William Bradford	9.95	7.99
RL610326	George Washington	9.95	7.99
RL611186	Harriet Tubman	9.95	7.99
RL600371	Abraham Lincoln	9.95	7.99
RL690340	Helen Keller	9.95	7.99
RL695322	**Buy all five and SAVE!**	49.75	38.99

History Lives Series

Mindy & Brandon Withrow

Meet the people from church history who counted it a privilege to live—and sometimes die—for Christ! In this engaging series, your 9- to 14-year-olds will discover how God used people from different countries, cultures, and times to build the Christian church; learn from their mistakes; and be encouraged by their God-given strengths and gifts! Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.89 ea.**

RL504335	#5: Rescue and Redeem—Chronicles of the Modern Church
RL502883	#4: Hearts and Hands—Chronicles of the Awakening Church
RL500830	#2: Monks and Mystics—Chronicles of the Medieval Church
RL500820	#1: Peril and Peace—Chronicles of the Ancient Church

Time Travelers Series on CD-ROM

Amy Pak

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cutout figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color in the figures, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

RL026574	New World Explorers	28.95
RL026581	Colonial Life	28.95
RL026598	American Revolution	28.95
RL449236	The Civil War	28.95
RL449113	The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression	28.95
RL449309	The Early 19th Century	28.95
RL449115	World War II	28.95

History Through the Ages resources:

RL127509	Creation to Christ Packet	22.95
RL126509	Resurrection to Revolution Packet	22.95
RL326533	Napoleon to Now Packet	22.95
RL126533	America's History: Explorers to 21st Century Packet	32.95
RL972026	Creation to the Present on CD-ROM	74.95
RL449101	Record of Time	39.95
RL026567	Suggested Placement Guide	11.95

Also available from Homeschool in the Woods:

RL449323	Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
RL449378	Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
RL449120	History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM	19.95
RL449316	The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
RL449238	Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
RL449239	Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
RL449548	Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM	29.95
RL449354	Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3	12.95

Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.89 ea.**

RL19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea
RL096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World
RL002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All
RL196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire
RL002808	George Washington: True Patriot
RL196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman
RL002516	John Adams: Independence Forever
RL00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map
RL002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom
RL002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound
RL002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield
RL96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work
RL196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original
RL002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist
RL96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer
RL196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor
RL096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster
RL002893	Books 1–5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver) 49.95 32.89
RL196124	Books 6–10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt) 49.95 32.89
RL096264	Maps of the United States: A Reproducible Workbook and Curriculum Guide 17.99 11.89

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Series

Celeste W. Rakes

A Review by Cindy

This 2-year history course is not your standard textbook curriculum. It's designed for middle school to high school students, but many parts can be used by your entire family. The teacher's guide offers activities and reading lists for kindergartners to adults, and features instructions for adapting the material for younger students.

The activity book includes work sheets and review pages for concepts and units that can be used as quizzes or tests. The teacher's guide provided me with weekly lesson notes, background information, book lists, answer keys, and activity ideas such as timelines, mapping, study projects, writing assignments, research topics, and even review games for family nights. You could never do all the supplemental work within this curriculum, but it sure was fun trying!

My family and I loved using this resource because it made history so interesting. Even studying World War II gave us an excuse to watch one of our favorite movies, *The Sound of Music*, together. One hardcover and two softcovers, from Bright Ideas.

Cindy

RL242111 *Retail $80.85* ..... **CBD Price $54.99**

Also available separately:

RL427117 *Student Activity Book* 16.95 **12.89**

More in the series:

RL247200 *The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2* 80.85 **54.99**

RL427441 *Extra Student Activity Book* 16.95 **12.89**

Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD Price $9.09 ea.**

RL859754 *#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century*
RL329001 *#5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s*
RL329923 *#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781*
RL859726 *#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s*
RL859711 *#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395*
RL859703 *#1: Creation Through Jonah*
RL859744 **SAVE on volumes 1–6!** 77.95 **51.99**

Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Ask the Pilgrims why they left Europe. Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. And join the battle at Fort McHenry! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

RL789881 *Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner* 19.99 **11.99**
RL789873 *Rush Revere and the American Revolution* 19.99 **11.99**
RL755885 *Rush Revere and the First Patriots* 19.99 **11.99**
RL755861 *Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims* 19.99 **11.99**
RL789883 **Buy all four and SAVE!** 79.96 **44.99**

Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

RL856605 *Famous Figures of Ancient Times* 19.95 **17.89**
RL366636 *Famous Figures of Medieval Times* 16.95 **14.99**
RL366629 *Famous Figures of the American Revolution* 16.95 **14.99**
RL856650 *Famous Figures of the Civil War* 16.95 **14.99**

Learn Our History—TimeCycle Academy DVD Series

Give kids an accurate understanding of America's past—*and* instill in them a sense of pride for the future! Fun, fascinating, and unbiased, Mike Huckabee's animated *TimeCycle Academy* DVDs introduce zany characters who teach important lessons about democratic values, the influence of faith, and more. A wonderful way to discover what it means to be an American! Ages 6 and up. 30 minutes each.

RL564028 *9/11 and the War on Terror* 14.95 **10.99**
RL564059 *The Declaration of Independence* 14.95 **10.99**
RL003066 *Election Day: Choosing Our President* 14.95 **10.99**
RL564004 *Origins of World War II* 14.95 **10.99**
RL564011 *The Reagan Revolution* 14.95 **10.99**

Another DVD in the series:

RL564080 *The Origins of America* 29.95 **21.99**

Also of interest on DVD:

RL730031 *One Nation Under God: A Celebration of God in America's History* 14.95 **10.99**

Story of the Middle Ages

Michael J. McHugh & John Southworth

The Middle Ages was a dark, mysterious time that set the stage for the drama of the Protestant Reformation in Europe and exploration in the Americas. Your students will enjoy learning about the Roman Empire, Charlemagne, the Vikings, castle life, the Crusades, the Awakening, and more. Features comprehensive review questions, activities, maps, and timelines. Ages 10 to 12. 130 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RL779960 *Retail $22.25* ..... **CBD Price $16.19**

Also available:

RL779962 *Test Packet* **4.49**
RL779961 *Answer Key* 6.50 **5.49**

Dorling Kindersley's History of the World

Plantagenet Somerset Fry

A stunning photo-, fact-, and sidebar-packed pictorial history of the world—that serves as a springboard for further study! Beginning with "The First Civilizations" and omitting 22 pages of evolutionary perspectives found in other versions, this special edition covers events in Africa, Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Oceania through the year 2007. Ages 12 and up. 378 pages, hardcover.

RL670795 *Retail $39.99* ..... **CBD Price $36.99**

TruthQuest History Study Guides

Michelle Miller

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or is it a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler and children's librarian, this flexible multi-level curriculum presents a bountiful menu of book and media resources for each time period—allowing you to tailor the feast according to *your* family's theology and teaching style. *ThinkWrite* exercises help children process what they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

RL884001 *American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800)* **24.95**
RL884002 *American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865)* .. **24.95**
RL884003 *American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000)* .. **29.95**

For grades 5 to 12:

RL525002 *Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancients/Egypt* .. **29.95**
RL884005 *Ancient Rome* **24.95**
RL884006 *Middle Ages (500–1400)* **24.95**
RL884007 *Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600)* .. **24.95**
RL884008 *Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800)* **29.95**
RL884009 *Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865)* **29.95**
RL884010 *Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000)* **34.95**

America from the Beginning—Student Guide

Joshua Franklin & Debbie Lawrence

A hands-on look at America's past that'll keep your 9- to 14-year-olds interested! Beginning before the Pilgrims and progressing to the election of the first African American president, this richly illustrated 18-unit study reveals our roots and explores God's plan through past events. Includes wrap-up questions, map work, timelines, technology meters, crafts, cooking, vocabulary, creative writing, and more. 352 pages, softcover from Answers in Genesis.

RL926549 *Retail $54.99* ..... **CBD Price $41.49**

Also available:

RL926532 *Teacher's Guide and CD-ROM* 19.99 **14.99**

Short Lessons in U.S. History, Fourth Edition

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History*, this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Walch.

RL764644 *Retail $29.00* ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

Cindy recommends America the Beautiful *on page 40!*

If You Lived at the Time of the American Revolution

Kay Moore

What did colonial people look like? Who were the Loyalists? Who were the Patriots? Why didn't girls go to school as much as boys? What useful things were invented during the war? Focusing on accessible questions and answers, this brightly illustrated resource brings the American Revolution to life for your curious 6- to 9-year-olds. 80 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

RL74447 *Retail $6.99* ..... **CBD Price $5.19**

Also available:

RL956062	*If You Lived with the Cherokees*	6.99	**5.19**
RL674454	*If You Lived with the Iroquois*	6.99	**5.19**
RL45162	*If You Lived with the Sioux Indians*	6.99	**5.19**
RL260770	*If You Lived with the Indians of the Northwest Coast*	6.99	**5.19**
RL45160	*If You Lived in Colonial Times*	6.99	**5.19**
RL929226	*If You Lived in Williamsburg in Colonial Days*	6.99	**5.19**
RL567060	*If You Lived When There Was Slavery in America*	6.99	**5.19**
RL5160X	*If You Lived at the Time of the Civil War*	6.99	**5.19**
RL960014	*If You Lived 100 Years Ago*	6.99	**5.19**
RL42582	*If You Lived at the Time of Martin Luther King*	6.99	**5.19**

U.S. History Detective, Book 1

Steven Greif

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone *or* supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

RL442426 ..... **CBD Price $39.99**

United States History Kit: Power Basics

Featuring up-to-date, essential material for middle and high school students, this streamlined American history curriculum covers the Colonial period to the present. Providing grade-appropriate content at a controlled reading level, it features profiles of key historical figures, review questions, and timely topics such as the attacks of 9/11 and the 2004 presidential elections. Includes student text; teacher's guide; consumable workbook and answer key; and test pack. From Walch.

RL157617 *Retail $70.00* ..... **CBD Price $51.99**

Extra materials for additional students:

RL156610	*Student Book*	26.00	**20.79**
RL156653	*Student Workbook and Answer Key*	16.00	**12.79**
RL156440	*Test Pack*	21.00	**16.79**

The Story of the USA

Franklin Escher, Jr.

A Review by Cindy

The Story of the USA is a very affordable series that can supplement any literature-based American history program. Books cover from explorers and settlers to the Articles of Confederation, from the Civil War and the Reconstruction Era to the Korean War. These 90-page workbooks helped me round out my literature-based curriculum and reinforced the text from historical novels so I didn't have to rely on a traditional textbook course.

Each lesson consists of short informational passages followed by different types of questions for students to answer. Vocabulary words are listed before the text for better comprehension, and tests are included. An additional section provides discussion and writing prompts from the material. These ideas can be used as conversation starters for family time and to help you gauge how much they are learning and retaining. The 16-page teacher's guides feature answer keys.

We enjoyed these short lessons very much! For grades 4 to 8. Note: Content reflects various scientific and political perspectives. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

Cindy

RL371631	*Explorers and Settlers*	13.50	**10.09**	**RL371635**	*America Becomes a Giant*	13.50	**10.09**
RL371632	*Answer Key*	7.65	**5.69**	**RL371636**	*Answer Key*	7.65	**5.69**
RL371633	*A Young Nation Solves Its Problems*	13.50	**10.09**	**RL371637**	*Modern America*	13.50	**10.09**
RL371634	*Answer Key*	7.65	**5.69**	**RL371638**	*Answer Key*	7.65	**5.69**

From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

RL570137 ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

Also available:

RL570141 *From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2* **24.99**

A Patriot's History of the United States

Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their newly updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama administration. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

RL231150 *Retail $27.00* ..... **CBD Price $18.99**

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

RL160036 *Retail $79.99* ..... **CBD Price $73.89**

Also available:

RL160035 *Student Workbook* 19.99 **17.89**

American Pioneers and Patriots, Second Edition

Caroline D. Emerson

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RL971513 *Retail $21.00* ..... **CBD Price $15.19**

Also available:

RL179837	*Test Packet, Second Edition*	**3.49**
RL179836	*Answer Key, Second Edition*	**3.49**

Experience History Through Music

This inspiring series of books uses period folk songs to bring American history to life! Written sheet music features guitar chords, and accompanying CDs offer 50 minutes of recordings. Also included are historical photographs and artwork, and the stories behind the songs' origins. Approx. 55 to 75 pages each, softcovers from Diana Waring Presents.

RL514478	*America: The Heart of a New Nation, Diana Waring*	**18.99**
RL514492	*Musical Memories of Laura Ingalls Wilder, William Anderson*	**18.99**
RL514485	*Westward Ho! The Heart of the Old West, Diana Waring*	**18.99**

History for Little Pilgrims

Help your youngsters gain a clearer understanding of the central purpose of history—the building of God's kingdom. Designed for kindergartners and primary students, this primer features 15 units covering creation and the table of nations; church history; Native Americans and early European explorers; and the growth and development of the United States. Color illustrations, maps, timelines, and end-of-unit questions reinforce learning. 122 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RL79900 *Retail $12.75* ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

The American Heritage DVD Series

Embark on a journey with historian David Barton as he explores the untold godly history of our nation! You'll learn about everything from the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement; from the heroism of our founding fathers to the building of our national monuments. Features 26 episodes on 10 DVDs. Dove approved. Closed-captioned.

SAVE $25

RL713231 *Retail $79.95* ..... **CBD Price $54.99**

Also available:

RL713252	*Building on the American Heritage Series—6 DVDs (boxed set)*	79.95	**39.99**
RL713225	*The American Heritage Collection—7 DVDs (boxed set)*	79.95	**54.99**

Civitas Card Game

Students learn practical facts about republics, democracies, communism, monarchies, theocracies, and plutocracies—as well as anarchy—in this fast-paced card game. Become a president, general, or even king as you try to empty your hand. But choose the form of government wisely, because each one has a different effect! Designed by Tyler Hogan. Two to 12 players, ages 10 and up.

RL427559 *Retail $24.95*..... **CBD Price $20.89**

Constitution Alive! A Citizen's Guide to the Constitution—DVDs

Join constitutional experts David Barton and Rick Green as they explore the original intent of our founding documents! Your teens will discover the meaning and purpose of the Constitution and Bill of Rights; learn about executive orders, the electoral college, and the freedom of religion; and more. Includes CD/MP3 and workbook. Dove approved (12+). Four DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total. Closed-captioned.

RL388237 *Retail $79.95*..... **CBD Price $54.99**

Of similar interest:

RL734215 *Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner* 16.99 **11.49**

Discovering God's Plan for America Series

Peter Marshall & David Manuel with Anna Wilson Fishel

Does God *really* have special goals for America? These engaging studies provide evidence that there has been divine purpose at work—from Columbus through the Revolution and Civil War to westward expansion. Looking at their country's past from God's perspective, your children will see the difference Christians can make in the future! Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Revell.

Retail $11.75..... **CBD Price $10.89 ea.**

RL733735 *The Light & the Glory for Young Readers: 1492–1787*
RL733742 *From Sea to Shining Sea for Young Readers: 1787–1837*
RL733759 *Sounding Forth the Trumpet for Young Readers: 1837–1860*
RL733730 **Buy all three and SAVE!** 47.97 **29.99**

Foundations of Freedom—DVDs

If there was ever a critical time to rediscover the vision, passion, and wisdom of those who laid the foundation of our nation, it's now! Join historian David Barton with special guests including Glenn Beck and Michele Bachmann as they explore America's law and judicial system; biblically based economics; government; freedoms; and more. Dove faith-friendly. Eighteen sessions on six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

RL309346 *Retail $79.95*..... **CBD Price $54.99**

Constitutional Literacy Workbook

Michael Farris

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. Spiral-bound softcover, from Apologia.

RL673502 *Retail $33.00*..... **CBD Price $23.89**

The complete 25-part series:

RL673501 *DVDs, set of 5* 95.00 **69.99**

Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution—Workbook

Lars R. Johnson

A thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our system of government and laws is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover the colonial experience; American Revolution; formation of our national government; specific sections of the Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments and principles; and more. Includes color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises. 320 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RL796374 *Retail $26.25*..... **CBD Price $18.89**

Also available:

RL796381 *Teacher's Manual* 6.50 **4.49**
RL796398 *Quiz & Test Packet* 6.50 **4.49**

The Land of Fair Play, Third Edition

Geoffrey Parsons

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity"? Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state, and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RL971385 *Retail $11.75*..... **CBD Price $8.49**

Also available:

RL971408 *Test Packet* **3.49**
RL971392 *Answer Key* **4.49**

Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Mark Stange

Today's students, tomorrow's voters—help your kids cherish the freedoms that make America strong! Examining our nation's founding document, this workbook offers engaging activities that will help young citizens grasp the history, makeup, and meaning of this great charter of liberty. Includes a copy of the Constitution, a test, and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8. 108 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

RL70563 *Retail $13.99*..... **CBD Price $10.19**

Civics LIFEPAC

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more. From Alpha Omega.

RL268815 *Retail $59.95*..... **CBD Price $53.96**

Additional LIFEPAC electives:

RL303716 *Foundations for Living: Studies in the Christian Worldview* 69.95 **62.96**
RL307495 *Speech: Essentials of Communication* 49.95 **44.96**

Civics: Switched-On Schoolhouse on CD-ROM

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview! **Special Features:** Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and more · New student and teacher reports · Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events in the calendar, reuse custom assignments, and more · **4GB RAM · Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10** · From Alpha Omega

RL336492 *Retail $56.95*..... **CBD Price $51.26**

The Everything American Government Book

Nick Ragone

High school civics class isn't over until "we the people" means you! This helpful resource helps your kids unravel the complexities of our democracy—and prepares them for an active role in our country's future. Surveying the people and events that gave rise to our republic, it explores the founding documents, explains how our government functions, and examines private-sector influence on public policy. 304 pages, softcover from Adams.

RL370555 *Retail $15.95*..... **CBD Price $11.99**

Also of interest:

RL7361030 *The U.S. Government, Scott Poor* 14.99 **12.99**
RL8748 *U.S. Government, Ron Wheeler*..... 12.99 **9.99**
RL37204X *Government in America, Daniel S. Campagna, Ph.D.*..... 12.00 **9.99**

Painless American Government

Jeffrey Strausser

Do your middle school students think civics is boring and confusing? Here's a book that will make them think again! It's filled with fun, interesting information about the three branches of government; important documents; civil liberties and rights; and elections. Potential politicians will learn how public policy is shaped—and how they can become involved in the process. 296 pages, softcover from Barron's.

RL126016 *Retail $9.99*..... **CBD Price $8.09**

Study History & Geography *from God's viewpoint! Page 27.*

I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist—Curriculum

Frank Turek & Chuck Winter

All worldviews—including atheism—are in search of truth. But does one belief system possess more of the truth than another? In this 14-session companion study to Norman Geisler and Frank Turek's best-selling book, teens will tackle questions about absolute truth, postmodernism, and moral relativism—and embrace the logic and assurance of the Christian faith. Includes profiles of well-known thinkers, discussion questions, and exercises. 279 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

RL495717 *Retail $33.00* ..... **CBD Price $23.89**

Published by Crossway:

RL45619 *Softcover book* 19.99 **11.49**
RL495619 **Buy both and SAVE!** 50.99 **33.49**

Apologetics for Kids Pack, 3 Volumes

Lee Strobel

Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world with these updated easy-to-understand editions of Strobel's bestsellers. They'll find reliable answers for their inquiring minds and hearts in *Case for Christ for Kids, Case for Faith for Kids,* and *Case for a Creator for Kids.* 128 pages each, three softcovers from Zondervan.

RL19908X *Retail $23.97* ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

Also available individually:

RL719908 *Case for Christ for Kids* 7.99 **5.49**
RL719910 *Case for Faith for Kids* 7.99 **5.49**
RL719922 *Case for a Creator for Kids* 7.99 **5.49**

The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

David Quine

In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

RL228701 *Retail $125.00* ..... **CBD Price $109.99**

Also available:

RL228702 *The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus* 125.00 **109.99**
RL228703 *Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus* 125.00 **109.99**

Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

David Noebel with Chuck Edwards

Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

RL438955 *Student Textbook with Leader's Guide CD* 19.99 **13.89**
RL438963 *Student Journal* 15.99 **11.49**

Great States! Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes *and* an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

RL2587237 ..... **CBD Price $24.95**

More geography fun with GeoPuzzles:

RL89104X *USA and Canada* 15.99 **14.99**
RL89101X *Europe* 15.99 **14.99**
RL99105X *Latin America* 15.99 **14.99**
RL89102X *Asia* 15.99 **14.99**
RL89103X *Africa* 15.99 **14.99**
RL891061 *World* 15.99 **14.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Refers to game and all puzzles.

World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated: Welcome to the Wonderful World of Geography

Brenda Brewer Runkle

Homeschoolers give this curriculum two thumbs up! Created by respected educator Runkle, this program makes geography enjoyable for your students by using a conversational-style text in daily lessons; fun facts; informative sidebars; hands-on activities; vocabulary; review questions; color maps, photos, and illustrations; and much more. Kit includes a student book and a teacher/test/answer guide. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers, from Geography Matters.

RL527603 *Retail $68.00* ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Companion resource:

RL44896 *Student Activity Workbook* **14.89**

Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-

RL999708 *Grade 1* 29.99 **20.89**
RL999716 *Grade 2* 29.99 **20.89**
RL999724 *Grade 3* 29.99 **20.89**
RL999732 *Grade 4* 29.99 **20.89**
RL999740 *Grade 5* 29.99 **20.89**
RL999759 *Grade 6* 29.99 **20.89**

Assumptions That Affect Our Lives

Christian Overman

Alert your older students to the presuppositions that determine values, influence behavior, and shape culture with this thought-provoking survey. By examining society's historic answers to five core worldview questions—regarding God, creation, humanity, moral order, and purpose—Overman offers a plan for change based on the Word of God. Includes reflection and discussion questions and recommendations for further reading. 192 pages, softcover from Ablaze.

RL342572 *Retail $17.00* ..... **CBD Price $15.89**

Around the World in 180 Days, Second Edition—2 Volumes

A Review by Cherrie

Sherrie Payne

Because I love systematic studies, I find this multilevel course perfect. For the individual student, it provides a fun way to learn facts about the seven continents of the world. If you're using it with multiple students, they can share their findings with one another so the whole family learns together. The course can be redone every few years to create an increasingly in-depth study each time.

This gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" so the continuing lessons help expand your children's knowledge with every cycle. The student workbook serves as a springboard, presenting questions and ideas for independent reading and research on geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures, so your studies never become boring and the learning experience is boundless. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student pages are perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. 195 pages each, two softcovers from Apologia.

Cherrie

RL495642 *Retail $55.00* ..... **CBD Price $37.89**

For additional students:

RL495581 *Extra Student Workbook, Second Edition* 30.00 **21.49**

A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM

Ann Voskamp

Gather your kids, cuddle up on the couch, and embark on an amazing journey through our Father's world! Using Charlotte Mason's "living book" approach, each chapter of this curriculum features a fascinating characteristic of Earth, narration prompts, biblical applications of geographical and scientific knowledge, annotated reading lists, fun activities, and notebooking directions. Includes companion CD-ROM. 167 pages, softcover from Bramley Books.

RL786323 *Retail $32.95* ..... **CBD Price $23.89**

Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

RL777101 *Retail $45.00*
CBD Price $39.99

Supplemental reading for the course:

RL210428 *Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner* 35.00 **25.99**
RL317602 *The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin* 12.00 **9.99**
RL44280 *The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis* 45.00 **22.49**
RL2926X *Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis* 15.99 **8.99**
RL834235 *Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little* 16.00 **9.49**
RL342572 *Assumptions That Affect Our Lives, Christian Overman* 17.00 **15.89**
RL51215 *Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, David Quine* **5.99**
RL212478 *Frankenstein, Mary Shelley* 5.95 **4.49**

Trail Guide to World Geography

Cindy Wiggers

Requiring minimal teacher preparation, this innovative course affords the versatility of multilevel (primary, intermediate, secondary) or multi-year usage. Students trek continent-by-continent through 27 weeks of questions and projects learning key geographical terms, reading and creating maps, and more. Features daily drills and culminates with a 9-week geography-through-literature unit. Requires an atlas and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

RL397155 *Retail $18.95*..... **CBD Price $15.69**

To be used with the course:

RL41111 *Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne* 5.00 **3.99**

Also available:

RL397198 *Trail Guide to U.S. Geography, Cindy Wiggers* ... 18.95 **15.69**

RL226967 *The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe, Roland Smith* 7.99 **6.29**

Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book, Third Edition

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

RL630008 *Retail $19.95*..... **CBD Price $15.89**

Also available on CD-ROM:

RL397104 *Uncle Josh's Outline Maps* 26.95 **20.89**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

RL397650 *Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins* 29.95 **22.99**

RL436568 *Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit* 29.95 **26.99**

Eat Your Way Around the World

Jamie Aramini

Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

RL436500 *Retail $14.95*..... **CBD Price $11.39**

Also available:

RL436501 *Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit*.... 14.95 **11.39**

Geography Through Art

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini

Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch fraktur, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

RL397582 *Retail $19.95*..... **CBD Price $15.99**

North Star Geography—Book and CD-ROM

Tyler H. Hogan

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes a companion CD-ROM complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

SAVE $18

RL427526 *Retail $69.95*..... **CBD Price $51.89**

The Ultimate Geography and Timeline Guide—Book and CD-ROM

Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers

Unlike boring "find it & name it" lessons, this resource combines fun-filled activities, games, and projects—from wearing it, to collecting it, to *eating* it! You get a complete innovative K to 12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature—plus a bonus CD-ROM with reproducible maps, timelines, student workbook pages, and more. 353 pages, softcover with CD-ROM from GeoCreations.

RL372243 *Retail $39.95*..... **CBD Price $32.19**

Also available:

RL93458 *Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God's World, Maggie Hogan*..... 14.95 **11.99**

RL247501 *Wondermaps on CD-ROM* 49.95 **45.99**

State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

RL735119 *Retail $9.99*..... **CBD Price $8.49**

Of similar interest:

RL823014 *States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards* **2.69**

RL62277 *Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis*..... 7.99 **6.29**

The Geography Coloring Book

Wynn Kapit

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

SAVE $10

RL014725 *Retail $31.05*..... **CBD Price $20.49**

Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

Terri Johnson

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a country?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

RL786422 *Retail $55.00*..... **CBD Price $41.89**

Additional geography resources:

RL518144 *Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes* 49.97 **33.99**

RL813004 *Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update: Grade 3* 11.99 **8.49**

RL813011 *Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update: Grade 4* 11.99 **8.49**

RL813028 *Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update: Grade 5* 11.99 **8.49**

RL813035 *Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update: Grade 6* 11.99 **8.49**

RL517062 *Children's Atlas of God's World, Craig Froman*.... 18.99 **12.99**

RL081101 *A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon*..... 16.00 **10.99**

Visualize World Geography—DVD Curriculum

Using humorous puns and comical storylines, this engaging program helps younger *and* older students associate the shape of every country in the world with its name—in an easy-to-remember way. Includes a teacher's guide with detailed lesson plans and answer keys; a student workbook with reproducible mnemonic exercises and quizzes; seven laminated full-color maps; 12 DVDs with 20 lessons each; and a CD-ROM.

RL140162 ..... **CBD Price $249.00**

Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL72287 *United States—Grades 5 to 6* 13.99 **9.89**

RL72295 *Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7*..... 13.99 **9.89**

RL372309 *Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8* 13.99 **9.89**

Compact World Atlas

A comprehensive visual reference to the world's continents, regions, and countries! Fully revised and updated, this edition features more than 90 maps marked with key roads, railways, rivers, cities, and places of interest; political and geographical profiles on every nation; and an index. Previously titled *Compact Atlas of the World*. 192 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Dorling Kindersley.

RL429919 *Retail $15.00*..... **CBD Price $9.99**

Cherrié recommends Around the World in 180 Days—*page 47!*

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, Bluestocking Press was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; and businesspeople find that these books—including the Uncle Eric *series and* Bluestocking Guide *resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.*

Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

RL617481 *Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams* 9.95 **8.89**
RL617504 *Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels* 15.95 **14.89**
RL617399 *Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams* 10.95 **9.89**
RL617450 *Justice, Kathryn Daniels* 15.95 **14.89**
RL617474 *Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams* 12.95 **11.89**
RL617498 *Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels* **7.89**
RL617580 *World War I, Jane A. Williams* 15.95 **14.89**
RL617597 *World War II, Jane A. Williams* 15.95 **14.89**

Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

RL617467 *Retail $17.95* ..... **CBD Price $16.49**

Another Uncle Eric book:

RL617320 *The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today* 17.95 **16.49**

Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused?

Richard J. Maybury

Straightforwardly declaring himself to be "biased in favor of liberty, free markets, and international neutrality," Maybury (a.k.a. "Uncle Eric") writes a series of avuncular missives to today's teens—challenging them to think critically about subjects ranging from the "Original American Philosophy" and the "Basic Political Spectrum" to the "National Religion" and the "Effects on Your Money." 143 pages, softcover.

RL617542 ..... **CBD Price $11.89**

The Money Mystery, Third Edition

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

RL617511 *Retail $10.95* ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

Also available:

RL617443 *Economics: A Free Market Reader, Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels* 12.95 **11.89**
RL617375 *The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments—Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury* 17.95 **16.49**
RL617535 *Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This? Second Edition, Richard J. Maybury* 10.95 **9.89**

Whatever Happened to Penny Candy? Seventh Edition

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

RL617641 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $13.49**

Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss, Revised Edition

Karl Hess

Does one of your students want to start her own business? Providing easy-to-understand building blocks for young entrepreneurs, Hess clearly explains the free market system and its relationship to politics, the economy, investing, volunteering, laws, education, and more. Includes words of wisdom from noted business persons and a list of additional resources. Ages 10 and up. 191 pages, softcover.

RL617350 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $13.49**

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, High School Edition—DVD Curriculum

Empower your high schoolers to lay a solid financial foundation for the future! Offering a biblical approach to personal finance, Dave Ramsey teaches kids about saving, investing, following a budget, living debt-free, setting goals, becoming a wise consumer, identifying types of taxes, and more. Includes five instructional DVDs; teacher's guide CD-ROM with lesson plans and 35 activities; and student workbook.

RL948187 *Retail $149.99* ..... **CBD Price $119.89**

For additional students:

RL948192 *Extra Student Text, New Edition* 29.99 **26.49**

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, Middle School Edition—DVD Curriculum

As they step into the future, make sure your middle school students are on firm financial footing! In 22 engaging lessons, Rachel Cruze, Anthony O'Neal, and Dave Ramsey teach kids about saving, budgeting, credit and debit, entrepreneurship, investing, insurance, identity theft, global economics, and more. Includes two instructional DVDs, a digital teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and a student text.

RL948298 *Retail $117.99* ..... **CBD Price $89.89**

For additional students:

RL948291 *Extra Student Text* 19.99 **16.49**

Economics for Everybody: Applying Biblical Principles to Work, Wealth & the World—DVDs and Study Guide

SAVE $10

We're all part of the economy—but how much do we really know about it? Exploring economic principles, practices, and consequences, R.C. Sproul, Jr., uses Scripture and understandable examples to reveal the path from work to wealth; various philosophies and systems; political influences; and more. Includes a study guide with quizzes and discussion questions. Two DVDs, approx. 4 hours total.

RL003731 *Retail $45.00* ..... **CBD Price $34.49**

Also available:

RL769313 *Extra Study Guide* 15.00 **11.99**

World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

Why is American history punctuated by deadly wars? Playing the part of an economist writing to his niece or nephew, Maybury uses the metaphor of a domino effect to explain why the United States has engaged in global conflicts, from the Spanish-American War in 1898 to World War I and beyond. Packed with little-known facts! 252 pages, softcover.

RL617429 *Retail $17.95* ..... **CBD Price $16.49**

Also available from the author:

RL617436 *World War II: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition* 19.95 **18.49**

Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today, Second Edition

Richard J. Maybury

Using history to explain current events, "Uncle Eric" assures his nephew that those who *know* the past are not always doomed to repeat it! His illuminating comparisons between the Roman Empire, the former Soviet Union, and America will help your middle-schoolers understand the principles of fascism, socialism, and statism; the marketplace "Roman disease"; and the common-law roots of Western civilization. 110 pages, softcover.

RL617566 *Retail $10.95* ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes

In today's world, academic achievement often takes priority over the art of homemaking in the education of girls. This hands-on curriculum gives young ladies the practical training they'll need to manage a household of their own. Help your daughters learn about food preparation, basic nutrition, hospitality, sewing, and more *before* they're faced with planning an evening meal or sewing on a button! 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers from Christian Light Education.

SAVE $10

RL636001 *Retail $46.40* ..... **CBD Price $35.89**

Home Economics

Equip your kids with practical skills they'll use every day of their lives! This God-centered curriculum provides a working foundation for responsibilities throughout the entire home. Topics include cooking, grocery shopping, entertaining, first aid, babysitting, child care, personal hygiene, sewing, cleaning, laundry, making a budget, and more. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark's Freedom Baptist Curriculum.

RL31712 ..... **CBD Price $40.00**

Checkbook Math

Reinforce math skills with over 50 real-life activities! After learning the basics of a checking account, students are challenged with practical finance word problems. They must figure out what's owed, then write a check for the correct amount, record the transaction, and calculate the balance. Also covers how to make a deposit. Grades 6 to 12. 29 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Remedia.

RL736524 *Retail $7.99* ..... **CBD Price $6.49**

Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

Add to your student's real-world knowledge with this practical course. Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher's guide; and test pack. From Walch.

RL161169 *Retail $61.00* ..... **CBD Price $44.89**

Also available separately:

RL156114 *Student Workbook* *16.00* **11.89**

Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding

They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

RL46361 *Retail $12.99* ..... **CBD Price $9.19**

Companion workbooks from Larry Burkett and Todd Temple:

RL63460 *Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18* *14.99* **9.89**
RL63452 *Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14* *13.99* **9.89**

Also available from Larry Burkett:

RL63479 *Money Management Workbook for College Students* *14.99* **9.89**
RL241477 *How to Manage Your Money* *16.99* **11.99**
RL73202 *The Family Budget Workbook* *13.99* **9.89**

Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective

Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from A Beka Book.

RL274563 ..... **CBD Price $26.80**

Support materials:

RL174661 *Teacher's Edition* **40.20** **RL174718** *Quizzes/Tests* **5.75**
RL187631 *Answer Key* ..... **12.05** **RL274726** *Quizzes/Tests Key* **10.75**

Financial Accounting Course on CD-ROM

Michael P. Licata, Ph.D.

No textbooks allowed! In four easy steps—from watching the lectures and completing the homework problems to checking the solutions and taking the exams—high school students will build a solid foundation for college-level accounting and business courses. They'll learn about the purpose of accounting, liabilities, cash flow, how to prepare and interpret the four basic financial statements that all publicly traded companies use, and much more. Comprising 12 chapters, this easy-to-follow curriculum features 28 lessons (including exams) and can be formatted for a semester or an entire academic year. Each chapter's lectures include a discussion of important concepts and step-by-step illustrations of how to work through the various types of accounting problems covered. Includes an instructor's CD-ROM and three CD-ROMs complete with lectures, problems, solutions, and printable resources. **256MB RAM, Windows XP/Vista.** From Professor in a Box.

RL045252 *Retail $119.99* ..... **CBD Price $89.99**

Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Your daughters will enjoy training to become Christian women, wives, and mothers as they learn about cleaning, cooking, sewing, true beauty, and purity. Your sons will benefit from valuable lessons in responsibility and personal matters as they prepare for futures as Christian men, husbands, and fathers. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

RL244629 *Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)* *18.95* **13.49**
RL244633 *Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)* *18.95* **13.49**
RL732643 *Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)* *18.95* **17.49**
RL732102 *Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3* ... *17.50* **13.99**
RL244605 *Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)* **17.99**
RL244612 *Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)* *18.95* **13.49**
RL244674 *The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional* *33.95* **23.49**
RL732468 *Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook* **23.99**

Business Mathematics

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover from A Beka Book.

RL167946 ... **CBD Price $31.60**

Support materials:

RL167954 *Teacher's Edition* **47.40**
RL168195 *Solution Key* **44.25**
RL167962 *Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills* **12.25**
RL178659 *Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key* **13.50**

Business Math, 2 Volumes

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

RL31858 ..... **CBD Price $40.00**

Also available:

RL727960X *Solution Guide* **28.00**

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

RL31682 *Mathematics—Grade 1* **40.00**
RL31690 *Grade 2* **40.00**
RL31742 *Grade 3* **40.00**
RL31758 *Grade 4* **40.00**
RL31763 *Grade 5* **40.00**
RL31772 *Grade 6* **40.00**
RL31794 *Grade 7* **40.00**
RL31806 *Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8* **40.00**
RL31815 *Algebra 1—Grade 9* **40.00**
RL31835 *Geometry—Grade 10* **40.00**
RL31731 *Geometry Solution Guide* **28.00**

Lemonade to Leadership—Teacher/Student Combo

Bonnie Drew

Make lemonade, mow lawns, walk dogs . . . and learn independence! In this fun 12- to 25-hour introduction to real-world business, your 8- to 13-year-olds will learn to recognize money-making opportunities, keep records, market their services, write a business plan, and make their entrepreneurial dream a reality. Teacher's manual includes lesson plans, student handouts, and more. Two spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

RL539585 ..... **CBD Price $35.00**

For additional students:

RL539586 *Extra Student Book* **19.00**

Build speed, accuracy, and fluency with Math Sprints*! Page 59.*

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based Association of Christian Schools International offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Mathematics

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans, answers, Bible truths, black-line masters, color transparencies, posters, drill sheets, and more.

Elementary grades:

RL2727208	Student Worktext—Grade K	19.40
RL2727209	Teacher's Edition—Grade K	90.25
RL2727210	Student Worktext—Grade 1	19.40
RL2727211	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	90.25
RL2727212	Student Worktext—Grade 2	19.40
RL2727213	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	90.25
RL2727214	Student Worktext—Grade 3	19.40
RL2727215	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	90.25
RL2727216	Student Textbook—Grade 4	35.35
RL2727217	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	90.25
RL2727218	Student Textbook—Grade 5	35.35
RL2727219	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	90.25
RL2727220	Student Textbook—Grade 6	35.35
RL2727221	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	90.25

Junior high:

RL2727222	Student Book—Intermediate Course A	35.35
RL2727223	Teacher's Edition—Intermediate Course A	90.25
RL2727224	Student Book—Intermediate Course B	35.35
RL2727225	Teacher's Edition—Intermediate Course B	90.25

Spelling

Developed by the Association of Christian Schools International, this outstanding series helps first to sixth graders build solid spelling skills—and learn about God. Colorfully illustrated lessons feature Scripture verses and exercises that build proficiency in understanding the alphabet (grade 1), learning alternate spellings (grade 2), using words in context (grade 3), grasping phonetic principles (grade 4), learning exceptions to spelling rules (grade 5), developing research skills (grade 6), and more. Softcovers.

Student editions:			Teacher's editions:		
RL312360	Grade 1	18.35	RL312377	Grade 1	90.25
RL312384	Grade 2	18.35	RL312391	Grade 2	90.25
RL331240	Grade 3	18.35	RL312414	Grade 3	90.25
RL272608	Grade 4, Revised	18.35	RL272438	Grade 4, Revised	90.25
RL272415	Grade 5, Revised	18.35	RL272452	Grade 5, Revised	90.25
RL272469	Grade 6, Revised	18.35	RL272476	Grade 6, Revised	90.25

Elementary Science

Harness your 6- to 9-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

RL315255	Student Edition—Grade 1	20.75
RL315262	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	90.25
RL315279	Student Edition—Grade 2	20.75
RL315286	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	90.25
RL315293	Student Edition—Grade 3	20.75
RL315309	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	90.25
RL315316	Student Edition—Grade 4	29.90
RL315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	90.25
RL315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4	15.75
RL315347	Student Edition—Grade 5	29.90
RL315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	90.25
RL315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5	15.75
RL315378	Student Edition—Grade 6	29.90
RL315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	90.25
RL315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6	15.75

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

Middle school:

RL312307	Student Text	24.60
RL312315	Teacher's Edition	69.25
RL31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.15
RL312323	Student Workbook	10.70
RL667019	Student Workbook Answer Key	6.45

High school:

RL312269	Student Text	28.20
RL0109576	Teacher's Edition	69.25
RL312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.15

For use with both middle and high school:

RL312358	The Parent Connection	14.65

Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the Pearson Learning Group has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that CBD offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

Pre-Kindergarten Home Kit

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-O" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual.

RL46681 Retail $97.47 ..... **CBD Price $83.49**

For extra students:

RL704667 Activity Sheets 22.97 **19.49**

A useful resource:

RL704536 Assessment Book **8.39**

Level 1 Kit, Second Edition

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Homeschooling* Reader Survey Award, this phonics-based multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more!

RL6304P Retail $238.47 ..... **CBD Price $204.99**

Extra student books:

RL80827 Off We Go 10.97 **9.39**

RL112166 Raceway 16.47 **14.79**

Grand Tour—Level 2 Kit

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*), two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.

RL147378 Retail $54.97 ..... **CBD Price $44.89**

Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:

RL046328 Level 1 Music CD 32.47 **26.99**

RL704747 Level 2 Music CDs, set of 2 ..... 32.47 **26.99**

Maps, Charts & Graphs Series

Engage your students in the U.S. and the world! Incorporating multiple facets of social studies, economics, and geography, here's an in-depth course that fosters advanced thinking skills, such as drawing conclusions, making inferences, and using directions. Utilized independently or supplemental, individual levels explore *Neighborhoods; Communities; Eastern Hemisphere;* and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 45 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

RL621321	The Places Around Me, Level A (Grade 1)	9.47	7.89
RL62133X	Neighborhoods, Level B (Grade 2)	9.47	7.89
RL621348	Communities, Level C (Grade 3)	9.47	7.89
RL621356	States and Regions, Level D (Grade 4)	9.47	7.89
RL621364	The United States and Its Neighbors, Level E (Grade 5)	9.47	7.89
RL621372	Eastern Hemisphere, Level F (Grade 6)	9.47	7.89
RL621380	The World, Level G (Grade 7)	11.47	9.89
RL621399	United States Past and Present, Level H (Grade 8)	11.47	9.89

Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.

RL430914	Level K (Kindergarten)	9.47	8.39
RL530921	Level A (Grade 1)	10.47	8.89
RL430938	Level B (Grade 2)	10.47	8.89
RL430945	Level C (Grade 3)	10.47	8.89
RL430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	15.97	14.19
RL430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	15.97	14.19
RL430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	15.97	14.19

Teacher's resource guides:

RL430983	Level K	58.47	49.89
RL430990	Level A	58.47	49.89
RL4301003	Level B	58.47	49.89
RL4301012	Level C	58.47	49.89
RL430027	Level D	63.97	53.89
RL430034	Level E	63.97	53.89
RL4301041	Level F	63.97	53.89

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics:

RL273871	Kindergarten	51.97	39.89
RL273819	Grade 1	51.97	39.89
RL273826	Grade 2	51.97	39.89
RL273833	Grade 3	51.97	39.89
RL273840	Grade 4	51.97	39.89
RL652738	Grade 5	51.97	39.89
RL273864	Grade 6	51.97	39.89

Plaid Phonics (2011 editions):

RL439689	Kindergarten	61.97	56.89
RL439696	Grade 1	61.97	56.89
RL439705	Grade 2	61.97	56.89
RL439719	Grade 3	61.97	56.89
RL439726	Grade 4	72.47	62.89
RL439734	Grade 5	72.47	62.89
RL439740	Grade 6	72.47	62.89

Comprehension Plus:

RL843261	Grade 1	20.97	17.39
RL843262	Grade 2	20.97	17.39
RL843263	Grade 3	20.97	17.39
RL843264	Grade 4	20.97	17.39
RL843265	Grade 5	20.97	17.39
RL284326	Grade 6	20.97	17.39

Words Their Way Homeschool Bundles

Words are the building blocks of language—and this trusted "hands-on" program helps your 5- to 12-year-olds establish a solid foundation as they develop spelling, phonics, phonemic awareness, and vocabulary skills in just 20 minutes per day. Featuring approx. 36 weeks of systematic lesson plans, interactive word-sorting activities, and games, each bundle includes a teacher's resource guide and student word study notebook. Softcovers.

RL843234	Grade K	51.47	43.89
RL432353	Grade 1	51.47	43.89
RL432361	Grade 2	51.47	43.89
RL843237	Grade 3	51.47	43.89
RL432388	Grade 4	51.47	43.89
RL843239	Grade 5	51.47	43.89

Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:

RL522480	Level A	12.97	10.89
RL224811	Level B	12.97	10.89
RL224828	Level C	12.97	10.89
RL522483	Level D	12.97	10.89
RL224842	Level E	12.97	10.89
RL224859	Level F	12.97	10.89
RL224866	Level G	12.97	10.89
RL224873	Level H	12.97	10.89

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:

RL224880	Level A	13.47	11.89
RL224897	Level B	13.47	11.89
RL224903	Level C	13.47	11.89
RL522491	Level D	13.47	11.89
RL224927	Level E	13.47	11.89
RL224934	Level F	13.47	11.89
RL224941	Level G	13.47	11.89
RL224958	Level H	13.47	11.89

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

RL432673	Grade 1	20.97	18.49
RL843268	Grade 2	20.97	18.49
RL843269	Grade 3	20.97	18.49
RL432703	Grade 4	20.97	18.49
RL843271	Grade 5	20.97	18.49
RL843272	Grade 6	20.97	18.49
RL432734	Grade 7	20.97	18.49
RL843274	Grade 8	20.97	18.49

MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiralbound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

RL260543	Level K	19.97	17.89
RL260567	Level A	19.97	17.89
RL260581	Level B	19.97	17.89
RL260604	Level C	19.97	17.89
RL260628	Level D	19.97	17.89
RL260642	Level E	19.97	17.89
RL260666	Level F	19.97	17.89

Teacher's guides, 2005 edition:

RL260550	Level K	36.97	29.89
RL260574	Level A	36.97	29.89
RL260598	Level B	36.97	29.89
RL260611	Level C	36.97	29.89
RL260635	Level D	36.97	29.89
RL260659	Level E	36.97	29.89
RL260673	Level F	36.97	29.89

Prentice Hall Homeschool Bundles

Pearson realizes you know best what your child needs, so their simple yet innovative curriculums are easy to use and personalize for each of your students. Middle school math bundles include an instructor's CD-ROM and student textbook and workbook; high school math kits include a teacher's textbook and guide plus a student textbook and workbook; writing bundles include a consumable student worktext and complete teacher's guide in an organizer binder.

Middle School Math:

RL197501	Grade 6	113.97	99.89
RL197518	Grade 7	113.97	99.89
RL197525	Grade 8	113.97	99.89
RL197532	Algebra Readiness	113.97	99.89

High School Math:

RL322453	Algebra 1	132.97	111.89
RL322485	Algebra 2	132.97	111.89
RL322460	Geometry	132.97	111.89

Grammar Handbook Homeschool Bundles

While Supplies Last!

Help your kids gain a thorough understanding of the English language! Divided into three sections—grammar, usage, and mechanics—this flexible curriculum concentrates on one element at a time to promote understanding and retention. Bundles include a handbook with practice exercises, "callouts" in the margins, examples, and writing resources; an answer key; and a parent's guide with tips on creating lessons plans.

RL320266	Grade 7	28.97	25.69
RL202670	Grade 8	28.97	25.69
RL202694	Grade 9	29.97	25.89
RL332027	Grade 10	29.97	25.89
RL202717	Grade 11	29.97	25.89
RL320272	Grade 12	29.97	25.89

Writing and Grammar:

RL20247X	Grade 6	113.97	99.89
RL202488	Grade 7	113.97	99.89
RL202518	Grade 9	117.47	102.89
RL202526	Grade 10	117.47	102.89
RL202534	Grade 11	117.47	102.89
RL202542	Grade 12	117.47	102.89

Find us on Facebook to receive exclusive updates!

Times Tales, 2 Volumes

Multiply your children's math skills with this fast-paced mnemonic-based resource! Simple stories, flash cards, and cube games help kids memorize even the most difficult times tables, while tests and crossword puzzles track student progress. A step-by-step instruction manual includes flash cards, tests and practice tests, cube patterns, and an answer key. Perfect for visual, auditory, and kinesthetic learners. Two softcovers.

RL202441 *Retail $29.95* ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

Also available:

RL300007 *Upper Times Tables—DVD* 24.95 **21.99**
RL867004 *Memory Triggers: The Fun and Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms* **5.95**

Math Lessons for a Living Education

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copy work, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-holed pages each, softcovers from New Leaf.

RL519233 *Level 1 (Grade 1)* 36.99 **26.69**
RL519242 *Level 2 (Grade 2)* 36.99 **26.69**
RL519257 *Level 3 (Grade 3)* 36.99 **26.69**
RL519265 *Level 4 (Grade 4)* 36.99 **26.69**
RL519272 *Level 5 (Grade 5)* 36.99 **26.69**

Elementary Algebra

NEW @CBD!

Harold R. Jacobs

Highly regarded by experts including Cathy Duffy, Jacobs's engaging classic algebra course is freshly revised for today's teens. Providing a full year of instruction in a clearly written format with guidance for teachers and self-directed students, it covers functions and graphs, rational numbers, exponents, polynomials, factoring, fractions, and more. Includes chapter-end summaries and reviews. 380 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

RL519853 *Retail $99.99* ..... **CBD Price $71.19**

Also available:

RL519868 *Teacher's Guide* 29.99 **21.99**
RL519875 *Solutions Manual* 34.99 **24.69**

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding—Third Edition

Harold R. Jacobs with Donald M. Luepke

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, and more. Sixteen thoroughly revised units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and plenty of exercises. From My Father's World.

RL991095 *Student Text* 119.95 **109.89**
RL991163 *Answers to Exercises* .. 39.95 **34.89**
RL991159 *Improved Test Bank* .. 24.95 **21.89**

Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

RL595801 *Math Introduction Kit* 59.99 **49.99**
RL595101 *Addition Set* 9.99 **7.99**
RL595102 *Subtraction Set* 9.99 **7.99**
RL595103 *Multiplication Set* 9.99 **7.99**
RL595104 *Division Set* 9.99 **7.99**
RL595111 *Fractions Set* 9.99 **7.99**
RL595821 *Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit* 44.99 **37.49**

Also available:

RL343771 *10 Days to Addition Mastery* 15.99 **13.49**
RL34378X *10 Days to Subtraction Mastery* 15.99 **13.49**
RL343798 *10 Days to Multiplication Mastery* 15.99 **13.49**
RL343194 *10 Days to Division Mastery* 15.99 **13.49**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Applies to all items above.

Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL704560 *Grade K* 11.99 **8.49**
RL704561 *Grade 1* 11.99 **8.49**
RL704562 *Grade 2* 11.99 **8.49**
RL704563 *Grade 3* 11.99 **8.49**
RL704564 *Grade 4* 11.99 **8.49**
RL804565 *Grade 5* 11.99 **8.49**
RL804566 *Grade 6* 11.99 **8.49**
RL704567 *Grade 7* 11.99 **8.49**
RL804568 *Grade 8* 11.99 **8.49**

For grades 6 to 8:

RL663067 *Algebra* 9.95 **6.89**
RL663160 *Data Analysis & Probability* ... 9.95 **6.89**
RL663265 *Geometry* 9.95 **6.89**
RL663360 *Measurement* 9.95 **6.89**

Envision Math Homeschool Bundles

Imagine a math curriculum that's flexible, visual, interactive, designed for success with step-by-step data-driven instruction—and organized the way you teach! Addresses Common Core State Standards. Kits include softcover consumable workbook (grades K to 2) or hardcover text (grades 3 to 6), teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and *MindPoint Quiz Show* CD-ROM. **512MB RAM; Windows 00 Service Pack 4/XP Service Pack 2.**

2009 edition:

RL703623 *Grade K* 113.97 **104.99**
RL703630 *Grade 1* 113.97 **104.99**
RL703647 *Grade 2* 113.97 **104.99**
RL703654 *Grade 3* 141.47 **129.99**
RL703661 *Grade 4* 141.47 **129.99**
RL703678 *Grade 5* 141.47 **129.99**
RL703685 *Grade 6* 141.47 **129.99**

2011 edition:

RL697380 *Grade K* 113.47 **104.99**
RL697397 *Grade 1* 113.47 **104.99**
RL697403 *Grade 2* 113.47 **104.99**
RL697410 *Grade 3* 113.47 **104.99**
RL697427 *Grade 4* 113.47 **104.99**
RL697434 *Grade 5* 113.47 **104.99**
RL286974 *Grade 6* 113.47 **104.99**

Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to geometry, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

RL241005 *My Book of Simple Addition* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241015 *My Book of Addition* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241067 *My Book of Simple Subtraction* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241412 *My Book of Simple Multiplication* 7.95 **5.89**
RL968109 *My Book of Multiplication* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241494 *Addition—Grade 1* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241500 *Subtraction—Grade 1* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241511 *Addition—Grade 2* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241524 *Subtraction—Grade 2* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241533 *Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241548 *Multiplication—Grade 3* .. 7.95 **5.89**
RL241555 *Division—Grade 3* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241562 *Multiplication—Grade 4* .. 7.95 **5.89**
RL241579 *Division—Grade 4* 7.95 **5.89**

RL241586 *Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241594 *Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5* 7.95 **5.89**
RL241609 *Fractions—Grade 6* 7.95 **5.89**

Also available:

RL307031 *My Book of Numbers 1–30—Ages 3 to 5* 7.95 **5.89**
RL307596 *My Book of Number Games 1–70—Ages 3 to 5* 7.95 **5.89**
RL307602 *My Book of Number Games 1–150—Ages 4 to 6* .. 7.95 **5.89**

Singapore Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Frank Schaffer.

Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.89 ea.**

RL239911 *Level 1A (Grade 2)*
RL240016 *Level 1B (Grade 2)*
RL239928 *Level 2A (Grade 3)*
RL240023 *Level 2B (Grade 3)*
RL239935 *Level 3A (Grade 4)*
RL240032 *Level 3B (Grade 4)*
RL239942 *Level 4A (Grade 5)*
RL240041 *Level 4B (Grade 5)*
RL239959 *Level 5A (Grade 6)*
RL240054 *Level 5B (Grade 6)*
RL239966 *Level 6A (Grade 7)*
RL240061 *Level 6B (Grade 7)*

Singapore Math's 70 Must-Know Word Problems:

RL240115 *Level 1 (Grades 1 to 2)* 12.99 **9.49**
RL240122 *Level 2 (Grade 3)* 12.99 **9.49**
RL240139 *Level 3 (Grade 4)* 12.99 **9.49**
RL240146 *Level 4 (Grade 5)* 12.99 **9.49**
RL240153 *Level 5 (Grade 6)* 12.99 **9.49**
RL240162 *Level 6 (Grade 7)* 12.99 **9.49**

Singapore Mental Math is also available:

Retail $7.99 ..... **5.89 ea.**

RL024090 *Level 2 (Grade 3)*
RL024100 *Level 3 (Grade 4)*
RL024117 *Level 4 (Grade 5)*
RL024120 *Level 5 (Grade 6)*
RL024131 *Level 6 (Grade 7)*

Singapore Math Place Value Strips

Bring the abstract concept of place value into the concrete realm for your 8- to 12-year-olds. Tactile learners will especially appreciate being able to handle and experiment with these color-coded strips representing numbers with place values including ones, tens, hundreds, thousands, ten thousands, hundred thousands, and millions. Measure 4" tall and up to 17½" long.

RL026771 *Retail $19.50* ..... **CBD Price $13.99**

Also available:

RL266333 *Subitizing Activity Cards—Grades K to 1* 7.99 **5.89**
RL266326 *Essential Number Cards—Grades K to 2* 6.99 **4.89**
RL266463 *Ten-Frame Activity Cards—Grades K to 2* 8.99 **6.89**
RL266471 *Number-Bond Activity Cards: Addition/Subtraction—Grades K to 2* 10.99 **7.89**
RL266490 *Write-On/Wipe-Off Number-Bond Cards—Grades K to 5* 6.99 **4.89**
RL266340 *Part-Whole Activity Cards—Grades K to 2* 10.99 **8.99**
RL266487 *Number-Bond Activity Cards: Multiplication/Division—Grades 3 to 5* 10.99 **8.99**
RL266425 *4-Value Whole Numbers—Grades 1 to 4* 5.99 **4.99**
RL266432 *7-Value Whole Numbers—Grades 1 to 6* 9.99 **8.99**
RL266449 *10-Value Decimals to Whole Numbers—Grades 1 to 6* 14.99 **11.99**
RL266418 *4-Value Decimals to Whole Numbers—Grades 3 to 6* 5.99 **4.99**

Developmental Mathematics Series

L. George Saad, Ph.D.

Recommended by homeschool experts Cathy Duffy, Mary Pride, and Rebecca Rupp! Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.

Retail $10.00..... **CBD Price $8.39 ea.**

Student books:

RL460017	Level 1	RL460019	Level 7	RL460130	Level 13
RL874600	Level 2	RL460027	Level 8	RL460149	Level 14
RL460033	Level 3	RL460029	Level 9	RL460157	Level 15
RL460041	Level 4	RL460106	Level 10	RL460165	Level 16
RL46005X	Level 5	RL460114	Level 11		
RL460068	Level 6	RL460122	Level 12		

Teacher's guides and solutions manuals:

RL746201	Level 1.....	3.39	RL460030	Level 9.....	3.39
RL462028	Level 2.....	3.39	RL462109	Level 10	10.00 8.39
RL462036	Level 3.....	3.39	RL462117	Level 11	10.00 8.39
RL462044	Level 4.....	3.39	RL462125	Level 12	10.00 8.39
RL462052	Level 5.....	3.39	RL462133	Level 13	10.00 8.39
RL462060	Level 6.....	3.39	RL462141	Level 14	10.00 8.39
RL462079	Level 7.....	3.39	RL46215X	Level 15	10.00 8.39
RL460028	Level 8.....	3.39	RL462168	Level 16	10.00 8.39

VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

RL374302 *Complete DVD Module Kit* 529.00

Available individually:

RL374003	Module A	99.95
RL474007	Module B	99.95
RL474008	Module C	99.95
RL474009	Module D	99.95
RL474010	Module E	99.95
RL474012	Module F	99.95

3-module DVD sets:

RL474313	Modules A–C ..	279.00
RL474314	Modules D–F ..	279.00

2-module completer package:

RL474515	Modules B & C	179.05

5-module completer package:

RL474216	Modules B–F ..	429.05

VideoText Interactive Geometry

Pop in these DVDs and watch the conceptual "building blocks" of geometry fall into place—right before your students' eyes! As they watch, they'll learn foundational concepts including the structure of geometry; fundamental terms and theorems; simple closed-plane curves; loci and constructions; and trigonometric relations. Each module features approx. 30 video lessons on DVD.

RL475311 *Modules B & C* 179.05

Currently available:

RL475002	Module A....	99.95	RL475005	Module D....	99.95
RL475003	Module B....	99.95	RL475007	Module E....	99.95
RL475004	Module C....	99.95			

3-module DVD set:

RL475009 *Modules A–C* 279.00

Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

RL872583	Grade 1	16.99	12.99	RL882587	Grade 5	16.99	12.99
RL872584	Grade 2	16.99	12.99	RL882634	Grade 6	16.99	12.99
RL892585	Grade 3	16.99	12.99	RL882635	Grade 7	16.99	12.99
RL882586	Grade 4	16.99	12.99	RL882636	Grade 8	16.99	12.99

Making Math Meaningful Series

David Quine

Because there's more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm. "Easy to use and thorough," says Mary Pride. Levels 1 to 4 each include a parent guide and student workbook. Levels 5 and 6 are written directly to the child. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.

RL48001	Level K	30.00	26.99
RL48002	Level 1.....	45.00	39.99
RL48003	Level 2.....	45.00	39.99
RL48005	Level 3.....	45.00	39.99
RL48006	Level 4.....	45.00	39.99
RL48007	Level 5.....	45.00	39.99
RL48008	Level 6.....	45.00	39.99

Also available from Cornerstone Curriculum:

RL228001 *Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book, David Quine* 45.00 39.99

Principles of Mathematics

Katherine A. Loop

Fuel your students' interest by helping them "connect the dots" between math and art, music, interesting historical tidbits, science, and their daily lives! Anchored in a biblical worldview, this application-oriented curriculum focuses on multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, ratios, percentages, shapes, and more while laying the groundwork for geometry and algebra (covered in year two). 300 pages, softcover from New Leaf.

RL518755 *Retail $39.99*..... **CBD Price $24.69**

Also available:

RL519914 *Student Workbook* 39.99 24.69

Math-It

Elmer W. Brooks

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.

RL934928 ..... **CBD Price $72.89**

Also available:

RL934927 *Pre Math-It*..... 53.49
RL934930 *Advanced Math-It*..... 38.89

A guide for all three kits in the series:

RL934929 *Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM*..... 9.89

ShillerMath Kits

Build a solid math foundation for years to come with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons fully engage children's brains using four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to develop individual strengths, encourage deeper understanding, and promote longer retention. A great choice for both Montessori and non-Montessori classrooms! Kit 1 (pre-K to grade 3) features materials for five years of instruction and includes lesson books, answer guides, parent guide, music CD, measuring cups, geared clock, assorted plastic U.S. coins, wooden dominoes, plastic operation signs, base ten set, number tile set, and more.

Kits:

RL229813 *Kit 1 (Pre-K to Grade 3)*..... 349.95 334.99

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

RL229817 *Kit 1 Basic*..... 249.95 239.99
RL229872 *Fractions (Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra)*..... 99.95 94.99
RL229821 *Kit 2 (Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra)* 249.95 239.99

Flash cards:

RL620408 *Addition* 9.09
RL720408 *Division*..... 9.09

More resources from ShillerMath:

RL220306 *Beginner Base 10 Workbook, Units 1–9*..... 9.09
RL340912 *Power Solids Activity Guide*..... 3.49
RL147263 *Addition Work Sheets Pad*..... 3.49
RL247264 *Multiplication Work Sheets Pad*..... 3.49
RL347265 *Number Grid 0–99 Work Sheets Pad* 3.49
RL147266 *Number Grid 1–100 Work Sheets Pad*..... 3.49
RL247267 *Number Roll/Counting Work Sheets Pad*..... 3.49

MathTacular Series

Your kids will look forward to their math time with these fun supplementary lessons! Filled with real-world examples, colorful visualizations, amusing problems that only math can solve, and quirky tour guide "Professor Justin," these DVD-based adventures reveal the practical value of math in everyday situations. The educational kit includes over 350 manipulatives needed to create a hands-on experience; a DVD with select activities; and a guide. Level 1 covers number recognition, counting, addition, subtraction, colors, shapes, patterns, money, fractions, and more. Level 2 explores spatial relationships, time, measurements, perimeter and area, graphs, and number theory. Level 3 digs into multiplication and division, estimation, factors, prime numbers, time zones, equations, and angles. Level 4 tackles ratios, word problems, percentages, algebra, multistep problems, quotients and remainders, volume, averages, and calculating speed. The workbook includes the problems from the companion DVD plus additional practice problems. A great way to add excitement to your math curriculum!

RL282902 *Level 1 DVD (Preschool to Grade 2)* 24.99
RL282910 *Level 1 Educational Kit* 59.99
RL282916 *Level 2 DVD (Grades 2 to 4)* 19.49
RL282038 *Level 3 DVD (Grades 3 to 5)* 24.99
RL282957 *Level 4 DVD (Grades 4 and Up)* 24.99
RL282958 *Level 4 Workbook (Grades 6 and Up)* 14.99
RL282959 *Level 4 Answer Key* 12.99

Have fiscal fun with Fred's Real Analysis *on page 58!*

KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

Fractions

..... 5.39 ea.

RL68491 Book 1: Fraction Concepts
RL68492 Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing
RL68493 Book 3: Adding and Subtracting
RL58494 Book 4: Mixed Numbers
RL33100 **SAVE on books 1–4!** 22.56 20.99
RL58496 Reproducible Tests.. 15.89

The answers and notes are also available:
RL68497 Books 1–4 ..... 8.19

Decimals

..... 5.39 ea.

RL68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts
RL68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying
RL68423 Book 3: Dividing
RL68424 Book 4: Using Decimals
RL68413 **SAVE on books 1–4!** 22.56 20.99

The answers and notes are also available:
RL68425 Books 1–4 ..... 8.19

Percents

..... 5.39 ea.

RL68457 Book 1: Percent Concepts
RL68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions
RL68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals
RL53089 **SAVE on books 1–3!** 15.99

The answers and notes are also available:
RL68461 Books 1–3 ..... 8.19

Measurement

..... 5.39 ea.

RL23021 Book 1: English Units of Length
RL33022 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter
RL33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume
RL53024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time
RL43086 **SAVE on books 1–4!** 22.56 20.99

The answers and notes are also available:
RL33087 Books 1–4 ..... 8.19

Metric Measurement

..... 5.39 ea.

RL53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length
RL53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units
RL53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units
RL53328 Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time
RL53330 **SAVE on books 1–4!** 22.56 20.99

The answers and notes are also available:
RL53329 Books 1–4 ..... 8.19

Algebra

When *x* and *y* equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.

..... 5.39 ea.

RL53011 Book 1: Operations and Integers
RL53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
RL53013 Book 3: Equations
RL53124 Book 4: Polynomials
RL53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers
RL53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
RL53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
RL53018 Book 8: Graphs
RL53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations
RL53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations
RL53088 **SAVE on books 1–10!** 56.40 53.49

The answers and notes are also available:
RL43013 Books 1–4 ..... 8.19
RL43014 Books 5–7 ..... 8.19
RL43015 Books 8–10 ..... 8.19

Geometry

..... 5.39 ea.

RL68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments
RL68472 Book 2: Circles
RL68473 Book 3: Constructions
RL68474 Book 4: Perpendiculars
RL68475 Book 5: Squares and Rectangles
RL68476 Book 6: Angles
RL68477 Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles 13.49
RL58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons 13.59
RL43101 **SAVE on books 1–8!** 61.72 58.99

The answers and notes are also available:
RL68483 Books 1–3 ... 8.19
RL58484 Books 4–6 ... 8.19
RL68485 Book 7 ..... 8.19
RL58486 Book 8 ..... 8.19

Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4, on CD-ROM***

Providing step-by-step digital whiteboard instruction, these convenient CD-ROMs offer your students the flexibility to move forward, backward, pause, and resume during tutorials and problems. They teach mid-level critical-thinking skills and concepts—including number sense, numerical operations, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Five discs cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

RL773688 Retail $99.00..... **CBD Price $85.89**

The kit is also available:
RL773718 Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 203.80 167.99

Also available:
RL773681 Saxon Teacher for Math 6/5 on CD-ROM*** .. 99.00 85.89
RL773711 Saxon Math 6/5 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 203.80 167.99
RL773674 Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6 on CD-ROM**** 99.00 85.89
RL773704 Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs**** 215.60 176.99
RL773667 Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7 on CD-ROM*** .. 99.00 85.89
RL773697 Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 215.60 176.99

Saxon Teacher for Algebra ½, on CD-ROM***

Ease the transition from the concrete concepts of arithmetic to the abstract principles of algebra! Featuring instructions for every lesson and solutions to all examples, practice problems, and test questions, this curriculum will help students deepen their understanding of pre-algebraic topics such as fractions, decimals, percents, ratios, unit coversions, and graphing; and provides introductions to geometry and discrete mathematics. Five CD-ROMs. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

RL443133 Retail $99.00..... **CBD Price $85.89**

The kit is also available:
RL443134 Saxon Algebra ½ Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** 190.00 161.99

Saxon Math is available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

RL824101 Math 5/4*** 175.00 149.99
RL824103 Math 6/5*** 175.00 149.99
RL824104 Math 7/6**** 175.00 149.99
RL824105 Math 8/7*** 200.00 184.69
RL824112 Algebra ½*** 200.00 184.69
RL824115 Algebra 1*** 245.00 226.19
RL824116 Algebra 2**/*** ... 245.00 226.19
RL824118 Advanced Math** .. 245.00 226.19

The DVD/curriculum bundles:
RL824201 Math 5/4*** 279.80 231.99
RL824202 Math 6/5*** 279.80 231.99
RL824204 Math 7/6**** 291.50 242.49
RL824205 Math 8/7*** 316.60 275.99
RL824207 Algebra ½*** 291.00 259.99
RL824208 Algebra 1*** 336.00 301.49
RL824209 Algebra 2*** 336.00 301.49
RL824210 Advanced Math** .. 339.90 304.99

Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2,* and *Advanced Math,* which come with an answer key).

Saxon bundle products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

The kits:
RL544543 Math 5/4*** 159.75 131.99
RL546653 Math 6/5*** 159.75 131.99
RL545764 Math 7/6**** 171.55 141.99
RL544873 Math 8/7*** 171.55 141.99
RL544243 Algebra ½*** 145.95 125.99
RL544213 Algebra 1*** 145.95 125.99
RL644244 Algebra 2*** 145.95 125.99
RL345703 Geometry* 201.85 172.99
RL544231 Advanced Mathematics** 149.85 128.99
RL646112 Calculus** 157.10 134.99

The CD-ROMs are available separately:
RL344543 Math 5/4*** 54.95 49.90
RL346653 Math 6/5*** 54.95 49.90
RL345764 Math 7/6**** 54.95 49.90
RL344873 Math 8/7*** 54.95 49.90
RL344243 Algebra ½*** 54.95 49.90
RL344213 Algebra 1*** 54.95 49.90
RL268460 Algebra 2**/*** 54.95 49.90
RL345701 Geometry* 54.95 49.90
RL344231 Advanced Mathematics** 54.95 49.90
RL346112 Calculus** 54.95 49.90

Saxon kit products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics,* and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, Math 8/7,* and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**

Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way" DVD Sets

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and precalculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

RL257003 Math 7/6**** 59.95 53.89
RL257005 Math 8/7**/*** 59.95 53.89
RL257006 Algebra ½*** 59.95 53.89
RL257007 Algebra 1*** 59.95 53.89
RL257008 Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition 59.95 53.89
RL257009 Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra 59.95 53.89
RL257010 Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus 59.95 53.89

Also available by Art Reed:
RL257001 Using John Saxon's Math Books 19.95 16.19

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to Saxon Math. *Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it* works. *Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!*

Saxon kit products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1 on CD-ROM***

Strengthen your students' grasp of concepts and boost long-term retention with this skill-building supplement to Saxon's *Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit.* Offering step-by-step instruction, tutorial lessons teach in-depth strategies; share helpful hints; and provide solutions for practice sets, problem sets, and tests. Includes five "lesson" CD-ROMs and one test solution CD-ROM. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

RL773653 *Retail $99.00*..... **CBD Price $85.89**

The kit is also available:

RL773693 *Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs****..... 190.00 **161.99**

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2 on CD-ROM***

Enhancing today's most trusted homeschool mathematics curriculum with comprehensive instruction, these user-friendly CD-ROMs walk individual learners through each lesson in Saxon's *Algebra 2, Third Edition* textbook. Five discs offer step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

RL773646 *Retail $99.00*..... **CBD Price $85.89**

The kit is also available:

RL773696 *Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs****..... 190.00 **161.99**

More Saxon Teacher resources and kits:

RL773660 *Saxon Teacher for Advanced Mathematics on CD-ROM***..... 99.00 **85.89**

RL773690 *Saxon Advanced Mathematics Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***..... 193.90 **164.99**

RL442563 *Saxon Teacher for Geometry on CD-ROM*..... 99.00 **85.89**

RL542563 *Saxon Geometry Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*..... 245.90 **208.99**

Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiral-bound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RL17001 *Retail $83.70*..... **CBD Price $71.19**

Available separately:

RL729218 *Meeting Book*..... 17.95 **15.29**

Math 2—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $19

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1.* Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RL19600 *Retail $127.20*..... **CBD Price $107.99**

Available separately:

RL82412 *Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards*..... **36.25**

RL729234 *Meeting Book*..... 17.95 **15.29**

Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $18

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive, widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

RL4130029 *Retail $126.05*..... **CBD Price $107.19**

Also available:

RL326821 *Written Practice Workbook*..... **12.00**

For additional students:

RL129429 *Homeschool Testing Book*..... 22.90 **19.49**

RL325137 *Power Up Workbook*..... **9.15**

Also available:

RL130200 *Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit*..... 126.05 **107.19**

RL326850 *Written Practice Workbook*..... **12.00**

RL129902 *Homeschool Testing Book*..... 22.90 **19.49**

RL325175 *Power Up Workbook*..... **9.15**

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $19

Building directly on *Math K, Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RL18800 *Retail $127.20*..... **CBD Price $107.99**

Available separately:

RL81612 *Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards*..... **36.25**

RL729226 *Meeting Book*..... 17.95 **15.29**

Home Study Manipulatives Kit

SAVE $10

The key to math success for your irrepressible hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

RL846200 *Retail $69.95*..... **CBD Price $59.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $18

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem-solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5.*

RL130200 *Retail $126.05*..... **CBD Price $107.19**

Also available:

RL326850 *Written Practice Workbook*..... **12.00**

For additional students:

RL129902 *Homeschool Testing Book*..... 22.90 **19.49**

RL325175 *Power Up Workbook*..... **9.15**

Math 5/4—Homeschool Kit***

SAVE $20

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

RL993478 *Retail $104.80*..... **CBD Price $83.99**

Available separately:

RL793176 *Student Text*..... 54.80 **46.59**

RL793214 *Tests and Work Sheets*..... 26.00 **22.19**

RL793257 *Solutions Manual*..... 33.75 **28.69**

Math 6/5—Homeschool Kit***

SAVE $20

Expanding on *Math 5/4,* the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

RL993486 *Retail $104.80*..... **CBD Price $83.99**

Available separately:

RL793184 *Student Text*..... 54.80 **46.59**

RL793222 *Tests and Work Sheets*..... 26.00 **22.19**

RL793265 *Solutions Manual*..... 33.75 **28.69**

Math 7/6—Homeschool Kit****

SAVE $23

Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

RL993494 *Retail $116.60*..... **CBD Price $93.29**

Available separately:

RL793192 *Student Text*..... 54.80 **46.59**

RL793230 *Tests and Work Sheets*..... 32.35 **27.49**

RL793273 *Solutions Manual*..... 40.30 **34.29**

Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit***

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

RL993508 *Retail $116.60.....* **CBD Price $93.29**

Available separately:

RL793206	Student Text	54.80	46.59
RL793249	Tests and Work Sheets	32.35	27.49
RL793281	Solutions Manual	40.30	34.29

Algebra ½—Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of *x* and *y* with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

RL79499X *Retail $91.00.....* **CBD Price $77.39**

Available separately:

RL420115	Test Forms	16.60	14.19
RL420114	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	20.99
RL420116	Solutions Manual		49.05

Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

RL791273 *Retail $94.90.....* **CBD Price $80.69**

Available separately:

RL721605	Test Forms		17.30
RL71111	Answer Key and Tests	26.95	22.99
RL57311	Solutions Manual		51.95

Calculus—Homeschool Kit**

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

RL320171 *Retail $102.15.....* **CBD Price $86.89**

Available separately:

RL320155	Test Forms	17.30	14.69
RL771826	Answer Key and Tests	27.15	22.19
RL771486	Solutions Manual		53.30

Saxon & *Math in Focus* products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from prealgebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

RL429708	Algebra ½***	130.50	110.99
RL329715	Algebra 1***	139.80	125.89
RL529722	Algebra 2***	137.75	115.39
RL329739	Advanced Math**	142.35	120.99

Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

RL791230 *Retail $91.00.....* **CBD Price $77.39**

Available separately:

RL98427	Test Forms	16.60	14.19
RL14444	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	21.99

The fourth edition is also available:

RL625874	Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit	140.00	118.89
RL547625	Homeschool Testing Book	22.90	19.49

Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit***

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

RL320163 *Retail $91.00.....* **CBD Price $77.39**

Available separately:

RL320147	Test Forms	16.60	14.19
RL320139	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	21.99
RL5771435	Solutions Manual		54.55

The fourth edition is also available:

RL625881	Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit	140.00	118.89
RL625850	Homeschool Testing Book	22.90	19.49

Math in Focus

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Visualization strategies and number-bond models build skills in mental math, number sense, and computation. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher's editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher's edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher's edition.)

Semester Homeschool Packages:

RL428857	Grade K—First Semester	131.45	111.79
RL428864	Grade K—Second Semester	131.45	111.79
RL742876	Grade 1—First Semester	145.95	131.39
RL428758	Grade 1—Second Semester	145.95	131.39
RL428796	Grade 2—First Semester	145.95	131.39
RL428789	Grade 2—Second Semester	145.95	131.39
RL428871	Grade 3—First Semester	150.95	135.89
RL428802	Grade 3—Second Semester	150.95	135.89
RL428819	Grade 4—First Semester	150.95	135.89
RL474288	Grade 4—Second Semester	150.95	135.89
RL428833	Grade 5—First Semester	150.95	135.89
RL428840	Grade 5—Second Semester	150.95	135.89
RL782088	Grade 6—First Semester	98.35	88.49
RL782094	Grade 6—Second Semester	98.35	88.49
RL129414	Grade 7—First Semester	98.35	88.49
RL129375	Grade 7—Second Semester		98.35
RL129384	Grade 8—First Semester		98.35
RL129401	Grade 8—Second Semester		98.35
RL028706	Grades K to 2—Primary Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		132.90
RL264417	Grades 3 to 5—Intermediate Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		139.60

Student Packs (for extra students):

RL549354	Grade K	292.80	263.59
RL549309	Grade 1	111.55	94.89
RL549316	Grade 2	111.55	94.89
RL547549	Grade 3	122.85	110.59
RL549330	Grade 4	122.85	110.59
RL549347	Grade 5	122.85	110.59
RL618105	Grade 8		189.25

Assessment sets are available separately:

RL902860	Grade K	46.95
RL015997	Grade 1	47.90
RL016031	Grade 2	47.90
RL016048	Grade 3	47.90
RL901607	Grade 4	47.90
RL547030	Course 1 (Grade 6)	51.15
RL579047	Course 2 (Grade 7)	51.15
RL757906	Course 3 (Grade 8)	51.15

Geometry—Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

RL329760 *Retail $146.90.....* **CBD Price $124.89**

Available separately:

RL429777	Test Forms and Answers	16.60	14.19

Elementary Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL9107245	*Apples*	16.00	RL9107290	*Farming*	16.00
RL10725X	*Butterflies*	16.00	RL032005	*Goldfish*	16.00
RL9107269	*Cats*	16.00	RL032012	*Honey*	16.00
RL9107276	*Dogs*	16.00	RL032029	*Ice Cream*	16.00
RL9107283	*Edgewood*	16.00	RL032036	*Jelly Beans*	16.00

Intermediate Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you *answer* these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL032067	*Kidneys*	16.00
RL032074	*Liver*	16.00
RL032081	*Mineshaft*	16.00

College Prep & College Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

College prep series:

RL9107207	*Decimals and Percents*	19.00
RL703227	*Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics*	29.00
RL10722X	*Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology*	29.00
RL9107238	*Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics*	29.00
RL032114	*Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition*	39.00
RL032043	*Beginning Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems*	29.00
RL032135	*Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition*	39.00
RL032104	*Advanced Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems*	29.00
RL999573	*Advanced Algebra: Home Companion*	14.00
RL032210	*Geometry, Expanded Edition*	39.00
RL032166	*Trigonometry, Expanded Edition*	39.00
RL999580	*Trigonometry: Home Companion*	14.00

College series:

RL133392	*Calculus, Expanded Edition*	49.00
RL8766965	*Calculus: City Answers*	6.00
RL133393	*Statistics, Expanded Edition*	49.00
RL8766966	*Statistics: City Answers*	6.00
RL9107214	*Linear Algebra*	49.00
RL8766967	*Linear Algebra: City Answers*	6.00

A helpful resource for grade school students:

RL785220	*Making Friends with Numbers, Edric Cane*	12.95

Fractions

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL999590 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

Real Analysis

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Have fiscal fun with Fred concerning a topic usually only studied by college math majors! Written like a novel, this text explores real numbers, their functions, and their properties—including derivatives, limits, the Riemann integral, and more. Includes theorems, proofs, and an answer key. Prerequisite: *Calculus.* Recommended: *Life of Fred: Five Days.* 304 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL032524 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

Five Days of Upper Division Math

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

A sampler of advanced math for post-algebra 2 and geometry students who want to preview future courses—and who prefer creative problem solving rather than drill work! They'll work through five days of Fred's adventures within four subjects: set theory, modern algebra, abstract arithmetic, and topology. Features over 130 puzzles, questions, and activities. 208 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL032234 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

Chemistry

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred into the chemistry lab—and learn about atoms, mass, mixtures, compounds, the Periodic Table, bonding, acids, titration, and more. Written in humorous vignettes, this 36-lesson "course" explores the chemical properties Fred experiences every day—practical learning instead of memorizing endless facts! Includes "Your Turn to Play" exercises and answers. (Requires a scientific calculator.) 176 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL032197 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**

Financial Choices

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL032182 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

Beginning Reader Series

Set 1, 6 Books

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Introduce youngsters to reading with these stories about 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie! Join the pair for fun adventures as they explore colors, nature, and more. Informal in both tone and approach, they feature short words and sentences and engaging narrative. Includes *Blue, Bus, Lake, Potato Dreams, Ducks,* and *Rain.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL233404 ..... **CBD Price $36.00**

Set 2, 6 Books

Tag along with 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie as they spend a week building a house at the lake! Featuring small words, short sentences, and funny stories, these innovative books provide a gentle introduction to reading and vocabulary. Includes volumes 7–12: *Mud, Night, Dawn, House, Windows,* and *Kitchen.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL233406 ..... **CBD Price $36.00**

Set 3, 6 Books

Once your beginning readers follow Fred's adventures, they won't want to "see Spot run" again! Combining simple text and quirky illustrations, Schmidt chronicles Fred's trip to Fall River Lake where he learns many useful things while building a house. Includes *Electricity, Dinner, Evening, Garden, Peach,* and *Going Home.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL233407 ..... **CBD Price $36.00**

Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many *college* English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL032128	*Australia*	19.00	RL032150	*Classes*	19.00
RL7032142	*Begin Teaching*	19.00	RL032170	*Dreams*	19.00

Logic

NEW @CBD!

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred into the land of logic—and learn about the five connectives, 17 logic fallacies, Gödel's Incompleteness Theorems, inductive reasoning, predicate logic, set theory, Peano's Axioms, the diagonal lemma, and more. Written in a humorous narrative style, this 16-lesson college-level course emphasizes practical learning over memorized facts. Includes logic puzzles with solutions. 176 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RL134672 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

Select the right school with the College Planner *on page 30!*

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished 19th out of 38. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, this innovative approach to math downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.

Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

RL470151	Textbook A	28.50
RL470175	Activity Book A	20.50
RL427308	Teacher's Guide A	62.00
RL470168	Textbook B	28.50
RL470182	Activity Book B	20.50
RL142731	Teacher's Guide B	62.00

Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

RL193737	Level 1	13.50
RL193744	Level 2	13.50
RL93752	Level 3	13.50
RL93767	Level 4	13.80
RL93775	Level 5	13.80
RL93788	Level 6	13.80

Workbooks (Standards edition):

RL470021	Level 1	19.00
RL470038	Level 2	19.00
RL470045	Level 3	19.00
RL147005	Level 4	19.30
RL470069	Level 5	19.30
RL427667	Level 6	19.30

Math Sprints Series

Tricia Salerno

Build your child's mental math speed, accuracy, and fluency! A great supplement to your current curriculum, these workbooks feature timed tests that are designed for practice fun—and are not meant to be formal tests. Each includes 116 "sprints" that are customizable to your students' level of difficulty; and an answer key. 126 pages each, softcovers.

RL906363	Workbook 1	13.00
RL906370	Workbook 2	13.00
RL290638	Workbook 3	13.00
RL906394	Workbook 4	13.00
RL679251	Workbook 5	13.00
RL906462	Workbook 6	13.00

Math Express Speed Strategies is also available:

RL582586	Level 1	12.80
RL582593	Level 2	12.80
RL582609	Level 3	12.80
RL582616	Level 4	12.80
RL582623	Level 5	13.00
RL882760	Level 6	13.00

Textbooks:

RL469759	Level 1A	17.90
RL469766	Level 1B	17.90
RL469773	Level 2A	18.70
RL469797	Level 2B	19.50
RL469803	Level 3A	21.30
RL469827	Level 3B	21.90
RL146983	Level 4A	21.90
RL469841	Level 4B	21.90
RL469858	Level 5A	21.90
RL469865	Level 5B	21.90
RL427568	Level 6A	21.90
RL427582	Level 6B	23.50

Workbooks:

RL469872	Level 1A	17.50
RL469896	Level 1B	17.50
RL469919	Level 2A	17.50
RL469933	Level 2B	17.50
RL469940	Level 3A	16.90
RL469957	Level 3B	16.90
RL469964	Level 4A	16.90
RL469988	Level 4B	16.90
RL469995	Level 5A	16.90
RL470014	Level 5B	16.90
RL427599	Level 6A	16.90
RL427612	Level 6B	16.90

Home Instructor's Guides:

RL906189	Level 1A	21.00
RL906196	Level 1B	21.00
RL329062	Level 2A	21.00
RL906219	Level 2B	22.00
RL906226	Level 3A	22.00
RL906233	Level 3B	22.00
RL906240	Level 4A	22.00
RL906257	Level 4B	22.00
RL906264	Level 5A	22.50
RL906271	Level 5B	22.50

Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

Tests:

RL470083	Level 1A	19.20
RL427377	Level 1B	19.50
RL147009	Level 2A	19.20
RL427506	Level 2B	19.50
RL470113	Level 3A	22.00
RL427513	Level 3B	23.80
RL147012	Level 4A	23.80
RL142752	Level 4B	21.30
RL470137	Level 5A	23.00
RL142753	Level 5B	23.80
RL614276	Level 6A	23.00
RL427650	Level 6B	23.80

Extra Practice:

RL470021	Level 1	19.00
RL470038	Level 2	19.00
RL470045	Level 3	19.00
RL147005	Level 4	19.30
RL470069	Level 5	19.30
RL427667	Level 6	19.30

Answer Keys:

RL145733	Booklet 1A–3B	10.50
RL457343	Booklet 4A–6B	10.50

Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A

Visually represented exercises offer fun ways for kindergartners to practice shapes, number order, counting, sets, measurements, patterns, and more! Designed to cover the first half of the school year, this supplemental workbook also includes useful ideas at the bottom of each page for introducing the concept beforehand—and for extending the learning after completion. 158 pages, softcover.

RL906141 ..... **CBD Price $12.00**

Also available:

RL290615 Level B 12.00

Complete Maths Guides

Boost your students' math competency and confidence with these all-in-one reference and practice books! Each grade level provides comprehensive notes and worked examples to teach problem solving; brief exercises for immediate practice; challenging questions that stimulate outside-the-box thinking; useful study tips; and step-by-step solutions. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 320 pages each, softcovers.

RL432604	Primary 1	12.80
RL512947	Primary 2	12.80
RL637214	Primary 3	12.80
RL337007	Primary 4	12.80
RL337021	Primary 5	12.80
RL337023	Primary 6	12.80

Dimensions Math Series

Empower your students to learn mathematics effectively and independently! Following the Singapore Mathematics framework, this curriculum covers core topics including number patterns, graphs, inequalities, area and volume, proportions, data handling, and probabilities. The textbooks feature worked examples, activities, diagrams, exercises, answers, and review. Workbooks provide supplemental practice; and teacher's guides offer lesson tips, suggestions, and fully worked answers. Softcovers.

Level 7:

RL250532	Textbook 7A	24.00
RL250544	Workbook 7A	11.00
RL250605	Workbook Solutions 7A	16.50
RL250581	Teaching Notes & Solutions 7A	31.00
RL425053	Textbook 7B	24.00
RL250563	Workbook 7B	11.00
RL250612	Workbook Solutions 7B	16.50
RL250599	Teaching Notes & Solutions 7B	31.00

Level 8:

RL350627	Textbook 8A	24.00
RL425064	Workbook 8A	11.00
RL250702	Workbook Solutions 8A	16.50
RL425068	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8A	31.00
RL425063	Textbook 8B	24.00
RL250658	Workbook 8B	11.00
RL142507	Workbook Solutions 8B	16.50
RL425069	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8B	31.00

Primary Mathematics, U.S. Edition

Introduce your students to the basics of math *and* help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

Workbooks:

RL184964	Level 1A	14.70
RL184971	Level 1B	14.70
RL185008	Level 2A	14.70
RL185015	Level 2B	14.70
RL185046	Level 3A	14.70
RL185053	Level 3B	14.70
RL185084	Level 4A	14.70
RL185091	Level 4B	14.70
RL185121	Level 5A	13.50
RL185138	Level 5B	13.50
RL185169	Level 6A	13.50
RL185176	Level 6B	13.50

Textbooks (U.S. edition):

RL184940	Level 1A	14.70
RL184957	Level 1B	14.70
RL84988	Level 2A	14.70
RL84997	Level 2B	14.70
RL185022	Level 3A	14.70
RL185039	Level 3B	14.70
RL185060	Level 4A	14.70
RL185077	Level 4B	14.70
RL185107	Level 5A	15.00
RL185114	Level 5B	15.00
RL185145	Level 6A	15.00
RL185152	Level 6B	15.00

Home Instructor's Guides:

RL170070	Level 1A	19.00
RL170071	Level 1B	19.00
RL840590	Level 2A	18.00
RL840606	Level 2B	18.00
RL170072	Level 3A	18.00
RL170073	Level 3B	18.00
RL170074	Level 4A	18.00
RL170075	Level 4B	18.00
RL170076X	Level 5A	18.00
RL170077	Level 5B	18.00
RL170078	Level 6A	18.00
RL170079	Level 6B	18.00

Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West . . . bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore's *Primary Mathematics,* these companion workbooks include topical, mid-, and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

RL906000	Level 1A	12.80
RL906011	Level 1B	12.80
RL906028	Level 2A	12.80
RL906035	Level 2B	12.80
RL906042	Level 3A	12.80
RL906059	Level 3B	12.80
RL906060	Level 4A	12.80
RL906073	Level 4B	12.80
RL906080	Level 5A	12.80
RL906097	Level 5B	12.80
RL906100	Level 6A	12.80
RL906110	Level 6B	12.80

Founded by Harvard-associated brothers Greg and Shawn Sabouri, Teaching Textbooks seeks to make learning math in a homeschool setting better, easier, and more affordable. Designed for independent learners, the printed materials are self-explanatory; and the CD-ROM instruction allows students to work through problems with top-notch tutors. Plain language, constant review, and flexibility are popular features of Teaching Textbooks courses.

CBD Best-Selling Math Software Curriculum

Math 3 Screen Shots

Math 3

Introduce your 7- to 9-year-olds to foundational concepts including whole numbers, fractions, decimals, dollars and cents, time, perimeter, temperature, Roman numerals, and bar and line graphs. Designed for the typical third grader, this full-year curriculum includes 584-page consumable workbook, 33-page answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and test problem. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL895050 ..... CBD Price $119.90

Also available:

RL895051 *Extra Workbook and Answer Key* 39.95

Math 4 Screen Shots

Math 4

Everything you need to help your 8- to 10-year-olds tackle operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry concepts, and units of measurement! Includes a 669-page consumable workbook with 119 lessons, an answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every homework and test problem—plus a digital gradebook that makes scoring a snap! **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL8950035 ..... CBD Price $119.90

Also available:

RL8950036 *Extra Workbook and Answer Key* 39.95

Math 5

It's like having a tutor in your computer! Independent learners will thrive with the interactive lectures, automated grading, and audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every problem. Expand your fifth graders' understanding of mathematical concepts and procedures including number patterns; basics of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; points, lines, and line segments; angles; types of triangles; perimeter; area; fractions; decimals; averages; percents; measuring units of length, liquid, and weight; the metric system; equations; Roman numerals; rounding and estimation; number lines; exponents; money word problems; and more. Real-world illustrations reinforce the relevance of what students are learning. 114 lessons. Includes 617-page softcover spiralbound workbook, 46-page answer key, and four CD-ROMs. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL9950027 ..... CBD Price $119.90

Also available:

RL8950029 *Extra Workbook and Answer Key* 39.95

Math 6

Designed for homeschoolers at a sixth-grade level, this interactive course offers 116 audiovisual lessons with approximately 100 hours of step-by-step instruction on fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry, measures, probability, graphs, and solving equations. Nineteen quizzes test mastery. Includes 623-page softcover spiralbound workbook; 46-page softcover answer key; four solutions CD-ROMs; and digital gradebook. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL9950026 ..... CBD Price $149.90

Also available:

RL8950028 *Extra Workbook and Answer Key* 39.95

What our customers are saying about the *Teaching Textbooks* series:

Geometry

"Why couldn't this program have been around when I had to take geometry? My senior is doing awesome. This product is well worth the financial outlay. I gladly recommend this."

Math 4

"My 9-year-old is not a classic textbook learner, which led to a lot of frustration and feeling of failure on both of our parts. This math is truly a Godsend! She loves the software; is actually EXCITED about doing the work. It has given her a confidence that she CAN learn."

Algebra 2

"The book explains lessons very simply and practically. The child who does not want dry and irrelevant repetition will truly enjoy [the style of instruction]. It is also laid out much more pleasing to the teenage eye than other programs I have used and incorporates humor throughout."

Math 7

"We have been delighted with this great product. It's extremely user-friendly for both moms and kids."

"My son, who was struggling in math, is now interested in doing it. With the interaction of this program, he is doing so much better with understanding the concepts."

Math 3

"I was intimidated about homeschooling. A friend recommended this program and said that it was well worth the money. She couldn't have been more correct. The content is solid and flows well. There is enough review but not too much that it's boring. I like that it keeps grades for me. It's interactive, so when my son answers a question or needs a hint, it's almost like they're right there with you explaining not only the answer but the rationale. We will certainly continue with Teaching Textbooks in the years to come."

Algebra 1

"This program has surpassed all my expectations! This is coming from someone who views math as that scary monster under the bed. I was not confident that I could ever understand algebra, but this brought it to me in a way that was easy to pick up. With this program, I both comprehended and enjoyed my math."

"This curriculum broke each problem down step by step. Now the frustration has disappeared and the learning has begun."

How many stars? Review Primary Mathematics *at Christianbook.com!*

A Review by Cindy

Pre-Algebra, Version 2.0

This course offers students a fun and interesting way to learn pre-algebra, and the complete set includes everything your child needs for an engaging and independent learning experience! My daughter loved the program because it provided the extra support she needed but also allowed her to work on her own and at her own speed.

Each of the 150 lessons provides a lecture, practice problems, and real-life application problems. Students are given another chance if they get a problem wrong. If the answer is incorrect again, they can click a link to show step-by-step instructions for solutions. This feature allows them to see where they went wrong and how to fix the problem.

The many efficiency features in this curriculum help students and parents alike. I appreciated the automatic grading function that also stores the grades for each lesson and test—it saved me lots of time correcting my daughter's work.

Includes 600-page softcover spiralbound textbook, 111-page softcover test book with answer key, and eight CDs with more than 110 hours of instruction time. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

Cindy

Pre-Algebra Screen Shots

RL890216 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

Also available:

RL880217 *Extra Textbook and Answer Key* 59.95

Algebra 1, Version 2.0

Are your students stumped by algebra? This affordable curriculum will clear the confusion! Created just for homeschoolers, approx. 150 lessons and thousands of problems are clearly explained in more than 100 hours of audiovisual instruction. Includes 654-page softcover spiralbound student text with 111-page softcover answer key and test bank; one test solutions CD-ROM; three CD-ROMs for lecture and practice; and four CD-ROMs for solutions explanations. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

Algebra 1 Screen Shots

RL880201 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

Also available:

RL880202 *Extra Textbook and Answer Key* 59.95

Algebra 2, Version 2.0

Today's independent learners will *enjoy* learning algebra with this multimedia course! Covering topics such as logarithms, exponential functions, and statistics and probability, this updated curriculum includes automatic grading, a digital gradebook, parent and multiple student accounts, interactive lectures, second chance options, animated buddies to cheer students on, and more. Includes 12 lecture/practice and solutions CD-ROMs. 720-page softcover spiralbound textbook and 130-page softcover answer key/test bank. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL296001 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

Also available:

RL296002 *Extra Textbook and Answer Key* 59.95

Math 7

A textbook and teacher combined into one! Designed specifically for homeschoolers, this self-explanatory curriculum features 115 lessons, plain language, highlighted phrases for easy review, automated grading, and lesson flexibility. Parents and students will enjoy the animated lectures, which feature plenty of real-world applications. And if students get stuck, step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and quiz problem guide them to the right answers. Review exercises help students through difficult or new concepts and increase long-term retention. One of the most popular math programs available, this comprehensive curriculum covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, whole numbers; fractions; decimals; percents; geometry basics; statistics and probability; graphing concepts; equations and inequalities; and more. Includes 588-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 44-page softcover answer key; and four CD-ROMs featuring lectures, problems, quizzes, and step-by-step solutions for all lessons. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL9950023 ..... **CBD Price $149.90**

Also available:

RL8950024 *Extra Workbook and Answer Key* 39.95

Geometry, Version 2.0

A textbook and teacher in one! Ideal for all learning types, 110 self-explanatory lessons in a printed format *and* audio lectures with a visual "blackboard" address line segments, angles, triangles, circles, and much more. New features include automated grading and detailed appendixes. Materials include 699-page spiralbound textbook; 163-page answer key; four teaching CD-ROMs; and seven CD-ROMs with solutions. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL697001 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

Also available:

RL697002 *Extra Textbook and Answer Key* 59.95

NEW!

Pre-Calculus, Version 2.0

A function is a relationship between variables as in: your independent learner + this comprehensive curriculum = successful preparation for college-level calculus. Over 150 hours of instruction in 95 lessons cover exponential and logarithmic functions, matrices and determinants, statistics and probability, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and more. Includes a softcover spiralbound textbook; softcover answer key; and DVD-ROMs with step-by-step homework and test solutions. Features automated grading and detailed appendixes. Requires a TI-83 Plus calculator. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RL998101 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

Also available:

RL998102 *Extra Textbook and Answer Key* 59.95

When experienced educator Steve Demme was asked to teach math at a homeschool co-op in the early 1990s, Math-U-See *was born. His effective multisensory skill-based philosophy—which emphasizes self-paced learning, adult guidance, development of conceptual understanding, mastery of fundamental concepts, and use of manipulatives—also shapes the company's other innovative curriculums,* Building Faith Families *and* Spelling You See. *In 2012, Steve's son Ethan took over as president and CEO of Demme Learning, and the company continues to develop and offer top-quality educational materials for homeschool parents, teachers, and students.*

Developed more than 20 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning Math-U-See *program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The* Universal Sets *include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the* Epsilon, Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus, *and* Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the* Primer Universal Set*). The* Epsilon Universal Set *supplies fraction overlays, while the* Zeta, Pre-Algebra, *and* Algebra 1 Sets *include* Algebra/Decimal Inserts. *For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the* Level Up *and* Level Up Base Sets *provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet.* Primer *through* Pre-Calculus Universal *and* Level Up Sets *offer 12 months of free access to* Demme Digital Packs, *which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, click on Christianbook.com/math-u-see.*

Stewardship—DVD Curriculum

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Revealing what God says about money, Steve Demme's DVD curriculum offers insights on the principles of using money in everyday life—including taxes, banking, investment, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, value vs. cost, buying a home, and other practical topics. Instruction pack includes hardcover manual, two DVDs, and softcover devotional; student pack includes text and test book.

RL733601 *Instruction Pack* ***57.00***
RL733602 *Student Pack* ***27.00***

Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to "skip count" or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover.

RL826057 ..... ***CBD Price $11.00***

Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

RL503331 ..... ***CBD Price $131.00***

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
RL531001 *Extra Student Workbook* ***33.00***
If you already own the integer block kit:
RL504349 *Level Up Set* ***62.00***

Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

RL503156 ..... ***CBD Price $153.00***

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
RL521011 *Extra Student Pack* ***40.00***
If you already own the integer block kit:
RL507363 *Level Up Set* ***85.00***

Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha,* it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

RL503270 ..... ***CBD Price $153.00***

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
RL511021 *Extra Student Pack* ***40.00***
If you already own the integer block kit:
RL502387 *Level Up Set* ***85.00***

Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

RL501417 ..... ***CBD Price $153.00***

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
RL511041 *Extra Student Pack* ***40.00***
If you already own the integer block kit:
RL500524 *Level Up Set* ***85.00***

Math + Science + Social Studies = Saxon Math—front cover.

Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, this course applies those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

RL501531 ..... **CBD Price $130.00**

For additional students:

RL501051 *Extra Student Pack* 40.00

If you already own the fraction overlays:

RL500548 *Level Up Set* 88.00

Zeta Universal Set*

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

RL503455 ..... **CBD Price $175.00**

For additional students:

RL541061 *Extra Student Pack* 40.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

RL500562 *Level Up Set* 114.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

RL500674 *Level Up Base Set* 88.00

Calculus Instructor/Student Pack Kit

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2,* and *Pre-Calculus.* (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

RL260519 ..... **CBD Price $119.00**

For additional students:

RL511151 *Extra Student Pack* 41.00

Pre-Algebra Universal Set*

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta,* help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

RL501479 ..... **CBD Price $175.00**

For additional students:

RL511101 *Extra Student Pack* 41.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

RL500586 *Level Up Set* 116.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

RL500795 *Level Up Base Set* 90.00

Algebra 1 Universal Set*

Move your students on to *x* and *y* with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra.*

RL501493 ..... **CBD Price $175.00**

For additional students:

RL531111 *Extra Student Pack* 41.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

RL500909 *Level Up Set* 117.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

RL500615 *Level Up Base Set* 90.00

Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry,* and *Algebra 2.*

RL501530 ..... **CBD Price $120.00**

For additional students:

RL511141 *Extra Student Pack* 41.00

Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1.*

RL504516 ..... **CBD Price $92.00**

For additional students:

RL541121 *Extra Student Pack* 41.00

Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1,* this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prequisite: *Algebra 1.*

RL501523 ..... **CBD Price $120.00**

For additional students:

RL501131 *Extra Student Pack* 41.00

What our customers are saying about Math-U-See products:

Gamma Universal Set

"So glad to be able to order this from CBD now! I love the teaching segments on DVD—they help the kids to be self-led as they get older and more advanced. The manipulatives are must-haves; you use them through many levels and with other students. We have always been pleased with the progress of our students."

Algebra 1 Universal Set

"For my youngest, math was a struggle from the beginning. I dreaded the day we would be doing algebra together, but with this program, she was able to manage the work well and was so much less stressed than I could have hoped for."

Delta Universal Set

"Math is not our strongest or favorite subject, but Math-U-See makes it much more bearable. We benefit greatly from the videos and hands-on use of the blocks. This program explains the how and why of math, which really aids in our understanding. Highly recommended!"

*⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Homeschool Favorites

Christianbook.com
1-800-CHRISTIAN
P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christian Book
Distributors Catalog LLC

Wordly Wise 3000 Series, Third Edition

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and *using* words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Student books:

RL379602	Grade 2	12.45	8.89
RL379603	Grade 3	12.45	8.89
RL379604	Grade 4	13.15	9.39
RL379760	Grade 5	13.15	9.39
RL379606	Grade 6	13.15	9.39
RL379607	Grade 7	13.15	9.39
RL399608	Grade 8	13.15	9.39
RL379609	Grade 9	14.05	10.19
RL379610	Grade 10	14.05	10.19
RL379611	Grade 11	14.05	10.19
RL379612	Grade 12	14.05	10.19

Teacher resource books:

RL379615	Grade 2	47.70	34.39
RL379761	Grade 3	47.70	34.39
RL379617	Grade 4	52.55	37.89
RL379618	Grade 5	52.55	37.89
RL379619	Grade 6	52.55	37.89
RL379620	Grade 7	52.55	37.89
RL379621	Grade 8	52.55	37.89
RL379622	Grade 9	52.55	37.89
RL379623	Grade 10	52.55	37.89
RL377624	Grade 11	52.55	37.89
RL377625	Grade 12	52.55	37.89

Audio CD resources:

RL379669	Grade 2	39.45	29.89
RL379670	Grade 3	39.45	29.89
RL379767	Grade 4	63.10	46.89
RL377672	Grade 5	63.10	46.89
RL377673	Grade 6	63.10	46.89
RL377674	Grade 7	63.10	46.89
RL379675	Grade 8	63.10	46.89
RL379676	Grade 9	63.10	44.99
RL379677	Grade 10	63.10	46.89
RL379678	Grade 11	63.10	46.89
RL379679	Grade 12	63.10	46.89

Additional Educators Publishing curriculums are on pages 3 & 4.

The Modern Age, Volume 4: The Story of the World—CDs

SAVE $19

Narrated by Jim Weiss

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's Troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.

RL339039 *Retail $54.95* ..... **CBD Price $35.89**

Also available on CD:

RL339177	*Early Modern Times, Volume 3*	49.95	31.89
RL339119	*The Middle Ages, Volume 2*	44.95	28.89
RL339047	*Ancient Times, Volume 1*	39.95	25.89

A huge number of history favorites are on pages 39–46.

Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

Wanda C. Phillips, Ed.D.

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Teacher texts:

RL981636	Grade 8	29.95	23.49
RL981581	Grade 9	29.95	23.49
RL981659	Grade 10	29.95	23.49
RL98161X	Grade 11	29.95	23.49
RL981550	Grade 12	29.95	23.49

Workbooks:

RL981628	Grade 8	13.95	10.69
RL981598	Grade 9	13.95	10.69
RL981642	Grade 10	13.95	10.69
RL698160	Grade 11	13.95	10.69
RL981567	Grade 12	13.95	10.69

Test booklets:

RL981734	Grade 8	6.69	
RL981741	Grade 9	6.69	
RL981758	Grade 10	6.69	
RL981765	Grade 11	6.69	

More grammar favorites can be found on pages 7 & 8.

Math-U-See Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

RL502594 ..... **CBD Price $153.00**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

RL541031 *Extra Student Pack* **40.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

RL508500 *Level Up Set* **85.00**

More memorable Math-U-See products are on pages 62 & 63.

Nature's Workshop Plus Kit for Apologia General Science

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science,* this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each of 16 modules—conveniently pre-sorted and packaged in ready-to-open Ziploc bags. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, a small shovel, modeling clay, rubbing alcohol, tealight candle, oral thermometers, a stopwatch, toothpicks, a blindfold, and more.

RL697700 ..... **CBD Price $78.89**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Apologia's *General Science* curriculum is on page 32.

Sing, Spell, Read & Write Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit

SAVE $41

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus two student texts and six phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

RL6363P *Retail $316.47* .. **CBD Price $274.89**

Extra student books:

RL704603	*All Aboard*	16.47	14.79
RL704604	*On Track*	10.97	9.39

Be sure to peruse pages 51 & 52 for more Pearson Education materials.

Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover.

RL437017 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL337019	MP3 CD	29.00	23.89
RL124785	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL495529	Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL495482	Coloring Book	8.00	5.69

Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in *his* image. They'll also discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover.

RL337020 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495537	MP3 CD	29.00	23.89
RL124786	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL495536	Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL495499	Coloring Book	8.00	5.69

Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

Engage the hearts *and* minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, worldview-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses; biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life-application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover.

RL537018 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL495697	MP3 CD	29.00	23.89
RL124787	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL537022	Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL537023	Coloring Book	8.00	5.69

What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 4: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover.

RL537601 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

Also available:

RL124791	MP3 CD	29.00	23.89
RL124790	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL537603	Notebooking Journal	27.00	19.39
RL537605	Coloring Book	8.00	5.69

Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

Retail $7.49 ..... **CBD Price $6.09 ea.**

RL427102	Botany	RL427006	Chemistry and Physics
RL427104	Zoology 1	RL427119	Chemistry
RL427105	Zoology 2	RL427121	Chemistry**
RL427106	Zoology 3	RL427122	Advanced Chemistry
RL427108	General Science	RL427123	Advanced Chemistry**
RL427111	General Science**	RL427002	The Human Body**
RL427112	Physical Science	RL427107	Human Anatomy and Physiology
RL427113	Physical Science**	RL427124	Physics
RL427114	Biology	RL427126	Physics**
RL427115	Biology**	RL427128	Advanced Physics
RL427116	Marine Biology		

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and *enjoy* studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs:

Retail $36.99 ..... **28.99 ea.**

RL625119	General Science
RL625122	General Science**
RL251253	Physical Science
RL625128	Physical Science**
RL251352	Biology**
RL251512	Chemistry**
RL254698	Physics**

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

Retail $28.99 ..... **24.99 ea.**

RL250638	Botany
RL250836	Zoology 1
RL250997	Zoology 2
RL251154	Zoology 3
RL720524	Chemistry and Physics
RL625373	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Lapbook notebooking journals:

Retail $69.99 ..... **64.99 ea.**

RL251208	General Science
RL251239	General Science**
RL251260	Physical Science
RL251291	Physical Science**
RL251369	Biology**
RL251529	Chemistry**
RL253639	The Human Body
RL254704	Physics**

Elementary lapbook packages:

Retail $34.99 ..... **31.99 ea.**

RL250645	Botany
RL625084	Zoology 1
RL251000	Zoology 2
RL625116	Zoology 3
RL720536	Chemistry and Physics
RL253745	Human Anatomy and Physiology

** = Second Edition

DIVE Biology Lab Kit

There's nothing like hands-on experience to expand your kids' knowledge of God's creation! This well-stocked collection of lab materials has most of what students need to supplement what they've learned from the *DIVE Biology* curriculum. Includes a blood-typing kit; concave slide set; dissecting tool kit; a human anatomy torso; preserved crayfish, earthworm, fetal pig, fish, and grass frog; and more.

RL453006 ..... **CBD Price $229.89**

More DIVE lab kits:

RL450007	Integrated Chemistry and Physics		247.89
RL451008	Chemistry	300.00	289.89
RL452008	Earth Science		209.99

To be used with:

RL345906	Biology CD-ROM	54.95	53.89
RL345908	Integrated Chemistry and Physics CD-ROM	59.00	53.89
RL522754	Integrated Chemistry and Physics Workbook & Lab Manual	34.99	28.99
RL345905	Chemistry CD-ROM	59.95	53.89
RL522751	Chemistry Workbook & Lab Manual	34.99	28.99
RL345916	Earth Science CD-ROM	80.00	68.99
RL522756	Earth Science Workbook & Lab Manual	29.95	24.99

Nature's Workshop Plus! Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldoncard 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiralbound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper, and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more.

Biology:

RL240031	Dissecting Lab with Specimens	55.00	53.99
RL250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 4		23.99
RL140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides	85.00	83.99
RL150679	Prepared Slides, set of 16		61.99
RL140030	Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope		309.99
RL161012	Microscope	255.00	249.99

Advanced Biology:

RL250745	Blood Typing Kit		12.49
RL250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3		45.99
RL150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit		69.99
RL655981	Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book, Fifth Edition	24.99	17.49

Marine Biology:

RL250795	Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items		54.99
RL250790	Prepared Slides, set of 9		71.99

Chemistry:

RL240024 MicroChem Kit **136.99** RL140025 Equipment Lab **57.99**

Also available:

RL697720	Advanced Chemistry—Lab Kit**		64.99
RL436411	Advanced Physics Lab Kit		52.49

Science in the Beginning Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

RL522500 ..... **CBD Price $84.89**

More lab kits:

RL223500	Science in the Ancient World		84.89
RL823600	Science in the Scientific Revolution		94.89

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

RL925000	Discovering Design with Chemistry		68.89

Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

RL278417 ..... **CBD Price $65.00**

For additional students:

RL278478 *Answer Key & Tests—Grade 7* **6.00**

Science in the Ancient World Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

An engaging multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this comprehensive course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many of whom were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of ancient scientists, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

RL042422 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

Available separately:

RL124562 *Helps & Hints for Science in the Ancient World* **4.50**

Science in the Beginning Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The *Helps & Hints* teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

RL042455 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

Available separately:

RL042413 *Helps & Hints for Science in the Beginning* **4.50**

Science in the Age of Reason Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

RL133641 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

Available separately:

RL133638 *Helps & Hints for Science in the Age of Reason* **4.50**

Science in the Scientific Revolution Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

RL042456 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

Available separately:

RL042451 *Helps & Hints for Science in the Scientific Revolution* .. **4.50**

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—Master Books has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.

Master Books Curriculums

Comprehensive multi-subject curriculums provide students with engaging materials for a full year! Include easy-to-manage lessons on core subjects, plus perforated pages for work sheets, quizzes, and tests. Preschool pack recommends one hour a day (four days a week); elementary courses require three to four hours a day; grades 7 to 12 suggest four to six hours a day. See Christianbook.com for specific details on each set.

RL518863	*Biblical Beginnings Toddler Boardbooks, 5 Volumes*	48.95	**35.99**
RL518870	*Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package*	187.84	**150.29**
RL519525	*Grade 4 Curriculum Kit*	221.86	**177.49**
RL519532	*Grade 5 Curriculum Kit*	233.85	**187.09**
RL519547	*Grade 6 Curriculum Kit*	263.87	**211.09**
RL519554	*Grade 7 Curriculum Kit*	352.87	**282.29**
RL519561	*Grade 8 Curriculum Kit*	357.83	**286.29**
RL519578	*Grade 9 Curriculum Kit*	290.88	**232.69**
RL519585	*Grade 10 Curriculum Kit*	428.80	**342.99**
RL519592	*Grade 11 Curriculum Kit*	333.82	**267.09**
RL519608	*Grade 12 Curriculum Kit*	310.85	**248.69**

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each.

Retail $14.99 ..... **11.19 ea.**

RL517888 *Volume 4*
RL515792 *Volume 3*
RL515371 *Volume 2*
RL515099 *Volume 1*
RL518199 **SAVE on volumes 1–4!** *(boxed set) 55.69* **44.59**

For teens:

RL516602	*Volume 2*	14.99	**11.19**
RL516225	*Volume 1*	14.99	**11.19**

The Answers Book for Kids:

RL517833	*Volume 6*	7.99	**6.19**
RL517826	*Volume 5*	7.99	**6.19**
RL515280	*Volume 4*	7.99	**6.19**
RL515251	*Volume 3*	7.99	**6.19**
RL515273	*Volume 2*	7.99	**6.19**
RL515266	*Volume 1*	7.99	**6.19**
RL517834	**SAVE on volumes 1–6!**	47.94	**34.99**

SAVE $48

Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning . . ." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

RL519639 *Retail $148.91* .. **CBD Price $99.99**

Also available individually:

RL51281	*The Geology Book, John D. Morris*	15.99	**11.69**
RL514011	*The Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin*	15.99	**11.69**
RL518611	*The New Weather Book, Michael Oard*	16.99	**12.69**
RL514380	*The Fossil Book, Gary Parker*	15.99	**11.69**
RL514962	*The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru*	15.99	**11.69**
RL515730	*The Archaeology Book, David Down*	16.99	**12.69**
RL517017	*The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan*	16.99	**12.69**
RL518342	*The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner*	16.99	**12.69**
RL518022	*The Mineral Book, David McQueen*	16.99	**12.69**

Awesome Science DVD Series

Send your students on a field trip across the globe *without* the high costs or risks! Serving as a guide to the truth, 14-year-old Noah Justice offers relatable, educational, and entertaining adventures. Each 30-minute excursion brings science to life and incorporates a biblical worldview. Study guides include fill-in-the-blank quizzes, discussion questions, Scripture readings, and bonus activities.

Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD Price $11.19 ea.**

DVDs:

RL8102269 *#12: Explore Mesa Verde and Chaco Ruins*
RL8102252 *#11: Explore Arches National Park and Natural Bridges National Monument*
RL8102240 *#10: Explore the Mammoth Site*
RL8102238 *#9: Explore Dinosaur National Monument*
RL124669 *#8: Explore Rocky Mountain National Park*
RL124668 *#7: Explore Glacier National Park*
RL117700 *#6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds*
RL117699 *#5: Explore Mount St. Helens*
RL117698 *#4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks*
RL117460 *#3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest*
RL117459 *#2: Explore Yellowstone*
RL117458 *#1: Explore the Grand Canyon*
RL8102290 *Complete Collection—6 DVDs (all 12 episodes)* 59.99 **42.89**

Study guides and teacher's guide:

RL516807	*#6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds*		**3.39**
RL516799	*#5: Explore Mount St. Helens*		**3.39**
RL516782	*#4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks*		**3.39**
RL516560	*#3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest*		**3.39**
RL516553	*#2: Explore Yellowstone*		**3.39**
RL516546	*#1: Explore the Grand Canyon*		**3.39**
RL519301	*Teacher's Guide*	24.99	**17.69**

Packs:

RL516829	*DVDs 1–3 with Study Guides*	49.99	**36.99**
RL516836	*DVDs 1–6 with Study Guides*	94.99	**69.99**

America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from

Student books:

RL519790	*Volume 1*	36.99	**26.99**
RL519810	*Volume 2*	36.99	**26.99**
RL519837	*Volume 3*	36.99	**26.99**

Teacher's guides:

RL519806	*Volume 1*	19.99	**14.99**
RL519823	*Volume 2*	19.99	**14.99**
RL519844	*Volume 3*	19.99	**14.99**

Master the basics with A Reason for Science *on page 4!*

Creation Through the Ages of Discovery, 2 Volumes: Studies in World History Series

Dr. James Stobaugh

Chronologically examining ancient Egypt, Greece, Christianity, Islam, the Middle Ages, South American civilizations, the Crusades, and Columbus' visit to America, this one-year junior high curriculum explores history, geography, religion, economics, and government systems throughout the world—from creation through A.D. 1500. Includes a 34-chapter student textbook and a teacher's text with daily work sheets, exams, and answer keys. Softcovers.

RL519183 *Retail $59.98* ..... **CBD Price $41.99**

Also available individually:

RL517843 *Student Book* 29.99 **21.99**
RL517918 *Teacher's Guide* 29.99 **21.99**

More in the Studies in World History series:

RL519196 *The New World to the Modern Age, 2 Volumes: Student Book and Teacher's Guide (Grade 8)* 54.98 **38.99**
RL517852 *Extra Student Book* 29.99 **21.99**
RL517925 *Extra Teacher's Guide* 24.99 **17.99**
RL519201 *The Modern Age to Present, 2 Volumes: Student Book and Teacher's Guide (Grade 9)* 54.98 **38.99**
RL517864 *Extra Student Book* 29.99 **21.99**
RL517932 *Extra Teacher's Guide* 24.99 **17.99**

For high school:

RL517734 *World History, 2 Volumes: Student Book and Teacher's Guide (Grades 9 to 12)* 44.98 **31.99**
RL516481 *Extra Student Book* 24.99 **17.99**
RL516478 *Extra Teacher's Guide* 19.99 **14.99**

American History, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh

Help your teens develop a Christian worldview, learn independently, and personalize U.S. history with Stobaugh's 34-week survey. Incorporating critical-thinking questions based on Bloom's taxonomy, he discusses historical theories surrounding each period; clarifies the terms and concepts to be learned; highlights important people; and provides overviews and insights into various viewpoints. Includes student and teacher editions. Softcovers.

RL517727 *Retail $49.98* ..... **CBD Price $36.69**

Also available individually:

RL516447 *Student Book* 29.99 **21.99**
RL516430 *Teacher's Guide* 19.99 **14.99**

Also by Dr. James Stobaugh:

RL517740 *British History, 2 Volumes* .. 44.98 **31.99**
RL516461 *Student Book* 24.99 **17.99**
RL516454 *Teacher's Guide* 19.99 **14.99**

Skills for Language Arts, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh

Junior high school students will learn to analyze, understand, and critique literary styles; develop communication skills; and write their own novella with Stobaugh's 34-week program. They'll also acquire important Bible study methods while reading excerpts from classic works including *Great Expectations, The Song of Hiawatha, To Kill a Mockingbird,* and *The Hobbit.* Includes teacher's guide and student book. Two softcovers.

RL518632 *Retail $59.98*..... **CBD Price $41.99**

Also available individually:

RL518595 *Student Book* 34.99 **24.99** **RL518601** *Teacher's Edition* 24.99 **17.99**

Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World,* and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

RL518144 *Retail $49.97* ..... **CBD Price $33.99**

Also available separately:

RL519970 *Teacher's Guide* 14.99 **9.99**

Unwrapping the Pharaohs—Book and DVD

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—*and* help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

SAVE $10

RL514682 *Retail $34.99* ..... **CBD Price $24.69**

Also available from David Down:

RL516096 *Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History* 29.99 **21.99**
RL515730 *The Archaeology Book* 16.99 **12.69**
RL517451 *Biblical Archaeology Teacher Guide* 17.99 **13.99**

Buy all four titles above and SAVE!

RL517680 *Biblical Archaeology Pack, 4 Volumes* 99.96 **74.99**

Survey of Science History & Concepts Pack, 5 Volumes

John Hudson Tiner

Set the stage for a lifelong appreciation of creation through science! This yearlong high school curriculum explores the history of each subject and how they continue to impact our lives. The parent lesson guide includes instructions, lesson schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Includes *Exploring the World of . . . Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics,* and *Physics.* Five softcovers.

RL517642 *Retail $76.95* ..... **CBD Price $54.49**

Also available individually:

RL515525 *Exploring the World of Biology* 14.99 **10.99**
RL12957 *Exploring the World of Chemistry* 14.99 **10.99**
RL514127 *Exploring the World of Mathematics* 14.99 **10.99**
RL514666 *Exploring the World of Physics* 14.99 **10.99**
RL517413 *Teacher's Guide* 16.99 **12.99**

The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress,* discussion questions, a unit study, annotated Scripture references, and a student CD-ROM with questions, activities, and illustrations. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

RL907316 *Retail $76.77* ..... **CBD Price $39.99**

Also available separately:

SAVE $36

RL345777 *All-in-One Curriculum* 39.99 **30.99**
RL345904 *Softcover* 9.99 **8.19**
RL001583 *Audio Drama—5 CDs* 24.99 **20.99**

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist Ken Ham—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.

Answers for Kids—Curriculum Set

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History,* and *Questions,* they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

RL201463 *Retail $29.99*..... **CBD Price $22.49**

Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum

Prepare your students to stand firm on God's Word as they confront the challenges of today's postmodern culture. Shot live before a teen audience and embellished with comic book-style animation, this cutting-edge DVD curriculum will help kids develop a Christian worldview, deal with our "evolutionized" society, recognize cultural "brainwashing," and more. Includes thirteen 30-minute lessons on four DVDs, leader's guide, student workbook, Bible study, and CD-ROM.

RL401219 *Retail $89.99*..... **CBD Price $67.99**

Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life! DVD Curriculum

Ever wonder where God came from? Ken Ham, Terry Mortenson, and Jason Lisle provide stimulating *biblical* answers to your questions about God, evolution, astronomy, geology, and the authority and accuracy of Scripture. Ideal for youth groups, adult study, homeschools, and Christian academies. Ages 13 and up. Includes 13 DVD lessons (approx. 30 minutes each), leader's guide, five workbooks, and promotional materials.

RL001798 *Retail $149.99* ... **CBD Price $99.99**

God's Design for Science, Fourth Edition: Complete Curriculum

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Adaptable for multi-age teaching, the updated and redesigned edition of this comprehensive curriculum for grades 3 to 8 includes *God's Design for Life; God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology; God's Design for the Physical World;* and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth*. Each student manual includes 35 lessons; colorful illustrations, photos and diagrams; experiments; review questions; a final project; and more. Teacher supplements include tests, work sheets, experiments, and quizzes—and cloud-based access. Twenty-four softcovers.

RL331071 *Retail $419.76* ..... **CBD Price $294.99**

God's Design for Life, Fourth Edition:

RL914247	*The World of Plants*	24.99	18.89
RL914308	*The World of Animals*	24.99	18.89
RL914186	*The Human Body*	24.99	18.89

God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology, Fourth Edition:

RL914676	*Properties of Matter*	24.99	18.89
RL914715	*Properties of Atoms & Molecules*	24.99	18.89
RL914760	*Properties of Ecosystems*	24.99	18.89

God's Design for the Physical World, Fourth Edition:

RL914551	*Inventions & Technology*	24.99	18.89
RL914603	*Heat & Energy*	24.99	18.89
RL914636	*Machines & Motion*	24.99	18.89

God's Design for Heaven & Earth, Fourth Edition:

RL914422	*Our Planet Earth*	24.99	18.89
RL914483	*Our Weather & Water*	24.99	18.89
RL914361	*Our Universe*	24.99	18.89

The New Answers Series—DVDs

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

RL699321 *Retail $44.97* ..... **CBD Price $28.99**

Also available individually:

RL309291	*Volume 1*	14.99	11.89
RL309292	*Volume 2*	14.99	11.89
RL244263	*Volume 3*	14.99	11.89

Body of Evidence—DVDs

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy and physiology to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. For example, did you know that an adult has approximately a hundred trillion cells arranged in four primary tissues that make up *all* the organs of the body?

Well known for his highly entertaining presentations, Dr. Menton employs humor as well as the use of anatomical props, models, and microscopic images to make otherwise hard-to-understand concepts both fun and easy to remember. He's sure to capture the attention of students and adults alike! His 16-part series covers cells and tissues; the ears and eyes; the skeletal system; the integumentary system; the cardiovascular system; the respiratory system; the digestive system; and the urinary system. Eight DVDs with two 30- to 45-minute sessions each.

RL301370 *Retail $119.92* ..... **CBD Price $88.89**

Also available:

RL410149	*Study Questions*	5.99	4.99

The 101 Series—DVDs

A Review by Cherrié

From the first time I saw Wes Olson teaching, I was impressed with his ability to present complex science concepts in simple terms. Although these are high school courses, Wes uses analogies and simple everyday examples that make it easy for even younger children to understand. The video presentations are interesting enough to draw in young students, but still intelligent so older students won't feel they are being talked down to. My three boys, all with very different learning styles, love Wes's teaching and the easy-to-follow printable course book, which is provided to guide students through the required coursework needed to earn high school credit.

The 9-lesson survey for biology covers life classification, plants, aquatic creatures, birds, land animals, mankind, and a brief history of genetics. Four DVDs, approx. 4½ hours total.

The 19-segment curriculum on chemistry includes the periodic table of elements. Four DVDs, approx. 11 hours total.

Cherrié

Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $49.29 ea.**

Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation—DVDs
RL430310

Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World—DVDs
RL785082

Also available:

RL5162817	*Physics 101*	69.95	49.29

Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

..... **CBD Price $6.49 ea.**

RL72554	*City of the Bees*
RL72566	*Dust or Destiny*
RL672502	*Experience with an Eel*
RL7257X	*Facts of Faith*
RL72586	*God of Creation*
RL72597	*God of the Atom*
RL672510	*Hidden Treasures*
RL67260X	*Journey of Life*
RL672537	*Mystery of the Three Clocks*
RL672545	*Of Books and Sloths*
RL72634	*Prior Claim*
RL72646	*Professor and the Prophets*
RL72618	*Red River of Life*
RL72659	*Signposts Aloft*
RL672669	*Time and Eternity*
RL672677	*Ultimate Adventure*
RL672626	*Voice of the Deep*
RL672685	*Where the Waters Run*
RL672693	*Windows of the Soul*

RL679657 Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE! 176.84 **119.99**

More DVDs of interest from Moody:

RL672774	*The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs*	24.99	15.49
RL72529	*Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs*	14.99	9.29
RL672480	*The Wonders of God's Creation—3 DVDs*	24.99	17.49

The Intelligent Design DVD Collection

A provocative collection of acclaimed films that have helped define major arguments for the theory of intelligent design! *Darwin's Dilemma* examines the origin of complex living organisms. *Unlocking the Mystery of Life* presents the case for ID based upon molecular biology. And *The Privileged Planet* reveals how the universe and Earth are finely tuned for life. Three DVDs, 3¼ hours total.

RL971090 *Retail $24.95* ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

Also available separately:

RL063094	*Darwin's Dilemma*	14.99	11.99

DVDs of similar interest:

RL566826	*The Birds, Our Teachers—Book and DVD, John Stott*	24.95	10.99
RL909520	*Darwin: The Voyage That Shook the World*	22.95	15.99
RL464224	*DNA by Design, Stephen C. Meyer, Ph.D.*	19.98	14.99
RL056455	*Dragons or Dinosaurs?*	19.98	13.99
RL216970	*Evolution: The Grand Experiment, Episode 1*	19.99	18.99
RL231394	*Flight: The Genius of Birds*	19.95	14.99
RL222395	*Flight, Blu-ray Edition*		22.95
RL901134	*God of Wonders, Multi-language Edition*	20.00	12.49
RL080250	*The Master Designer: The Song*	22.95	15.99
RL139252	*The Master Designer: The Song, Blu-ray Edition*	24.95	19.99
RL031598	*Metamorphosis: The Beauty & Design of Butterflies*	19.95	14.99
RL031697	*Metamorphosis, Blu-ray Edition*	19.95	14.99
RL892937	*A Question of Origins*	14.99	11.99
RL636660	*Searching for the Truth on Origins, Roger Oakland*	39.95	29.99
RL201496	*Where Does the Evidence Lead?*	14.99	11.99
RL383896	*The Wonders of God's Creation*	49.99	34.99

Guide to Creation

Why is the world so perfectly fit for life yet full of imperfections? Teach your children about God's wonders with this fascinating survey filled with stunning photography. They'll learn about the biblical perspective on the great flood and its effects; carbon and radiometric dating; the laws of physics; dinosaurs; the flaws of Darwin's theory; and more. 117 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

RL966696 *Retail $19.99* ..... **CBD Price $12.49**

Also in the series:

RL965422	*Guide to God's Animals*	19.99	12.49
RL966672	*Guide to Dinosaurs*	19.99	12.49

Christian Kids Explore Biology—*page 38!*

Truth in Science Series

Encourage your students to pursue scientific inquiry through a biblical paradigm. Covering a wide range of subjects—including biology, ecology, meteorology, and astronomy—engaging self-paced lessons integrate science with a Christian worldview by comparing and contrasting evolution and creation-based models. Your students will be prepared to defend their views in secular settings—and appreciate their godly origin, purpose, identity, and destiny. Kits include a teacher's edition, 11 softcover workbooks, test packet, answer key, and DVD-ROM.

Curriculum bundles:

RL267517	Grade 3	98.80	74.49
RL267678	Grade 4	98.80	74.49
RL267838	Grade 5	98.80	74.49
RL426501	Grade 6	98.80	74.49

Available separately for extra students:

RL641317	Grade 3 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	24.49
RL267432	Grade 4 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	24.49
RL267449	Grade 5 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	24.49
RL844555	Grade 6 Student Steps, 11 Books	31.95	24.49

It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Lawrence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

RL317141 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

The Nature of God DVD Series

Walk alongside host Peter Schriemer as he explores the wonder of God's creation in the mysterious Pacific Reef, the Hawaiian Islands, and the wilderness of the Great Lakes region! Individual volumes include one DVD and are approx. 30 minutes each. The school/church curriculums include nine lessons on DVD-ROM, approx. 100 minutes total; plus PDF teacher's guide, student activities, and take-home parent pages.

RL328247	Ocean Adventures, Volume 1	9.99	8.19
RL328231	Ocean Adventures, Volume 2	12.99	9.99
RL328223	Ocean Adventures, Volume 3	12.99	9.99
RL329398	Wilderness Discoveries, Volume 1	12.99	9.99
RL329374	Wilderness Discoveries, Volume 2	12.99	5.99
RL329367	Great Lakes Discoveries, Curriculum Edition	49.99	33.99
RL329350	Hawaiian Adventures, Curriculum Edition	49.99	36.99

Handbook of Nature Study

Anna Botsford Comstock

Witness the wonders of God's creation with naturalist Comstock as your guide! From dandelions, toads, and fireflies, to robins, rocks, and weather, she takes you on a lively trek through the natural world, vividly describing the habits, habitats, and physical structures of common living and nonliving things. Includes study questions and black-and-white photographs. 887 pages, softcover from Cornell University.

RL93846 Retail $27.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.89**

More for nature study:

RL4444X	Nature in a Nutshell for Kids: Over 100 Activities You Can Do in Ten Minutes or Less, Jean Potter	14.95	11.99
RL174906	Nature's Art Box, Laura C. Martin	16.95	12.99
RL174930	Keeping a Nature Journal, Second Edition, Clare Walker Leslie & Charles E. Roth	18.95	12.49

My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

RL826211 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.49**

Of similar interest:

RL00603	SomeBody: The Human Anatomy Game	29.99	22.99

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

RL12965	Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen	16.99	11.99
RL775207	Human Body—DVD	19.99	13.99

Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

RL734197	Grade 1	29.99	19.99	RL739284	Grade 4	29.99	19.99
RL673420	Grade 2	29.99	19.99	RL739291	Grade 5	29.99	19.99
RL734210	Grade 3	29.99	19.99	RL739307	Grade 6	29.99	19.99

Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL704616	Grade 3	11.99	8.49
RL704617	Grade 4	11.99	8.49
RL704618	Grade 5	11.99	8.49
RL804619	Grade 6	11.99	8.49
RL704620	Grade 7	11.99	8.49
RL704622	Grade 8	11.99	8.49

Test Practice:

RL680631	Grade 3	9.95	6.89
RL68064X	Grade 4	9.95	6.89
RL680666	Grade 6	9.95	6.89
RL680674	Grade 7	9.95	6.89

Discover & Do Science DVDs

Encourage your kids to discover how the world works as they explore the science behind it! They'll learn to grow plants from beans, build an electromagnet, inspect human cells through a microscope, complete a circuit, build a seed tray, create a scientific journal, test their predictions, and more as they conduct 60 to 100 hands-on experiments. Filmed "on location" in an environment similar to your own home, each DVD features a humorous, engaging tutor who offers practical tips and helpful guidance to assist your students as they work independently to achieve successful results. Include a "Table of Contents" pamphlet showing the run times and types of experiments featured on each DVD. A fun way to supplement and enhance your science curriculum!

RL282601	Level K	19.99
RL282605	Level 1	19.99
RL282607	Level 2	19.99
RL282609	Level 3	19.99
RL282610	Level 4	19.99

The Sassafras Science Adventures

NEW @CBD!

Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

RL614203	Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book	15.99	14.89
RL614227	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
RL614234	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
RL614241	Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book	15.99	14.89
RL614272	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
RL614289	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
RL614337	Botany, Volume 3: Student Book	15.99	14.89
RL614327	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
RL614319	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
RL614432	Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book	15.99	14.89
RL573445	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
RL573446	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89

Introductory Dissection Kit

Move beyond science textbooks and let your students see the intricate wonders of God's creation firsthand! Compatible with many popular homeschool biology curriculums, this stand-alone lab kit has everything needed to dissect a frog, earthworm, perch, and crawfish. Includes a 20-piece tool set, preserved specimens with guides, disposable trays, safety gloves, and a reusable lab apron.

RL437429 Retail $47.45 ..... **CBD Price $45.99**

Also available:

RL437431	Intermediate Dissection Kit	68.75	66.99
RL437433	Advanced Dissection Kit	101.50	99.99

Also from Home Educational Resources:

RL613403	Backyard Explorer	125.00	114.99
RL613101	Geology Explorer	125.00	114.99
RL613102	Insect Explorer	90.00	84.99
RL613005	Pond Explorer	95.00	89.99
RL613404	Woodlands Explorer	125.00	114.99
RL613106	Survival Explorer	114.00	104.99

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Refers to the six products directly above.

Great Science Adventures

Dinah Zike & Susan Simpson

Here's everything you need to launch your students on an exciting exploration of the natural world! In each of 24 lessons, children create their own science booklets using the masters provided; enhance their knowledge with the unique "Investigative Loop" lab process; and reinforce learning with hands-on 3-D graphic organizers. Teacher pages include vocabulary, concept maps, assessments, multilevel assignments, and reproducible activities. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

Retail $24.00 ..... **CBD Price $18.69 ea.**

RL968325	Discovering Atoms, Molecules, and Matter
RL68312X	Discovering Earth's Landforms and Surface Features
RL683146	Discovering the Human Body and Senses
RL683235	Discovering the Ocean
RL638059	The World of Insects and Arachnids
RL683138	The World of Light and Sound
RL683057	The World of Plants
RL638058	The World of Space
RL683060	The World of Tools and Technology
RL683246	The World of Vertebrates

Originally focused on dropout prevention and recovery for at-risk teenagers, Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum (PAC) expanded its mission to serve students in homeschools, private academies, charter schools, and contract providers. PAC's virtue-based program features individualized self-paced learning with reduced teacher workload; offers "bite size" lessons to enhance student progress; challenges students with left- and right-brain activities; nurtures strong moral character; and more.

Basic Science Mysteries

This unique middle school course intermingles science information with a continuing mystery story that weaves throughout the five student texts. The concept leads students to use scientific knowledge and life principles taught in the lesson to solve the mysteries. An accompanying activity book for each student text includes activity pages, quizzes, and tests. We loved the continuing stories and couldn't wait till the next lesson to learn more clues! Softcovers.

Cindy

RL760969 *Full Course Kit* 95.95 **87.49**

Student Textbooks:

RL862927	*Chapter 1*	**8.19**
RL629289	*Chapter 2*	**8.19**
RL629299	*Chapter 3*	**8.19**
RL629304	*Chapter 4*	**8.19**
RL629312	*Chapter 5*	**8.19**

Activities Booklet:

RL629379	*Chapter 1*	**6.45**
RL629389	*Chapter 2*	**6.45**
RL629393	*Chapter 3*	**6.45**
RL629401	*Chapter 4*	**6.45**
RL629419	*Chapter 5*	**6.45**

A Review by Cindy

English 1: Language Skills—Full Course Kit

Prepare your students for post-high school life by helping them become skilled wordsmiths! Exposing ninth graders to noble ideas and useful techniques, this acclaimed curriculum covers pronouns, verbs, sentences, reading and writing skills, and composition to equip children to produce well-crafted writing that informs, entertains, challenges, and persuades. Includes five textbooks, five activity books, and a teacher's resource guide.

RL760934 *Retail $95.95*..... **CBD Price $87.49**

More full course kits:

RL761477	*English 2: Composition Skills*	95.95	**87.49**
RL761493	*English 3: Writing Skills*	95.95	**87.49**
RL761607	*English 4: A Legacy of Freedom & Virtue in Literature and Philosophy*	80.55	**74.99**
RL760926	*English Grammar Skills*	95.95	**87.49**

The People, Places & Principles of America—First-Half Course Kit

Featuring engaging vignettes, biographical sketches, narratives, timelines, black-and-white art, and maps, this first half of a comprehensive study of American history explores everything from Native Americans and Columbus to Thomas Jefferson and steam engines. Includes 180 lessons, six student texts, six activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 8 and up. Softcovers.

RL763389 *Retail $120.30*..... **CBD Price $109.89**

Also available:

RL763434 *Second-Half Course Kit, Chapters 7–12* 120.30 **109.89**

Natural Science Mysteries

Everybody loves a good mystery! In this engaging curriculum, your young adults can "sleuth" their way through science class—reading adventure-like vignettes and internalizing facts while tackling lively investigations using the scientific method. Student texts feature approx. 15 stories and lessons each. Companion activity booklets provide fill-in-the-blank review exercises and quizzes. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

RL760977	*Full Course Kit*	95.95	**87.49**
RL629326	*Student Text, Chapter 1*		**8.19**
RL629429	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 1*		**6.45**
RL629334	*Student Text, Chapter 2*		**8.19**
RL629431	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 2*		**6.45**
RL629342	*Student Text, Chapter 3*		**8.19**
RL62944X	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 3*		**6.45**
RL862935	*Student Text, Chapter 4*		**8.19**
RL629458	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 4*		**6.45**
RL862936	*Student Text, Chapter 5*		**8.19**
RL862946	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 5*		**6.45**

The Precepts of Anatomy & Physiology—Full Course Kit

Introduce your high school students to the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive 2-part unit study covers the structure, function, and interaction of body systems; male and female reproductive systems (emphasizing that life begins at conception); the benefits of diet and exercise; and more. Includes two student texts and two activity books; and teacher's resource kit.

RL762601 *Retail $40.75*

CBD Price $37.49

Also available separately:

RL227254	*Student Text, Chapter 1*	**8.19**
RL227256	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 1*	**6.45**
RL227255	*Student Text, Chapter 2*	**8.19**
RL227752	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 2*	**6.45**

World Geography—Full Course Kit

Encourage your children to explore the world with this complete geography course! Introducing six geographic regions—North America, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania—each "chapter" covers 15 topics, including borders, terrain, climate, wildlife, ethnicities, government, and religions. Maps and charts enhance the lessons. Includes six softcover texts, six softcover student activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 7 to 12.

RL227845 *Retail $111.35*..... **CBD Price $99.89**

Basic Math Skills—Full Course Kit

Consisting of 90 lessons, this easy-to-use curriculum will help your seventh graders hone their math skills. Brief vignettes and corresponding activities offer review of multiplication/division, decimals, fractions, square roots, volume, conversions, and more. Each chapter features a story, lesson, vocabulary words, and thought-provoking "life principle" related to the text. Includes six lesson booklets, six activity booklets, and a teacher's resource kit with tests and answers.

RL762015 *Retail $111.35*..... **CBD Price $99.89**

Integrated Physics & Chemistry—Full Course Kit

Introduce your middle schoolers to the people, places, and principles of physics and chemistry—and entice them into the world of high school-level science! Based on a vignette approach that deliberately avoids the overuse of complex mathematical equations, this engaging curriculum is designed to capture and keep your students' attention while building a foundational knowledge of the Periodic Table of the Elements, pendulums, motion, speed, light, kinetic and potential energy, chemical nomenclature, elemental properties, electricity, magnets, transformers, semiconductors, transistors, x-rays, geology, the laws of motion, and more. Includes 12 softcover workbooks; 12 corresponding books of activities; tests; quizzes; and a teacher's resource kit.

SAVE $29

RL760918 *Retail $222.70*..... **CBD Price $192.89**

Also available separately:

RL761612	*Student Text, Chapter 1*	**8.19**
RL761736	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 1*	**6.45**
RL761620	*Student Text, Chapter 2*	**8.19**
RL761744	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 2*	**6.45**
RL761639	*Student Text, Chapter 3*	**8.19**
RL761752	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 3*	**6.45**
RL761647	*Student Text, Chapter 4*	**8.19**
RL761760	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 4*	**6.45**
RL761655	*Student Text, Chapter 5*	**8.19**
RL761779	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 5*	**6.45**
RL761663	*Student Text, Chapter 6*	**8.19**
RL761787	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 6*	**6.45**
RL761671	*Student Text, Chapter 7*	**8.19**
RL761795	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 7*	**6.45**
RL76168X	*Student Text, Chapter 8*	**8.19**
RL761809	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 8*	**6.45**
RL761698	*Student Text, Chapter 9*	**8.19**
RL761817	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 9*	**6.45**
RL761701	*Student Text, Chapter 10*	**8.19**
RL761825	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 10*	**6.45**
RL76171X	*Student Text, Chapter 11*	**8.19**
RL761833	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 11*	**6.45**
RL761728	*Student Text, Chapter 12*	**8.19**

Principles, Theories & Precepts of Biology—Full Course Kit

An ideal introduction to biology for struggling students! Focusing on basic concepts—including cells, bacteria, classification kingdoms, evolution from a young-earth creationist perspective, and more—in short chapters, this curriculum pairs reading with exercises and activities to help solidify new ideas. Each textbook covers 15 lessons and features vocabulary, photos, quotes, and additional historical information. The teacher's resource packet includes loose-leaf activity keys, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Complete kit includes six softcover textbooks and six activity books; plus the teacher's packet.

RL62453 *Retail $111.35*..... **CBD Price $99.89**

Also available separately:

RL762192	*Student Text, Chapter 1*	**8.19**
RL762314	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 1*	**6.45**
RL762208	*Student Text, Chapter 2*	**8.19**
RL762321	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 2*	**6.45**
RL762215	*Student Text, Chapter 3*	**8.19**
RL762338	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 3*	**6.45**
RL762220	*Student Text, Chapter 4*	**8.19**
RL762345	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 4*	**6.45**
RL762239	*Student Text, Chapter 5*	**8.19**
RL762352	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 5*	**6.45**
RL762246	*Student Text, Chapter 6*	**8.19**
RL762369	*Activities Booklet, Chapter 6*	**6.45**

Yum! Eat Your Way Around the World—*see page 48.*

The Care & Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls, Revised

Now updated! With new illustrations and features, this best-selling "head-to-toe" guide will answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body. She'll find how-to's, facts from experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

RL580834 *Retail $12.99* ..... **CBD Price $8.99**

Also in the series:

RL581657 *The Care & Keeping of You 1—Journal, Revised* .. 8.99 **7.49**
RL581831 *The Feelings Book: The Care and Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised* 9.99 **7.49**
RL581848 *The Feelings Book—Journal, Revised* 8.99 **5.99**
RL581855 *Buy all four above and SAVE! (boxed set)* 37.99 **22.99**

Also available:

RL580421 *The Care & Keeping of You 2: The Body Book for Older Girls* 12.99 **8.99**

Health, Nutrition, and P.E. Series

Keep your kids fit for life! Based on national standards, these grade-level guides feature the latest information on nutrition, the food pyramid, exercise, hygiene, and physiology. Hands-on activities promote the positive attitudes, solid decision-making skills, and wholesome habits your children need to enjoy good health for years to come. Include correlation charts, assessments, projects, answer keys, and teacher resources. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Harcourt Achieve.

Hartcourt Achieve products are available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only.

RL82356X *Preschool to Grade K* 12.99 **9.79**
RL823578 *Grades 1 to 2* 12.99 **9.79**
RL823594 *Grades 3 to 4* 12.99 **9.79**
RL823608 *Grades 5 to 6* 12.99 **9.79**

Body & Soul: A Girl's Guide to a Fit, Fun, and Fabulous Life

Bethany Hamilton with Dustin Dillberg

As a pro surfer, Hamilton knows it's essential to keep her body strong—and as a Christian, taking care of her spiritual health is equally important. Here she empowers *you* to make fitness your lifestyle, eat healthy food, build confidence, set goals, think positively, and find balance. Full of tips, Scripture verses, exercises, and recipes! 157 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

RL731051 *Retail $19.99* ..... **CBD Price $13.99**

Homeschool Family Fitness: The Complete Physical Education Curriculum Guide, Fifth Edition

Dr. Bruce Whitney

Studies indicate that children who exercise regularly often achieve greater academic success. Help your kids develop the desire and skills for lifelong fitness—with minimal equipment or expense. From aerobic tests to lesson plans, modified games to team sports—this 40-week program covers all the bases! Appendix includes height and weight chart, exercise instructions, and more. Grades K to 12. 166 pages, softcover from Hatherleigh.

RL473001 *Retail $19.95* ..... **CBD Price $17.96**

Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

RL221102 *Retail $39.00* ..... **CBD Price $32.49**

Also available:

RL792211 *Field Journal and Test Manual* 16.00 **13.89**
RL792212 **Buy both and SAVE!** 55.00 **45.99**

Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12. From New Leaf.

RL517666 *Retail $113.94* ..... **CBD Price $75.99**

Also available separately:

RL15815X *Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb* 15.99 **11.99**
RL514712 *Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle* 16.99 **12.49**
RL309216 *Created Cosmos—DVD, Dr. Jason Lisle* 14.99 **12.49**
RL122379 *Our Created Moon—DVD, Dr. Don DeYoung* .. 12.99 **9.99**

Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2—DVD

We live in a universe that contains approx. 100 billion galaxies, each with nearly 100 billion stars. Did you know that according to the secular models, none of them should exist? With Spike Psarris, you'll discover how stars and galaxies proclaim the glory of their Creator; and watch as astronomers admit that their science fails to explain the universe's vast contents. 63 minutes.

RL504448 *Retail $15.00* ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

Also available on DVD:

RL053498 *Our Created Solar System, Volume 1* 15.00 **9.99**

Philosophy Adventure—Complete Set

Stacy Farrell

Introduce high school students to Thales, Heraclitus, Parmenides, Empedocles, and others! Encouraging teens to work independently, this curriculum explores different philosophers' beliefs, backgrounds, and works from a biblical worldview. Includes a spiralbound student text and CD-ROM complete with lessons and readings; and a spiralbound workbook featuring work sheets, activities, writing assignments, and more. Uses the ESV. From Revelation Press.

RL494038 *Retail $89.95* ..... **CBD Price $82.89**

For additional students:

RL494056 *Extra Student Workbook* 24.95 **22.89**

Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

Carolyn Nystrom

Why did God make boys' and girls' bodies different? What is the Lord's desire for marriage and procreation? Designed to answer the questions inevitably asked by 5- to 8-year-olds, this warmly illustrated book helps you give your children a head start in understanding God's intended purpose for intimacy. Topics also include conception, fetal development, childbirth, and more. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.

RL060145 *Retail $10.99* ..... **CBD Price $7.89**

Also in the series:

RL060137 *The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5* 10.99 **7.89**
RL060161 *What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11* 12.99 **9.49**
RL60159 *Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14* 12.99 **9.49**

Or purchase the set:

RL060130 *God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books* 47.96 **29.99**

Another resource:

RL060170 *How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character, Stan & Brenna Jones* 24.99 **19.99**

Learning About Sex Series, Sixth Edition

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include Internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:

RL649522 *Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649540 *Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649560 *How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649584 *Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649607 *Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up* 14.99 **9.89**

Boys' editions:

RL649515 *Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649539 *Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649553 *How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649577 *Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14* 14.99 **9.89**
RL649592 *Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up* 14.99 **9.89**

Parents' guide:

RL649614 *How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex* 14.99 **9.89**

Homestead Blessings DVD Series

The West ladies are known for their practical knowledge in the "down-home" arts. Join Vicki, Jasmine, Hannah, and CeCe at their Homestead Blessings Farm as they teach you a wide range of timeless skills—including gardening, sewing, candle making, bread baking, and more—that will give you a lifetime of joy as you provide for your family. Approx. 60 minutes each.

RL373227 *The Art of Bread Making* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373226 *The Art of Candle Making* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373890 *The Art of Canning* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373987 *The Art of Cooking* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373899 *The Art of Crafting* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373986 *The Art of Dairy Delights* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373891 *The Art of Gardening* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373892 *The Art of Herbs* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373784 *The Art of Quilting* 14.99 **11.99**
RL008565 *The Art of Sewing* 14.99 **11.99**
RL373225 *The Art of Soap Making* 14.99 **11.99**

The Science Chef: 100 Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids

Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond

Why does bread rise? What makes popcorn pop? Show your budding bakers that there's more to cooking than dicing and slicing. There's chemistry and biology, too! Each chapter features a science concept, a problem-solving experiment, and recipes that use the information learned. Includes kitchen safety rules and a nutrition guide. Ages 8 and up. 180 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

RL31045X *Retail $15.95*..... **CBD Price $12.49**

Also by the authors:

RL11779X *The Science Chef Travels Around the World: Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids* 16.00 **12.49**

The Everything Kids' Cookbook, Second Edition

Sandra K. Nissenberg

Put on your chef's hat—it's time to cook! Learn to prepare more than 90 recipes—including Blueberry Pancakes, Chicken Salad Puffs, Parmesan Fries, Halloween Spider Bites, Make-A-Face Sandwiches, World's Best Brownies, and more. Kids will be whipping up masterpieces in no time. Also includes trivia sidebars, fun puzzles, and healthy-eating advice. 138 pages, softcover from Adams Media.

RL695922 *Retail $9.99*..... **CBD Price $7.49**

Life Is Sweet: Baking Devotions for Kids

Ruthanne Vandenbosch

What do "Tie-Dyed Cake," "Confetti Meringues," "Fishers of Men Oreo Pops," and "Cinnamon Upside-Down Cakes" have to do with Scripture? Find out with this cookbook/devotional! Featuring 12 easy-to-follow recipes with photos and a Bible lesson, it will help children develop a Christlike character. No baking experience necessary. Adult supervision required. Ages 6 and up. 68 pages, softcover from Warner Press.

RL177515 *Retail $16.99*..... **CBD Price $12.99**

Auto Upkeep: Basic Car Care, Maintenance, and Repair—Curriculum Kit, Third Edition

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

SAVE $33

Learn how to buy a car, diagnose common automobile problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, and perform basic maintenance with this practical elective! Featuring 32 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures and is perfect for teen drivers. Includes a textbook, workbook, and CD-ROM with printable resources. **Windows XP or higher.** From Rolling Hills.

RL020053 *Retail $90.00*..... **CBD Price $57.00**

For additional students:

RL020046 *Extra Textbook and Workbook* 70.00 **37.00**

Stitches & Pins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Girls

JoAnn Gagnon & Corrie Gagnon

Now your 8- to 12-year-olds can learn "the basics" from a mother-daughter team who've been teaching beginners to sew for years! This step-by-step guide features directions and reproducible patterns for 14 projects, plus lots of foundational "how to" diagrams along the way. Learn to stitch your own pillowcase, Bible cover, tote bag, doll quilt, skirt, vest, apron, pajamas, and more! 68 pages, spiralbound softcover from Bunkhouse Books.

RL494401 *Retail $28.95*..... **CBD Price $21.49**

More in the series:

RL494402 *Buckles & Bobbins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Boys* 28.95 **21.49**

RL222489 *Pins & Needles: An Intermediate Sewing Book* .. 28.95 **21.49**

Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

RL760675 *Retail $95.95*..... **CBD Price $87.49**

Award-Winning Digital Photography Projects for the Classroom, Student Edition

Arnie Abrams, Ph.D.

Spark your students' creativity with 64 digital photography projects! With step-by-step instructions, each work sheet offers either a productivity- or curriculum-based activity. Also included are chapters on how to take better pictures, import photos onto the computer, and insert them into programs including PowerPoint, iMovie, or a webpage. A digital camera is required; access to Adobe Photoshop is recommended. Grades 6 and up. 92 pages, spiralbound softcover from Visions.

RL879020 *Retail $39.99*..... **CBD Price $36.99**

Also available:

RL923002 *Teacher's Edition* 39.95 **29.99**

Of similar interest by the author:

RL897050 *Learn Digital Photography in a Day—Book and CD-ROM* 19.95 **14.99**

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101, Second Edition

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

RL558776 *Retail $29.95*..... **CBD Price $24.89**

Also available:

RL558727 *Student Sheets* 16.95 **15.49**

Also by Tim Rice:

RL558721 *Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition* 34.95 **30.49**

RL558722 *Teacher's Guide* 14.95 **13.89**

Homeschool Programming Inc. Resources

A must for your budding 10- to 18-year-old programmers! This self-paced activity-driven curriculum teaches beginners how to use industry-standard languages to create programs, write computer games, and more. Books include 14–17 units each, with chapter reviews. *Windows Programming* is a prerequisite for *Game Programming*. Each series is its own self-contained learning track. **1024MB RAM, Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 2/7/8.** Some courses are also Macintosh-compatible. (See Christianbook.com for details.) Softcovers with CD-ROMs.

The KidCoder series:

RL074991 *Windows Programming—Student Textbook with CD-ROM, Third Edition* 70.00 **62.89**

RL121043 *Windows Programming—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

RL703301 *Game Programming—Student Textbook with CD-ROM, Third Edition* 70.00 **62.89**

RL121044 *Game Programming—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

RL074960 *Beginning Web Design—Student Textbook with CD-ROM* 70.00 **62.89**

RL088261 *Beginning Web Design—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

RL703332 *Advanced Web Design—Student Textbook with CD-ROM* 70.00 **62.89**

RL121037 *Advanced Web Design—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

The TeenCoder series:

RL703311 *Windows Programming—Student Textbook with CD-ROM, Third Edition* 75.00 **65.89**

RL121049 *Windows Programming—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

RL703320 *Game Programming—Student Textbook with CD-ROM, Third Edition* 75.00 **65.89**

RL121052 *Game Programming—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

RL074977 *Java Programming—Student Textbook with CD-ROM, Second Edition* 75.00 **65.89**

RL121054 *Java Programming—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

RL074984 *Android Programming—Student Textbook with CD-ROM, Second Edition* 75.00 **65.89**

RL121056 *Android Programming—Supplemental Instructional DVD* 20.00 **17.89**

Dutch Blitz Card Game

Developed by the Amish, *Dutch Blitz* is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.

RL9400X *Retail $11.98*..... **CBD Price $7.89**

Also available:

RL402024 *Expansion Set* 11.98 **7.89**

Neon Straws and Connectors

Foster creative play in your youngsters! Flexible enough to build almost anything, the straws fit snugly onto the connectors. Kids are encouraged to use their imagination to construct colorful neon projects—or follow the illustrated guide to make a vibrant rocket ship or igloo. Includes 175 straws and 125 connectors. Ages 4 and up.

RL860705 *Retail $29.99*..... **CBD Price $24.99**

Also available:

RL660850 *Primary Colors Edition, pack of 230* 19.99 **16.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. Refers to both products above.

What do you think? Review The Science Chef *at Christianbook.com!*

Learn to Draw

Mary Evelyn McCurdy

Encourage your kids' creative sides! With 30 simple lessons on basic drawing concepts and techniques, McCurdy addresses attitude, lines, placement, shading, horizon, and more. Students practice their skills copying animals, objects, landscapes, and people. Each lesson is biblically based and serves as inspiration to create for the glory of God. Ages 8 and up. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover from Notgrass.

RL410241 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

Also from Notgrass Company:

RL341083	Reflections of a Confederate Soldier—Dramatized CD	6.00
RL410186	Celebrate Thanksgiving	9.95
RL410202	Celebrate the Savior	9.95
RL410541	Daily Encouragement for Homeschooling Mothers	9.95
RL668092	One Soldier's Story—DVD	10.95
RL990190	Katy	6.95
RL410396	Walking in Truth	4.95
RL990213	Walking in Peace	4.95
RL990220	Walking in Faith	4.95

Psalms: Draw to Learn Series

Charlene Notgrass

Artists, get your pencils ready! This simple yet profound curriculum features 150 opportunities to read a psalm; think about its central idea (for example, "We must rescue the weak and defend their cause," Ps. 82); and fill in a ready-made "picture frame" illustrating that life-changing concept. Invaluable for visual learners of all ages! 150 pages, spiralbound softcover from Notgrass.

RL933410 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

Also in the series:

RL410108	Proverbs	14.95	RL341008	Acts	14.95
RL410094	The Life of Jesus	14.95	RL410159	The Letters of Paul	14.95

Drawing: Art for Kids

Kathryn Temple

Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly, it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.

RL784770 *Retail $9.95* ..... **CBD Price $7.69**

LIFEPAC Art

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPAC*s—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required! From Alpha Omega.

RL77154 *Retail $69.95* ..... **CBD Price $62.96**

Also available:

RL301748	Workbooks only	59.95	53.96

Barry Stebbing & HOW GREAT THOU ART

Barry Stebbing received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the How Great Thou Art *curriculum.*

CBD Best-Selling Art Curriculum

God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

SAVE $11

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL787771 *Retail $52.95* ..... **CBD Price $41.89**

A 12-part DVD series for ages 12 and up:

RL232557	God & the History of Art	29.95	23.49

The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—DVDs

Now you and your children can learn to draw like the classical apprentices did—by watching a master! Combining easy-to-understand instruction and creative illustrations, artist/educator Barry Stebbing walks beginners step by step through six lessons that explain the fundamental principles of drawing, including perspective, portraits and anatomy, animals, and still life treasures around the home. Ages 6 and up. Three DVDs.

RL232555 *Retail $29.95* ..... **CBD Price $23.49**

Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective, lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

RL981013	Book 1, Revised	14.95	11.49
RL040571	Book 2, Revised	14.95	11.49
RL781016	Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		9.49
RL681017	**Buy all three and SAVE!**	39.85	29.99

Feed My Sheep

Give children crayons or pencils and one of the first things they do is draw pictures. Nurture that creative spirit with this best-selling 4-year intermediate art program. More than 250 step-by-step lessons teach budding artists the fundamentals of drawing, perspective, color theory, beginning painting, and more. Seventeen 8½" x 11" paint cards allow students to put into practice what they've learned. Ages 10 to adult. Approx. 300 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL782025	Text & Paint Cards	42.95	33.89
RL782021	Extra Set of Paint Cards		5.95
RL782048	Bundle with 7 DVDs	100.95	89.89

Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

RL981012 *Retail $12.95* ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

Also available from How Great Thou Art:

RL981011	Baby Lambs: A Preschooler's Art Book, Revised	9.95	8.79
RL787407	The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses	14.95	11.49
RL040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1	14.95	11.49
RL040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2	14.95	11.49
RL781033	How Great Thou Art Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)	9.95	8.49
RL782421	Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit	102.95	89.89
RL787438	Art & the Bible for Children	29.95	19.99
RL789023	The Book of Many Colors—Text & Paint Cards	35.95	34.49
RL635635	Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path	24.95	19.49
RL232621	Nature Drawing & Journaling—3 DVDs	29.95	23.49

I Can Do All Things Set, Second Edition with DVDs

Art class is now in session! Just gather the kids and some basic supplies (colored pencils, markers, paints, and brushes) and you're ready to go. Barry and Saundra Stebbing offer 142 foundational, skill-building lessons for beginners ages 6 to 10. Includes four DVDs, spiralbound student workbook, and set of 38 paint and marker cards.

RL991361 *Retail $59.95* ..... **CBD Price $52.89**

Available separately:

RL991330	Text and Paint Cards	29.95	26.89

Atelier Art—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $23

A systematic lesson-based approach to teaching art at home—ready to go, right out of the box! Each curriculum kit features a full year of art lessons on three DVDs, plus a 3-ring binder with lesson plans. Students learn foundational concepts including color, shape, form, texture, pattern, balance, and emphasis—plus art history, cultural appreciation, media exploration, and more. Ages 4 to 16.

RL8766546	Level 1	155.00	131.75	RL8766550	Level 5	155.00	131.75
RL8766547	Level 2	155.00	131.75	RL8766551	Level 6	155.00	131.75
RL8766548	Level 3	155.00	131.75	RL8766552	Level 7	155.00	131.75
RL8766549	Level 4	155.00	131.75	RL8766553	Level 8	155.00	131.75

An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL394019 *Retail $47.95*..... **CBD Price $42.79**

Also available in the series:

Retail $47.95 ..... **42.79 ea.**

RL394026 *Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3*
RL394033 *Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3*
RL394040 *The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 5*
RL394057 *Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5*
RL394060 *The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Middle School*
RL394071 *Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School*
RL394088 *The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School*
RL394095 *Color and Composition, Book 2—High School*

Home Art Studio on DVD

Did you know that art education has the potential to enhance your student's ability to problem solve and think creatively? Featuring printable lesson plans and easy-to-follow instructions, these DVD-ROMs will teach your students how to use art materials in a safe, responsible manner as they enjoy making 13 to 18 age-appropriate projects. Instruction time varies between 1½ and 3½ hours, depending on grade level. Art materials not included.

RL195435	*Kindergarten*	29.99	**24.99**
RL195442	*Grade 1*	29.99	**24.99**
RL195459	*Grade 2*	29.99	**24.99**
RL195466	*Grade 3*	29.99	**24.99**
RL195541	*Grade 4*	29.99	**24.99**
RL195558	*Grade 5*	29.99	**24.99**

Crayola® Ultimate Crayon Case

The ultimate must-have accessory for any young artist's workspace! Chock-full of 152 dazzling non-toxic crayons, this sturdy desktop caddy keeps every color of the rainbow organized and at your kids' fingertips—ready for whenever inspiration strikes. Features a secure closing lid and built-in crayon sharpener. Accommodates cardboard sleeves for easy refills. Ages 3 and up. Crayola® brought to you by Dayspring®.

RL520038 *Retail $19.99*..... **CBD Price $15.99**

Also from Crayola®:

RL356743	*Ultimate Art Supplies and Easel*	15.99	**12.99**
RL058609	*Big Ideas Box*	29.99	**27.99**
RL072061	*Marker Design Studio*	24.99	**22.99**
RL206837	*Tracing Mania*	29.99	**27.99**
RL068356	*Window Art Set*	24.99	**22.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.
Applies to the five products directly above.

Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

Phyllis Clausen Barker

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

RL742458 *Retail $26.00*..... **CBD Price $18.89**

Also available:

RL724566 *Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History*..... 26.00 **18.89**

A Child's History of Art—Architecture Set

Build a Mesopotamian *ziggurat* out of sugar cubes, construct a 3-dimensional castle from cereal boxes, learn the difference between suspension and cantilever bridges, and more! Your preteens and teens will devour this intelligent introduction to great buildings and historic architectural styles. Curriculum includes softcover textbook, spiralbound lesson manual, and spiralbound art card portfolio with color photographs of global landmarks. From Calvert School.

RL228502 ..... **CBD Price $45.00**

Also available:

RL228503 *Painting Set* ... **45.00** **RL225085** *Sculpture Set* .. **45.00**

How to Teach Art to Children

Joy Evans & Tanya Skelton

Teach your 6- to 12-year-olds the elements of line, shape, color, value, texture, form, and space! This thematically progressive nuts-and-bolts curriculum features 96 simple projects with step-by-step instructions and full-color examples. Kids will "soak up" the basics of great design as they create color wheels, mold clay pots, trace tessellations, "texture" trees, and more! A valuable foundation for any budding artist. 160 pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

RL998116 *Retail $23.99*..... **CBD Price $16.89**

Art Start Kit

Let children's imaginations run free with this kit! A must for every classroom, it includes a variety of pom poms, pipe cleaners, buttons, feathers, wiggly eyes, and more to use for any project. Make a collage, add character to natural objects, or enhance a painting! Leftovers store neatly in the reusable container. Ages 4 and up.

RL626047 *Retail $31.49*..... **CBD Price $24.49**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Music in Me: A Piano Method for Young Christian Students

Carol Tornquist

Draw out your children's natural musical abilities with these step-by-step lessons that will have them playing piano with both hands at the first level! Featuring fun illustrations and Bible-based songs, Tornquist's curriculum offers harmony and ear training, learning to read and understand chord symbols, songwriting, and more. By the final level, students will understand the principles behind chromatic scales, meters, and altered chords; and how to create keyboard arrangements. Softcovers, from Word.

Retail $8.95..... **CBD Price $6.99 ea.**

Level 1:
RL396380 *Lesson*
RL397387 *Theory & Technique*
RL398384 *Creativity*
RL399381 *Praise & Worship*
RL400384 *Hymns & Holidays*

Level 2:
RL40138X *Lesson*
RL412388 *Theory & Technique*
RL403385 *Creativity*
RL404382 *Praise & Worship*
RL40538X *Hymns & Holidays*

Level 3:
RL406386 *Lesson*
RL407383 *Theory & Technique*
RL408380 *Creativity*
RL409387 *Praise & Worship*
RL41038X *Hymns & Holidays*

Level 4:
RL511380 *Lesson*
RL412387 *Theory & Technique*
RL413384 *Creativity*
RL414381 *Praise & Worship*
RL415388 *Hymns & Holidays*

Level 5:
RL416385 *Lesson*
RL417382 *Theory & Technique*
RL418389 *Creativity*
RL419386 *Praise & Worship*
RL420382 *Hymns & Holidays*

Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades—Book 1 Curriculum Kit

Elizabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox

With interactive activities, fun exercises, stories, music, and more, this user-friendly program introduces children to seven great composers—including Bach, Handel, and Beethoven. Requiring the use of *The Great Musician Biographies* (sold separately), this kit provides the supplemental material needed and includes a student activity book, CD-ROM with lapbook templates, and five audio CDs. Meets national standards. Grades K to 6.

RL659166 *Retail $109.97*..... **CBD Price $79.99**

For additional students:

RL65916 *Extra Student Activity Book* 49.99 **41.89**

Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:

RL650517	*Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia*	13.95	**11.69**
RL573038	*Handel at the Court of Kings*	13.95	**11.69**
RL573007	*Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant*	13.95	**11.69**
RL650536	*Mozart, the Wonder Boy*	13.95	**11.69**
RL650560	*Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells*	13.95	**11.69**
RL573298	*Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends*	13.95	**11.69**
RL060134	*Paganini, Master of Strings*	13.95	**11.69**

Piano for Life—DVDs

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters,* Mark Almond eliminates the "boredom factor" that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.

RL235771 *Retail $77.95*..... **CBD Price $62.89**

Watch this before viewing Piano for Life:

RL235755 *Piano for Quitters—DVD* 29.95 **27.49**

Wee Sing Series—Books and CDs

Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp

What would childhood be without sing-alongs? These lively collections feature dozens of fun songs—both classic and original—that kids of all ages will sing and dance to with family and friends. From nursery rhymes and lullabies to Bible songs and Christmas carols, your youngsters will want them all! Includes 60-minute CD and 64-page illustrated songbook.

Retail $10.99..... **CBD Price $7.89 ea.**

RL3113006 *Wee Sing Bible Songs*
RL120983 *Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk*
RL112790 *Wee Sing America*
RL113620 *Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays*
RL120053 *Wee Sing Around the World*
RL113389 *Wee Sing for Baby*

Download homeschool texts from Christianbook.com/eBooks!

A Review by Cindy

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

I used this workbook and CD set to encourage my children to develop an interest in classical music. They learned about the lives and times of 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary ages. The book is accompanied by work sheets that include cross-word puzzles, word searches, and other fun activities to help students retain the information. The listening CD provides music samples from the different composers. And it worked! My kids developed a love for classical music and enjoyed learning about the composers who wrote such inspirational music. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD with works by each composer.

Cindy

RL16908 *Retail $29.95* ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

Also available:

RL16912 *Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles* ... 12.95 **9.99**
RL16636 *Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger* **4.99**

More in the series:

RL17389 *Meet the Great Composers Kit #2* 29.95 **22.49**
RL816737 *Stories of the Great Composers—Book and CD, June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson* 13.99 **10.99**
RL903226 *Stories of the Great Christmas Carols, Kenon Renfrow & June Montgomery* ... 8.95 **7.19**

Music for Little Mozarts—Classroom Deluxe Kit

SAVE $20

Join Beethoven Bear, Mozart Mouse, and Clara Schumann Cat as they learn about singing, movement, and listening skills—and introduce your youngsters to musical concepts and styles! Kit includes a spiral-bound teacher's manual with a 10-week step-by-step lesson plan, visual representations, reproducible coloring pages, and more; an audio CD; three plush animals; and a clear plastic tote. Ages 4 to 6.

RL123810 *Retail $79.95* ..... **CBD Price $59.99**

Also available:

RL817194 *Deluxe Kit* 69.99 **44.49**
RL814586 *Starter Set* 39.99 **32.99**

Learn & Master Piano DVD Kit, Academic Edition

SAVE $33

Give your aspiring pianists the resources they need to progress from beginner to advanced levels of skill and expertise. With professional instruction in an easy-to-use DVD-based format, this 2-year piano curriculum teaches students good practice habits, chords, rhythms and syncopation, sharps and flats, accompaniment, and more. Includes teacher's guide and resource DVD; 10 instruction DVDs; 5 play-along CDs; and lesson book.

RL533793 *Retail $169.00* ..... **CBD Price $135.19**

Also available:

RL533809 *Learn & Master Guitar DVD Kit, Homeschool Edition* 169.00 **135.19**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

RL28144 *Addition Songs* **12.95**
RL28146 *Bible Songs* **12.95**
RL28142 *Geography Songs* **22.95**
RL28141 *Grammar Songs* **22.95**
RL28145 *History Songs* **15.95**
RL28148 *Multiplication Songs* **12.95**
RL28143 *States & Capitals Songs* ... **12.95**
RL28147 *Subtraction Songs* **12.95**

Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades one to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. "Fun Sheets" and "Challenge Sheets" are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

Retail $9.95 ..... **CBD Price $8.49 ea.**

RL348014 *Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals*
RL348021 *Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals*
RL4803X *Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals*
RL34804X *Grade 4—Early Intermediate*
RL4805X *Grade 5—Early Intermediate*
RL348069 *Grade 6—Intermediate*
RL348076 *Grade 7—Intermediate*
RL348083 *Grade 8—Intermediate*
RL348090 *Grade 9—Advanced*
RL348106 *Grade 10—Advanced*
RL348113 *Grade 11—College Prep*
RL348120 *Grade 12—College Prep*

Teacher's editions:

RL348144 *Grades 4 to 8* 19.95 **16.99**
RL348151 *Grades 9 to 12* 19.95 **16.99**

Teaching Kids to Sing, Volumes 1 & 2—DVDs and CD

"Tune in" to a terrifically fun interactive training program for the singers of tomorrow! Hosted by renowned vocal coaches Chris and Carole Beatty, this Christ-centered curriculum will help your kids master the basics of posture, breathing, tone, rhythm, diction, dynamics, and more. Includes 26 accompaniment tracks for all exercises and songs. Two DVDs and one CD.

RL612342 *Retail $56.97* ..... **CBD Price $44.89**

Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

RL227301 *Retail $35.00* ..... **CBD Price $28.89**

The book:

RL69862 *Softcover* 14.99 **10.89**

Sign Language Made Easy DVD Series

SAVE $16

Say it with sign! Designed for students, parents, and teachers, this DVD series teaches everything from basic communication, alphabet, and fingerspelling skills to more advanced sessions that focus on specific topics, subjects, and grammar skills. People of all ages will learn to sign and communicate with the hearing impaired. Each DVD features four lessons.

Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD Price $33.99 ea.**

RL119747 *Lessons 1–4: Introduction, Signs You Already Know, More Signs You Already Know, Basic Conversation*
RL119841 *Lessons 5–8: Basic Conversation, Weather, Family*
RL119912 *Lessons 9–12: Days, Weeks, Years, Seasons*
RL120204 *Lessons 13–16: Time, Numbers, Sports*
RL120281 *Lessons 17–20: Colors & Family*
RL120361 *Lessons 21–24: Golf, Fruits & Colors, Emergency Signs, Furniture*
RL119185 *Lessons 25–28: Decoder, TTY/Telephone, Vehicles*
RL119316 *Lessons 29–32: Beauty Parlor/Occupations, Vacations*
RL119441 *Lessons 33–36: Birthdays, Food, House Cleaning*
RL119713 *Lessons 37–40: Holidays & Seasons, General Health, Expressing Emotions*

The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs, Third Edition

Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D.

SAVE $10

Master over 1,500 signs and learn how to communicate with deaf people in either the word order of the English language or in the American Sign Language pattern. This comprehensive dictionary features clearly illustrated line drawings and step-by-step descriptions of hand positions and movements for each word. Also includes a brief history of fingerspelling. 360 pages, hardcover from Logion.

RL313618 *Retail $29.99* ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language

Lora Heller

Whether your 8- to 12-year-olds want to become fluent in ASL or just master a "secret language" to converse with their friends, this fun and easy resource can get them started. Beginning with the alphabet, they'll soon learn basic vocabulary—and even how to turn a statement into a question by changing their facial expressions! 96 pages, hardcover from Sterling.

RL706721 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

Rosetta Stone Foreign Language Resources

Language teachers agree that the most effective way to learn a foreign tongue is by immersion. This interactive multimedia program is the next best thing to living abroad! Exposed to thousands of real-life color images and instantaneous feedback, your children will learn context, meaning, and usage naturally—without resorting to memorization, translation, or grammar study. Equivalent to one year of high school instruction. All programs include language CD, application CD, user's guide, parent's guide, tracking and management system, headset microphone, and Audio Companion CDs. (Note: Due to a publisher update, you'll receive either audio CDs or MP3s. MP3s will not play in an audio-only CD player.) Spanish program also includes student workbook and tests with answer keys in PDF version for printing. **1GB RAM; Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 2/7/8, Macintosh OS X/10.5 or higher.**

Level 1 kits:

RL918596	Latin American Spanish	104.00
RL918633	French	104.00
RL918435	German	104.00
RL918718	Italian	104.00
RL918398	Chinese	104.00
RL918756	Japanese	104.00
RL624155	Brazilian Portuguese	104.00
RL918831	Russian	104.00
RL918350	Arabic	104.00
RL174158	Greek	104.00
RL918671	Hebrew	104.00
RL174356	Korean	104.00
RL179955	Latin	104.00

Level 1 & 2 kits:

RL391862	Latin American Spanish	139.00
RL918664	French	139.00
RL918466	German	139.00
RL918749	Italian	139.00
RL918428	Chinese	139.00
RL918787	Japanese	139.00
RL918824	Brazilian Portuguese	139.00
RL918862	Russian	139.00
RL918381	Arabic	139.00
RL174189	Greek	139.00
RL918701	Hebrew	139.00
RL174387	Korean	139.00
RL179962	Latin	139.00

See Christianbook.com for Level 2 kits.

Level 3 kits:

RL391861	Latin American Spanish	104.00
RL918657	French	104.00
RL918459	German	104.00
RL918732	Italian	104.00
RL918411	Chinese	104.00
RL391877	Japanese	104.00
RL918817	Brazilian Portuguese	104.00
RL918374	Arabic	104.00
RL174172	Greek	104.00
RL391869	Hebrew	104.00
RL179993	Latin	104.00

Level 1–3 kits:

RL918312	Latin American Spanish	179.00
RL918237	French	179.00
RL918244	German	179.00
RL918268	Italian	179.00
RL918206	Chinese	179.00
RL391828	Japanese	179.00
RL918299	Brazilian Portuguese	179.00
RL918305	Russian	179.00
RL391819	Arabic	179.00
RL174196	Greek	179.00
RL918251	Hebrew	179.00
RL174394	Korean	179.00
RL179979	Latin	179.00

Level 1–5 kits:

RL293018	Latin American Spanish	229.00
RL293020	French	229.00
RL293022	German	229.00
RL293023	Italian	229.00

First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz

"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

RL636900 *Retail $43.95*..... **CBD Price $35.89**

Also available separately:

RL636901	Extra Student Book	17.50	14.89

For further study:

RL636131	Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD	43.95	35.89
RL636132	Extra Student Book	17.50	14.89

French for Children Primer A, Student Edition

Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.

From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables,* your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency *and* accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly work sheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL512798 *Retail $22.95*..... **CBD Price $19.89**

Also available:

RL512805	Primer A Answer Key	14.95	13.49
RL512896	Primer A DVDs with Chant CD	69.95	59.89
RL773814	Primer B Student Edition	22.95	19.89
RL773817	Primer B Answer Key	14.95	13.49

Teach Them Spanish!

Winnie Waltzer-Hackett

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. A playful yet practical program for teaching and learning basic Spanish! 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

RL401960	Grade 1	10.99	8.19	RL226810	Grade 4	10.99	8.19
RL51049	Grade 2	10.99	8.19	RL226829	Grade 5	10.99	8.19
RL21050	Grade 3	10.99	8.19				

Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL510786 *Retail $24.95*..... **CBD Price $20.99**

Also available:

RL510793	Teacher's Edition	24.95	20.99

Let's Learn Spanish

Teach your kids Spanish while they're young—and watch their spatial, verbal, and listening skills improve in *all* learning situations! Featuring activities, puzzles, and vocabulary lists, these straightforward workbooks provide a fun, relaxed way for 5- to 14-year-olds to master vocabulary and become familiar with Spanish-speaking cultures. Teacher notes, reviews, glossaries, and answer keys included. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from Hayes.

..... **CBD Price $5.89 ea.**

RL429720	Kindergarten	RL429723	Grade 3	RL431726	Grade 6
RL730721	Grade 1	RL429724	Grade 4	RL429727	Grade 7
RL429722	Grade 2	RL429725	Grade 5	RL429728	Grade 8

Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

SAVE $21

Kristine K. Kershul

Fun and fast language learning that puts the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house.

Special Features: Six audio CDs · 132-page workbook · Flash cards · Puzzles and quizzes · Menu, currency, and street sign guides · Spanish-English glossary · From Bilingual Books

RL873935 *Retail $69.95*..... **CBD Price $48.99**

More kits with CDs:

RL873879	French	59.95	44.99
RL873895	German	69.95	48.99
RL873887	Italian	59.95	44.99

Books and digital downloads:

RL873307	Spanish	34.95	29.99
RL873291	French	34.95	29.99
RL873314	German	34.95	29.99
RL873744	Italian	34.95	29.99

Books and CD-ROMs:

RL873017	Chinese	29.95	23.99

Let's Speak Spanish

¡Vamos a hablar español! Join Miguel and Anita Johnson as they learn common Spanish words throughout their day. Offering 24 lessons each, these illustrated story-based workbooks feature translation exercises and review chapters to help students master basic linguistic patterns and acquire new words as they enlarge their Spanish vocabulary. Include answer keys. 48 pages each, softcovers from Hayes.

RL429751	Book 1		3.39
RL429752	Book 2		3.39
RL429753	Book 3		3.39

Spanish Elementary

Cynthia Downs

Have a fiesta, make some tamales—and introduce your students to the fun of learning a foreign language! Focusing on everyday words and situations, these exercises can be used on their own or in addition to your regular Spanish curriculum. Includes vocabulary list, tips on creating a target language environment, answer key, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 128 reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

RL47571 *Retail $17.00*..... **CBD Price $11.99**

Also available from Carson-Dellosa:

RL816555	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 6	4.99	3.49
RL816561	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 7	4.99	3.49
RL816579	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 8	4.99	3.49
RL70141X	Spanish Elementary, Level 1	10.99	7.49
RL701428	Spanish Elementary, Level 2	10.99	7.49
RL47585	Spanish Middle School	17.00	9.99
RL87904	Spanish: Elementary School—100+ Series	12.99	7.99
RL87911	Spanish: Middle/High School—100+ Series	12.99	7.99

Rock 'N Learn Spanish, Volumes 1 & 2—DVD

A 2-for-1 value on one DVD—packed with catchy songs that'll have your family speaking Spanish in no time! Students ages 6 and up will love the motivational sing-alongs—and the delayed answer format makes it easy to check your progress as you go. Includes "The Greeting Song," "Let's Count," "Practice Using Colors," "Time to Eat," "The Calendar," "Question Words," and more. 55 minutes.

RL775920 *Retail $19.99*..... **CBD Price $13.99**

French for beginners! A Beka Book's Nouveaux Chemins, *page 21.*

Latin's Not So Tough!

Photo shows complete set (available at Christianbook.com).

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Level 1 resources:
- RL467088 Workbook 14.95
- RL467090 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
- RL467091 Full Text Answer Key 14.95
- RL467093 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467094 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 2 resources:
- RL467095 Workbook 18.95
- RL467097 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
- RL467099 Full Text Answer Key 18.95
- RL467100 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467101 Flash Cards on a Ring 8.00

Level 3 resources:
- RL467103 Workbook 21.95
- RL467104 Answers-Only Answer Key 6.00
- RL467106 Full Text Answer Key 21.95
- RL467107 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467109 Flash Cards on a Ring 9.00

Level 4 resources:
- RL467111 Workbook 23.95
- RL467113 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- RL467114 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
- RL467115 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467116 Flash Cards on a Ring 11.00

Level 5 resources:
- RL467118 Workbook 23.95
- RL467119 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- RL467120 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
- RL467121 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467123 Flash Cards on a Ring 11.00

Level 6 resources:
- RL467124 Workbook 25.95
- RL467125 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- RL467126 Full Text Answer Key 25.95
- RL467127 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467128 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Pronunciation CDs:
- RL467130 Levels 1–3 ..... 10.00

Short workbook sets:
- RL467134 Level 1 ..... 30.45
- RL467136 Level 2 ..... 36.45
- RL467139 Level 3 ..... 42.45
- RL467141 Level 4 ..... 48.45
- RL467143 Level 5 ..... 48.45
- RL467145 Level 6 ..... 51.45

Full workbook sets:
- RL467135 Level 1 ..... 41.40
- RL467138 Level 2 ..... 51.40
- RL467140 Level 3 ..... 58.40
- RL467142 Level 4 ..... 64.40
- RL467144 Level 5 ..... 64.40
- RL467146 Level 6 ..... 69.40

Matin Latin, Second Edition

Karen L. Craig

Craig's easy-to-follow step-by-step approach helps young children master English grammar first, followed by its Latin equivalent. The first volume explores nouns, verbs, adjectives, and simple translations. The second book emphasizes in-depth verb and noun usage and translation work. Student texts include lessons, exercises, and a vocabulary list. The teacher's editions feature tips, answer keys, and flash cards. Softcovers, from Xulon.

- RL719437 Student Text, Volume 1 ..... 15.99 14.69
- RL717495 Teacher's Edition, Volume 1 ..... 20.00 18.49
- RL402882 Student Text, Volume 2 ..... 17.99 16.49
- RL403528 Teacher's Edition, Volume 2 ..... 25.00 21.99

La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVD

Dale & Robin Gamache

A Review by Cindy

Gather your family together and have fun with *La Clase Divertida*! All ages can learn basic Spanish in this engaging course. The hands-on program uses DVDs, cooking activities, crafts, and written activities, and comes with enough materials for two children. Extra student materials are available separately (#523002).

Your family will be immersed in the lessons while working together through activities. At the beginning, you even get to pick out a Spanish name to use throughout the course! My family loved cooking together and then practicing around the dinner table. Includes two student workbooks, teacher's manual, two DVDs, and multiple craft materials.

Cindy

RL523011.. **CBD Price $120.00**

Extra student kit:
- RL523002 Level 1 Kit 15.00

Also available:
- RL523011 Level 2 Kit with DVD 130.00
- RL523004 Extra Student Level 2 Kit 25.00
- RL523005 Level 3 Kit with DVD 140.00
- RL523006 Extra Student Level 3 Kit 35.00

Visual Latin 1—DVDs

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

RL500009 Retail $100.00..... **CBD Price $84.99**

Also available:
- RL560160 Visual Latin 2—DVDs, set of 3 ..... 100.00 84.99
- RL500998 **Buy both sets and SAVE!** 200.00 159.99

Wheelock's Latin, Seventh Edition

Frederic M. Wheelock & Richard A. LaFleur

The classic introductory Latin resource—updated for the 21st century! Preserving the best of Wheelock's original, this seventh edition includes 40 chapters that feature readings based on ancient Roman authors with expanded literary notes; grammatical explanations; self-directed exercises and answer keys; an extensive vocabulary section; new comprehension and discussion questions; etymological aids; maps; and black-and-white photos. 562 pages, hardcover from HarperCollins.

RL997211 Retail $29.99..... **CBD Price $16.49**

Latin Primer Resources

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

- RL280545 Primer #1 Student Text, Third Edition 22.00 16.49
- RL280552 Primer #1 Teacher's Text, Third Edition 28.00 21.49
- RL283782 Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD 15.00 11.49
- RL280644 Primer #1 Flash Cards 20.00 15.99
- RL227807 Primer #2 Student Text, Fourth Edition 22.00 16.49
- RL227736 Primer #2 Teacher's Text, Fourth Edition 28.00 21.49
- RL547205 Primer #3 Student Text, Third Edition 26.00 20.49
- RL547206 Primer #3 Teacher's Text, Third Edition 32.00 23.89

Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:
- RL646687 Text 16.95 12.99
- RL636681 Study Guide for Units 1 & 2 ..... 14.95 12.99
- RL646682 Study Guide for Units 3–5 ..... 14.95 12.99
- RL646683 Study Guide for Units 6–14 ..... 14.95 12.99
- RL646685 Quizzes & Tests for Units 1 & 2 ..... 9.95 8.59
- RL646686 Quizzes & Tests for Units 3–5 ..... 9.95 8.59
- RL646690 Quizzes & Tests for Units 6–14 ..... 9.95 8.59
- RL646689 Answer Key 4.99
- RL646688 Latin Grammar 9.50 5.99

Level 2:
- RL646991 Text 15.95 12.49
- RL646992 Answer Key .. 4.49

Level 3:
- RL646993 Text 15.95 14.49
- RL646995 Answer Key .. 4.49

Latin in the Christian Trivium

Gail Busby & Mary Harrington

When will your students use Latin? On every spelling test they take, on the SAT, in college, and beyond! Covering the history of Italy, the Vulgate, and the birth of Christianity, this comprehensive course teaches grammar and rhetoric in its proper context, equipping teens with the tools to become lifelong learners. Teacher's guides include lesson overviews, answers, and tests on CD-ROM. From XL Group.

Teacher's guides with CD-ROMs:
- RL528635 Volume 1 ..... 35.89
- RL528630 Volume 2 ..... 52.95 50.89
- RL528647 Volume 3 ..... 59.95 56.89
- RL528654 Volume 4—Honors Edition 42.89

Activity Books and Drill Sheets:
- RL528931 Activity Book, Volume 1 ..... 16.49
- RL528969 Activity Book, Volume 2 ..... 13.49
- RL528932 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 1 ..... 18.89
- RL528965 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 2 ..... 18.89
- RL528987 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 3 ..... 24.50 23.49

Also available:
- RL528609 Textbook, Volume 1 ..... 33.89
- RL528616 Textbook, Volume 2 ..... 42.95 40.89
- RL528623 Textbook, Volume 3 ..... 48.95 46.89
- RL528661 Textbook, Volume 4—Honors Edition 48.95 46.89
- RL528933 Pronunciation CD, Volume 1 ..... 7.79
- RL528927 Pronunciation CD, Volume 2 ..... 7.79
- RL528876 Pronunciation CD, Volume 3 ..... 7.79

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular Latina Christiana *curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.*

Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

RL953828 *Retail $16.95* ..... **CBD Price $14.49**

Also available:

RL953953	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
RL95381X	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
RL381654	Flash Cards	12.95	11.49

Also in the series:

RL953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages, John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe	16.95	14.49
RL953765	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
RL953748	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
RL381661	Flash Cards	12.95	11.49
RL953771	Famous Men of Greece, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
RL953796	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
RL953789	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
RL381678	Flash Cards	12.95	11.49
RL636601	Famous Men of Modern Times, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
RL953628	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
RL953611	Student Guide	17.95	15.39

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the *same* kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," 31 workbook lessons feature facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 90 pages, spiral-bound softcover.

RL953836 *Retail $17.95* ..... **CBD Price $15.39**

Also available:

RL953844	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39

The book is also available:

RL406943	D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths	19.95	13.99

Copybook Series

Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship *and* introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

RL953852	Book 1—Grade K	14.95	12.89
RL385454	Book 2—Grade 1	14.95	12.89
RL953887	Book 3—Grade 2	14.95	12.89

Also available:

RL953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book		7.49
RL953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	14.95	12.89

Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading *and* thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

Grade 3:

RL636100	Charlotte's Web	11.95	10.19
RL636101	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636303	Farmer Boy	11.95	10.19
RL636304	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636102	Homer Price	11.95	10.19
RL636103	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636105	The Moffats	11.95	10.19
RL636107	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 4:

RL636110	Heidi	11.95	10.19
RL636111	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636112	Lassie Come-Home	11.95	10.19
RL636113	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	11.95	10.19
RL636109	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 5:

RL636114	Adam of the Road	11.95	10.19
RL636115	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636120	The Hobbit	11.95	10.19
RL636121	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636118	King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table	11.95	10.19
RL636119	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
RL636116	Robin Hood	11.95	10.19
RL636117	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 6:

RL636276	The Bronze Bow	11.95	10.19
RL636269	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 7:

RL636946	The Wind in the Willows	11.95	10.19
RL636945	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Latina Christiana 1, Second Edition—DVDs

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Leigh Lowe! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

RL385141 *Retail $55.00* ..... **CBD Price $47.39**

Additional resources in the series:

RL385188	Student Book 1	16.00	13.89
RL385195	Teacher's Manual 1	20.00	17.19
RL385157	Pronunciation CD 1	8.95	7.79
RL936106	Flash Cards 1	14.95	12.89
RL385164	Review Work Sheets 1	9.95	8.59
RL385171	Review Work Sheets 1 Key		4.29
RL953992	Latina Christiana 2—4 DVDs	45.00	38.89
RL636674	Teacher's Manual 2	20.00	17.19
RL638676	Pronunciation CD 2	8.95	7.79
RL636206	Flash Cards 2	14.95	12.89

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

RL636124 *Retail $115.00* ..... **CBD Price $109.99**

Also available separately:

RL636126	Student Text	13.50	11.69
RL636127	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
RL636524	Quizzes and Tests		4.29

Second Form Latin:

RL636548	Kit	139.35	114.99
RL636788	Student Text	13.50	11.69
RL636952	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
RL636784	Quizzes and Tests		4.29

Third Form Latin:

RL381456	Student Text	13.50	11.69
RL381173	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
RL38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	26.95	22.99
RL381319	Quizzes and Tests		4.29
RL381425	Instructional DVDs, set of 3	55.00	47.39
RL381433	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
RL381449	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79

Fourth Form Latin:

RL381550	Student Text	13.50	11.69
RL381552	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
RL381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	26.95	22.99
RL381558	Quizzes and Tests		4.29
RL381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	55.00	47.39
RL381560	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
RL381559	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79

Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

RL836001 *Retail $38.95* ..... **CBD Price $31.49**

Also available individually:

RL953488	Student Book	15.00	12.89
RL953499	Teacher's Manual	15.00	12.89
RL95350X	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79

Supplemental video resource:

RL953534	DVDs, set of 3	45.00	38.89

Now available:

RL953079	Copybook	14.95	12.89

Discover how Greece and the Word *shaped our world! Page 39.*

Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter

Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teachers' guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:

RL512171	Book 1: Fable	19.95	17.49
RL512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	19.95	17.49
RL512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	19.95	17.49
RL512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	19.95	17.49
RL512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	22.95	19.49
RL512780	Book 6: Commonplace	22.95	19.49
RL773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	22.95	19.49

Student editions:

RL512160	Book 1	19.95	17.49	RL512759	Book 5	19.95	17.49
RL512181	Book 2	19.95	17.49	RL512773	Book 6	19.95	17.49
RL512355	Book 3	19.95	17.49	RL773818	Book 7	19.95	17.49
RL512421	Book 4	19.95	17.49				

The Art of Argument

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

RL510183 *Retail $23.95* ..... **CBD Price $20.49**

Also available:

RL773618	Teacher's Edition, Revised	24.95	21.19
RL510632	DVDs, set of 5	54.95	45.89

The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

RL510335 *Retail $26.95* ..... **CBD Price $23.49**

Also available:

RL510342	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

RL510458 *Retail $24.95* ..... **CBD Price $21.19**

Also available:

RL510465	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19
RL51075X	DVD	22.95	19.49
RL528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game	24.95	21.19

Level 2:

RL510766	Book and CD	25.95	21.89
RL510777	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19
RL512222	DVD	22.95	19.49

Song School Greek:

RL510762	Book and CD, Michelle Hahne	24.95	21.19
RL051077	Teacher's Guide	28.95	24.89

God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

Genesis to Ruth:

RL61071X	Student Edition	23.95	20.49
RL610728	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19

1 Samuel to Malachi:

RL510943	Student Edition	23.95	20.49
RL710507	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19

Now available:

RL710725	Old Testament Timeline and Map Set	36.95	31.89
RL710726	New Testament—Student Book 1	26.95	23.49
RL710727	New Testament—Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:

RL510472	Textbook	22.95	19.49
RL510489	Answer Key	14.95	13.49
RL510519	DVD Set with CD	64.95	56.89

Level B resources:

RL773526	Textbook	24.95	21.19
RL773533	Answer Key	15.95	13.89
RL773534	DVD Set with CD	64.95	56.89

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Classical Academic Press seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

RL773001	Primer A	23.95	20.49
RL773005	Primer B	24.95	21.19
RL773007	Primer C	24.95	21.19

Answer keys:

RL773002	Primer A	14.95	13.49
RL773006	Primer B	15.95	13.89
RL773008	Primer C	15.95	13.89

DVD curriculums:

RL773003	Primer A	54.95	45.89
RL773013	Primer B	64.95	56.89
RL773019	Primer C	54.95	45.89

Activity books:

RL773014	Primer A	16.95	14.39
RL773016	Primer B	16.95	14.39
RL773117	Primer C	16.95	14.39

History readers:

RL773015	Primer A	9.95	8.79
RL773017	Primer B	12.95	11.29
RL773020	Primer C	16.95	14.39

Clash cards:

RL528702	Primer A	26.95	23.49
RL510656	Primer B	26.95	23.49

Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system *and* society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

RL510542	Student Text	24.95	21.19
RL510553	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49
RL510383	DVD Set with CD	114.95	99.89
RL510548	**Buy all three above and SAVE!**	169.85	124.49

Level 2 resources:

RL773571	Student Text	26.95	23.49
RL773588	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49
RL773383	DVD Set with CD	114.95	99.89
RL773548	**Buy all three above and SAVE!**	171.85	124.49

RL512681	The Fellowship of the Ring		13.49	RL512605	The Return of the King		13.49
RL512698	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49	RL512612	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49
RL512407	The Last Battle		13.49	RL512384	The Screwtape Letters		13.49
RL512414	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49	RL512391	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49
RL512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe		13.49	RL512469	Till We Have Faces		13.49
RL512452	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49	RL512476	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49
RL512582	The Man Born to Be King		13.49	RL512668	The Two Towers		13.49
RL512599	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49	RL512674	Teacher's Edition	19.95	17.49

Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today their mission remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each yearlong volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). Teacher's guide CD-ROMs include answers, grading tools, and more. (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers.

Text with Teacher CD-ROM:

RL600905	Omnibus 1	100.00
RL900915	Omnibus 2	100.00
RL800925	Omnibus 3	100.00
RL900935	Omnibus 4	110.00
RL800945	Omnibus 5	110.00
RL800960	Omnibus 6	110.00

Student Text:

RL800906	Omnibus 1	75.00
RL500916	Omnibus 2	75.00
RL800926	Omnibus 3	75.00
RL500936	Omnibus 4	85.00
RL900946	Omnibus 5	85.00
RL800961	Omnibus 6	85.00

Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

RL600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholtzer	13.95
RL168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL800735	Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL600736	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey	13.95
RL600722	Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
RL710766	Black Ships Before Troy, Adam Kuliszewski	13.95
RL168115	Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler	13.95
RL800723	The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin	13.95
RL800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
RL800728	Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
RL800727	The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard	24.95
RL800730	Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer	13.95
RL800740	Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer	13.95
RL710634	First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler	19.95
RL168842	From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL800748	Heidi, Ginny Walls	13.95
RL900760	The Hobbit, Emily Fischer	13.95
RL710755	Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
RL168690	The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey	13.95
RL168990	Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.95
RL168686	Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin	13.95
RL168293	Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin	13.95
RL168702	Little Women, Part One, Leslie Bustard	13.95
RL168711	The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard	24.95
RL168890	Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin	13.95
RL800757	Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
RL888700	More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.95
RL800763	Peter Pan, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL168070	Pinocchio, Deb Chapin	13.95
RL900772	The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler	13.95
RL710777	Robin Hood, Diane Coleman	13.95
RL168213	The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb	13.95
RL800777	Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard	13.95
RL710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer	13.95
RL168900	Stuart Little, Ginny Walls	13.95
RL168312	Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
RL168050	The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler	13.95
RL710713	The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer	13.95
RL710701	Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster	13.95
RL168952	Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard	13.95

Classically Cursive

B.J. Jordan

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

RL800022	Bible Primer 1	12.00
RL700024	Ten Commandments	12.00
RL800026	Shorter Catechism	12.00
RL700028	Attributes of God	12.00

Phonics Museum Combo Kit

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. Kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more.

RL000800 ..... CBD Price $210.00

The kits are available individually:

RL200805 Kindergarten .. 130.00 RL200832 Grade 1 ... 150.00

Kits for extra students (without primers):

RL000830	Kindergarten	18.00
RL000844	Grade 1	19.00

Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

G. Tyler Fischer

In order to have a relationship with Jesus, you need to know his story. This comprehensive one-year curriculum helps 10- to 12-year-olds learn it—from beginning to end! Starting with the angel's announcement to Zacharias and continuing through Christ's ascension, reading assignments, reproducible question-and-answer work sheets, and memory exercises provide a chronological overview encompassing all four gospels. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

RL710935 ..... CBD Price $26.95

Also available:

RL710830	Bible Cards	21.95
RL8767188	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168401	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

More in the New Testament series:

RL710946	Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual	26.95
RL710843	Bible Cards	21.95
RL8767191	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168412	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Also of interest:

RL710168	New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	26.95
RL710014	History Cards	21.95
RL8767164	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168330	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Study Old Testament backgrounds, too:

RL168282	Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	26.95
RL710004	History Cards	21.95
RL8767161	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168327	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Legends & Leagues Series

Ned Bustard

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from "here to there." Softcovers.

RL800965	Storybook	12.00	RL900041	South Workbook	24.95
RL800966	Workbook	10.00	RL701050	East Storybook	12.00
RL988060	North Storybook	12.00	RL700051	East Workbook	24.95
RL700061	North Workbook	24.95	RL800070	West Storybook	12.00
RL688040	South Storybook	12.00	RL800071	West Workbook	24.95

Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Emily Fischer

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL710906 ..... CBD Price $26.95

Also available:

RL710801	Bible Cards	21.95
RL8767178	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168371	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

More in the Old Testament series:

RL710915	Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual	26.95
RL710814	Bible Cards	21.95
RL8767181	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL8767182	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95
RL710928	Chronicles Through Malachi and Job—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	26.95
RL710825	Bible Cards	21.95
RL8767185	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168390	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Laurie Detweiler

Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! With this chronological guide, your kids will learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, feudalism, the Crusades, Guttenberg, Martin Luther, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions, tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL710173 ..... CBD Price $26.95

Also available:

RL710025	History Cards	21.95
RL8767167	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL168341	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Explorers to 1815:

RL168670	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	26.95
RL710034	History Cards	21.95
RL8767170	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL8767171	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

1815 to the present:

RL710199	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	26.95
RL710034	History Cards	21.95
RL8767174	Memory Song CD	6.95
RL8767175	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

To order, click on Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com.

Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek!

Karen Mohs's progressive curriculums lay a solid foundation for mastering Koine (biblical) Greek. Level 1 teaches the alphabet. Level 2 introduces core vocabulary. Level 3 covers masculine and neuter declensions, indicative verbs, and the movable *nu*. Level 4 offers instruction on vowels, diphthongs, iota subscripts, and feminine declensions. Level 5 focuses on adjectives, prepositions, and proclitics. Level 6 teaches enclitics, pronoun use, voice, and deponent verbs. Level 7 continues grammar instruction and guides students in translating 1 John. Level 8 covers mood and numerals, and helps students translate 2 John and 3 John. Complete short and full sets include the readers, eight student workbooks, quizzes and exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set includes an "answers only" answer key. Full set includes a "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Complete sets:
- RL467055 Full Set 500.00
- RL467056 Short Set 380.00

Level 1 resources:
- RL467001 Reader 11.95
- RL467002 Workbook 14.95
- RL467003 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 4.00
- RL467004 Full Text Answer Key .. 14.95
- RL467005 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467006 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 2 resources:
- RL467007 Workbook 18.95
- RL467008 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 4.00
- RL467010 Full Text Answer Key .. 18.95
- RL467011 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467012 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 3 resources:
- RL467014 Workbook 21.95
- RL467015 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 6.00
- RL467018 Full Text Answer Key .. 21.95
- RL467019 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467020 Flash Cards on a Ring 8.00

Level 4 resources:
- RL467021 Workbook 21.95
- RL467022 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 8.00
- RL467023 Full Text Answer Key .. 21.95
- RL467024 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467025 Flash Cards on a Ring 10.00

Level 5 resources:
- RL467026 Workbook 23.95
- RL467027 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 8.00
- RL467028 Full Text Answer Key .. 23.95
- RL467029 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467030 Flash Cards on a Ring 10.00

Level 6 resources:
- RL467031 Workbook 23.95
- RL467032 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 8.00
- RL467033 Full Text Answer Key .. 23.95
- RL467034 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467035 Flash Cards on a Ring 10.00

Level 7 resources:
- RL467036 Workbook 25.95
- RL467037 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 10.00
- RL467038 Full Text Answer Key... 25.95
- RL467039 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467041 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Level 8 resources:
- RL467042 Workbook 28.95
- RL467043 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 10.00
- RL467044 Full Text Answer Key... 28.95
- RL467045 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- RL467046 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Also available:
- RL467047 Pronunciation CD for the Reader and Levels 1 & 2 ... 10.00
- RL467048 Pronunciation CD for Levels 3 & 4 ... 10.00
- RL467049 Pronunciation CD for Levels 5 & 6 ... 10.00
- RL467053 Sheet Music for the Greek Alphabet Song.. 2.95
- RL467054 Bible Copybook: The Gospel of John .. 25.95

Short workbook sets:
- RL467060 Level 1 ..... 30.45
- RL467062 Level 2 ..... 34.45
- RL467064 Level 3 ..... 41.45
- RL467067 Level 4 ..... 45.45
- RL467070 Level 5 ..... 47.45
- RL467073 Level 6 ..... 47.45
- RL467075 Level 7 ..... 53.45
- RL467078 Level 8 ..... 56.45

Full workbook sets:
- RL467061 Level 1 ..... 41.40
- RL467063 Level 2 ..... 49.40
- RL467066 Level 3 ..... 57.40
- RL467069 Level 4 ..... 59.40
- RL467072 Level 5 ..... 63.40
- RL467074 Level 6 ..... 63.40
- RL467077 Level 7 ..... 69.40
- RL467079 Level 8 ..... 75.40

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. ***Beginnings 1*** parents' guide is designed for working *with* your preschoolers. ***Beginnings 2*** offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. ***Discovery*** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And ***Quest*** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)
- RL1527X *And It Was Good! Student Workbook* 25.99 **18.49**
- RL1530X *Precious in His Sight: New Testament Lessons for Little Listeners—Parents' Guide* 25.99 **18.49**

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)
- RL901501 *God's Promises—Student Workbook* 25.99 **18.49**
- RL901503 *God's Promises—Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**
- RL91589X *Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook* 25.99 **18.49**
- RL915903 *Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

Genesis:
- RL150407 *Student Workbook** 21.99 **15.89**
- RL9015326 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Exodus through Joshua:
- RL15083 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL9015342 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:
- RL25253 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL69009 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Luke and Acts:
- RL1513X *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL99008 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Romans, Galatians, James:
- RL115911 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL11592X *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:
- RL15288 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL19019 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

Genesis:
- RL45607 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL79007 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Exodus through Joshua:
- RL9015350 *Student Workbook** 21.99 **15.89**
- RL9015369 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:
- RL615261 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL699010 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Luke and Acts:
- RL25156 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL89008 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:
- RL35296 *Student Workbook* .. 21.99 **15.89**
- RL79012 *Answer Key* 6.99 **5.49**

* = Revised

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL710236 *Retail $24.95* ..... **CBD Price $21.19**

Also available:
- RL510243 *Answer Key* 15.95 **13.89**
- RL510663 *DVD Set with CD* 64.95 **56.89**

Another resource:
- RL528703 *Greek Beak Match Flash Card Game* 26.95 **23.49**

Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar, Third Edition

William D. Mounce

Learning Greek can be fun, especially if it helps you better understand and share God's Word! Now updated for a new generation, this edition of Mounce's innovative, user-friendly text offers free access to substantial online tools, including vocabulary flash cards, video and audio helps, and quizzes; "half-time reviews" for every chapter; new exegesis sections; and more. 496 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

RL287681 *Retail $54.99* ..... **CBD Price $29.89**

Also available:
- RL287674 *Workbook* 24.99 **15.89**
- RL270769 *Vocabulary CD* 12.99 **9.49**

Greek Alphabet Code Cracker

Dr. Christopher Perrin

Somebody has stolen the Urn of Achilles! And it will take a skilled detective to find the treasure—all the clues are in Greek! Your 9- to 12-year-olds will have a code-cracking good time learning the alphabet and letter sounds as they translate Greek into English phonetically—and return the prize to the museum. Includes answer key. 91 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL510359 *Retail $16.95*

CBD Price $14.39

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One—Second Edition

Christine Gatchell

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Memoria.

RL239199 *Retail $50.40*

CBD Price $43.49

Also available:
- RL249199 *Complete Set (includes tests and answer key)* 70.35 **58.89**

More in the series:
- RL904036 *Complete Set, Year 2* ... 70.35 **58.89**
- RL900036 *Student Set, Year 2* 55.85 **45.49**
- RL385256 *Extra Student Textbook* **11.69**
- RL385264 *Extra Student Workbook* 15.00 **12.89**
- RL900080 *Student Set, Year 3* 53.80 **43.49**
- RL900049 *Extra Student Textbook* 18.95 **16.49**
- RL900056 *Extra Student Workbook* 12.95 **11.09**

Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

CBD Best-Selling Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's *lives.* As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook, a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder, and a teacher's guide on CD-ROM. Ages 5 to 18.

Elementary:

RL571435	*Exploring God's Love, Second Edition—Student Manual for Grade K4*	14.95
RL571442	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL571459	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL571466	*Story Cards*	99.95
RL571534	*God's Love: A Bible Storybook*	19.95
RL570615	*Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade K5*	14.95
RL784103	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570018	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL570628	*Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1*	14.95
RL570683	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570021	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL570635	*Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2*	14.95
RL570568	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570025	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL570642	*Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3*	14.95
RL571343	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570133	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL570659	*Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4*	14.95
RL570574	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570148	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL570666	*Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5*	14.95
RL571359	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570277	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95
RL570676	*Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6*	14.95
RL570697	*Teacher's Manual*	35.95
RL570292	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	21.95

Middle school:

RL571786	*In Their Sandals—Student Manual*	8.95
RL571094	*Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual*	16.95
RL571572	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL570499	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	23.95
RL571373	*Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual*	16.95
RL571381	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL570284	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	23.95
RL571252	*Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual*	16.95
RL571268	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL571274	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	23.95
RL571281	*Media Package*	39.95

High school:

RL571212	*The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual*	19.95
RL571231	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL571236	*Teacher's Manual on DVD-ROM*	21.95
RL784753	*The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual*	16.95
RL570581	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL784745	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	23.95
RL571475	*The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual*	16.95
RL571489	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL571496	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	23.95
RL784356	*Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual*	16.95
RL784424	*Teacher's Manual*	43.95
RL784727	*Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM*	23.95

ACSI Elementary Bible Curriculums

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher kits feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; a resources CD-ROM; and an 11-foot timeline. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

Revised student editions:			Revised teacher's editions:		
RL2722520	Grade K	19.70	RL2722537	Grade K	90.25
RL2722544	Grade 1	19.70	RL2722551	Grade 1	90.25
RL2722568	Grade 2	19.70	RL2722575	Grade 2	90.25
RL312582	Grade 3	19.70	RL910032	Grade 3	90.25
RL312605	Grade 4	19.70	RL910042	Grade 4	90.25
RL312629	Grade 5	19.70	RL920052	Grade 5	90.25
RL312643	Grade 6	19.70	RL272650	Grade 6	90.25

Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

SAVE $11

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

RL60228X *Retail $29.99* ..... **CBD Price $18.89**

Also available:

RL362758	*Volume 2*	29.99	18.89
RL368699	*Volume 3*	29.99	18.89
RL128865	**SAVE on volumes 1–3!**	89.97	53.99

The Jesus Storybook Bible—Curriculum Kit

Sally Lloyd-Jones

SAVE $46

Invite 4- to 7-year-olds to discover Jesus at the center of God's salvation story. Complete with 44 kid-friendly lessons, Sally Lloyd-Jones's engaging curriculum also features teacher instructions, story background material from Dr. Timothy Keller, fun activities, and take-home notes for parents. Includes a DVD-ROM, a copy of *The Jesus Storybook Bible,* and David Suchet's narration on three audio CDs.

RL684350 *Retail $129.99* ..... **CBD Price $83.99**

The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

Tim Dowley

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32 pages, softcover from Fortress.

RL400104 *Retail $12.99* ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

UnveilinGLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

Elementary:

RL206648	*Cat and Dog Attitudes! Making God Famous—Complete Curriculum Kit*	99.95	84.99
RL206607	*Children's Workbook*	29.95	24.99
RL206612	*Parents' Guidebook*	14.99	12.49
RL884501	*Audio CD*	9.99	8.49
RL206636	*102 Differences Between Cats and Dogs for Kids: Cartoons for Character Development*	19.99	16.99
RL206628	*I Heard Good News Today 2: Big Life, Charissa Roberson*	19.99	16.99
RL260708	*Because He Liked It! 101 Glimpses of God's Glory in the Animal World, Gerald Roberson & Don Droit*	14.99	12.49

High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):

RL518759	*Cat and Dog Theology—Complete Curriculum Kit*	124.95	104.99
RL518704	*Student Workbook*	69.99	58.49
RL518728	*Answer Key*	12.99	10.99
RL856213	*Cat & Dog Theology: Rethinking Our Relationship with Our Master, Living Passionately for the Glory of God, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison*	16.00	11.99
RL856206	*Cat & Dog Prayer, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison*	15.99	13.49
RL884503	*PowerPoint CD-ROM*	9.99	8.49

High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):

RL518767	*RG3: Revealing God's Greatest Glory—Complete Curriculum Kit*	124.95	104.99
RL518742	*Student Workbook*	69.99	58.49
RL518711	*Answer Key*	12.99	10.99
RL856190	*A Cat & Dog Look at the Cross: Seeing Christ's Death Through New Eyes, Bob Sjogren & Kevin Kimbrough*	15.99	13.49
RL518735	*God's Bottom Line: Discover Your Global Role in His Global Plan, Bob Sjogren*	15.99	13.49
RL884504	*PowerPoint CD-ROM*	9.99	8.49

Studying God's Word Series

Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E–H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Student texts:

RL0109167	*Book D (ministry of Christ)*	11.75	8.49
RL0109162	*Book E (Genesis–Ruth)*	11.75	8.49
RL0109163	*Book F (1 Samuel–Malachi)*	11.75	8.49
RL0109164	*Book G (the Gospels)*	11.75	8.49
RL0109165	*Book H (Acts)*	11.75	8.49

Teacher's guides:

RL219536	*Book D*	5.25	3.99
RL219541	*Book E*	5.25	3.99
RL219551	*Book F*	5.25	3.99
RL219566	*Book G*	5.25	3.99
RL219571	*Book H*	5.25	3.99

Biblical + church + classic history = BiblioPlan*! Page 43.*

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

The newest volumes:

RL906665	*Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids*	11.99	8.89
RL01434	*God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2)*	11.99	8.89
RL03747	*Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11)*	11.99	8.89
RL09362	*Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17)*	11.99	8.89
RL07394	*Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37–50)*	11.99	8.89
RL925969	*God Has Big Plans for You, Esther*	11.99	8.89
RL925945	*Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)*	11.99	8.89
RL6920366	*A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22)*	11.99	8.89

Also available in the series:

RL925952	*Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids*	12.99	9.89
RL911618	*God, What's Your Name?*	11.99	8.89
RL03623	*How to Study Your Bible: For Kids*	11.99	8.89
RL922852	*Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12)*	11.99	8.89
RL928199	*Wrong Way, Jonah!*	10.99	8.49
RL01191	*Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10)*	10.99	8.49
RL01442	*Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16)*	10.99	8.49
RL05464	*Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21)*	11.99	8.89
RL01485	*Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)*	11.99	8.89
RL915273	*Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7)*	11.99	8.89

Big Book Series

Make a Garden of Eden picture frame! Play the 3-legged chicken game! Stage an imaginary episode of the "Israeli Home Shopping Club"! Packed with faith-bolstering activities, games, lessons, skits, and crafts, these oversized manuals are guaranteed to make a big splash with your elementary-age Sunday school students—and they're lifesavers for teachers, too. Reproducible softcovers, from Gospel Light.

RL5733X	*The Big Book of Bible Crafts—Ages 3 to 12*	19.99	13.99
RL738452	*The Big Book of Bible Facts and Fun—Ages 6 to 12*	19.99	13.99
RL18214	*The Big Book of Bible Games—Ages 5 to 12*	19.99	13.99
RL744008	*Big Book of Bible Lessons for Crafty Kids—Ages 6 to 12*	29.99	19.99
RL725420	*Big Book of Bible Puzzles—Grades 3 to 6*	19.99	13.99
RL0719164	*The Big Book of Bible Skits—Ages 10 and Up, Tom Boal*	29.99	19.99

NIV Homeschool Mom's Bible

Do you need a spiritual boost to help you avoid burnout, stay motivated, and maintain proper soul care as you homeschool your kids? This Bible provides the inspiration you need!

Special Features: 365 daily meditations with prayers penned by homeschool mom Janet Tatman · Book introductions · Subject index · Size: 5½" x 8¾" x 1¾" · 1520 pages, hardcover from Zondervan

RL421051 *Retail $34.99* ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

Also available:

RL421061 *Soft leather-look, hot pink* 49.99 **17.50**

Compact edition (4½" x 7" x 1¼"):

RL42942X *Soft leather-look, turquoise/blueberry* 47.99 **12.99**

Also available in the KJV (standard size):

RL431481 *Soft leather-look, cornflower blue* 49.99 **19.99**

The Action Bible

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello

Based on the best-selling *Picture Bible,* this unique version of God's Word communicates powerfully to today's visually focused culture! With 215 stories displayed in chronological order, it also features contemporary comic-book-style artwork marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters. Sure to capture your children's attention and take them back to ancient times! 752 pages, 6¾" x 10½" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

RL444996 *Retail $26.99* ..... **CBD Price $15.49**

Also available:

RL407274 *The Action Bible Devotional, Jeremy V. Jones* ... 18.99 **13.49**

RL447964 **Buy the Bible & devotional and SAVE!** 45.98 **24.99**

RL406086 *New Testament, softcover* 16.99 **12.49**

Additional Action Bible resources:

RL704832 *Handbook* 17.99 **13.49**

RLCD79428 *Music CD* 9.99 **7.49**

RL708342 *Guess-It Game* 9.99 **7.99**

KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

Special Features: Words of Christ in red · Dictionary/Concordance · "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses · "Bible People You Should Know" cameos · 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations · And more! · Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" · 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

RL563511	*Hardcover*	22.95	12.49
RL706989	*Soft leather-look, green/blue*	29.95	16.99
RL706972	*Soft leather-look, orange/pink*	29.95	16.99

NRSV Kids Study Bible with the Apocrypha:

RL565133 *Soft leather-look, violet/pink* 34.95 **9.99**

Route 52 Series

SAVE $11

Guide your kids on a yearlong journey through God's Word—every year from ages 3 to 12! Easy-to-teach weekly lessons, culturally relevant hands-on activities, and age-appropriate learning challenges encourage youngsters to discover the Bible and its practical place in their lives. Great for children's church, youth group, and Sunday school. 315 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Standard.

Retail $32.99 ..... **CBD Price $21.99 ea.**

RL713227	*Discover God's Love: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4*
RL713266	*Discover God's Word: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4*
RL13232	*Explore Bible People: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 4 to 6*
RL13243	*Follow the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons for Beginning Readers Ages 6 to 8*
RL713280	*Follow Jesus: 52 Bible Lessons from the Life of Christ for Ages 6 to 8*
RL713251	*Grow Through the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons from Genesis to Revelation for Ages 8 to 12*
RL71628X	*Grow Up in Christ: 52 Bible Lessons from the New Testament for Ages 8 to 12*
RL713290	*Study God's Plan: 52 Bible Lessons That Build Bible Skills for Ages 8 to 12*
RL713303	*Study Jesus' Teachings: 52 Bible Lessons from the Gospels for Ages 8 to 12*

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

RL273813 *Retail $19.99* ..... **CBD Price $15.89**

Also available by the author:

RL768660 *Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God* 19.99 **15.89**

Accountable Kids—Basic Start-up Package

Respect, integrity, self-control—discover how to instill life-guiding principles in your kids. Emphasizing accountability and responsibility in the home, this back-to-basics parenting program helps children learn to balance choices and consequences in a fun, productive way. Kit includes softcover book, progress board, chore reminder cards, best behavior cards, privilege passes, bonus bucks, instructional DVD, and more. Ages 3 to 14.

RL673742 *Retail $46.96* ..... **CBD Price $42.99**

Also available:

RL673743 *Deluxe Start-up Package* 66.96 **61.99**

Components of the deluxe set are available individually:

RL685584	*Softcover book*	16.49
RL673741	*Child Kit*	29.49
RL702553	*Mini Board*	4.99
RL832582	*Family Forum Board*	14.99

The New Christian Charm Course, Student Edition

Emily Hunter, Jody Capehart & Angela Carnathan

A brand-new look—inside and out—for this updated classic *and* your teen girls after they read this biblically based makeover workbook! They'll learn that true beauty comes from the heart, not just appearance; and get practical guidelines for fashion, manners, etiquette, poise, confidence, Bible reading, prayer, and more. 64 pages, softcover from Harvest.

RL925761 *Retail $10.99* ..... **CBD Price $7.99**

Also available:

RL925778 *Teacher's Edition* 12.99 **8.99**

The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible

Starr Meade

SAVE $21

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle and high schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages, softcover from Crossway.

RL511820 *Retail $60.00* ..... **CBD Price $39.89**

Also available separately:

RL520320	*New Testament Survey, 2 Volumes*	30.00	22.89
RL520451	*New Testament Survey with Answer Key*	35.00	26.89
RL520242	*Old Testament Survey, 2 Volumes*	30.00	22.89
RL520281	*Old Testament Survey with Answer Key*	35.99	26.89

Hymns for Family Worship Kit

"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord" and build lifelong bonds with each other *and* God with these musical family devotions! When Steve Demme's children were younger, he discovered that memorizing hymns together became a rich addition to their Scripture reading time. So he created this resource to help your family do the same! Featuring sheet music and background history for 62 time-tested, Scripture-rich hymns, it also includes audio piano arrangements for each song to make singing along easy! Hymns include "A Mighty Fortress," "Blessed Assurance," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "Trust and Obey," "It Is Well with My Soul," "Doxology," "Rock of Ages," "Amazing Grace," "Jesus Paid It All," "Abide with Me," and many more. One spiralbound softcover and three audio CDs.

RL733604 ..... **CBD Price $20.00**

Bible Animated Classics on DVD

Here's a wholesome alternative to most Saturday morning cartoons! You *and* your kids will love these animated adventures featuring beloved Bible heroes, meaningful messages, and sing-along activities. Children will learn important life lessons about trusting God, obedience, integrity, courage, forgiveness, and more as they enjoy these inspirational programs. Approx. 45 minutes each.

RL611162	*Ruth*	9.95	8.99
RL600357	*David & Goliath*	9.95	8.99
RL681131	*Daniel*	9.95	8.99
RL60036X	*The King Is Born*	9.95	8.99
RL611148	*The Miracles of Jesus*	9.95	8.99
RL611124	*The Good Samaritan*	9.95	8.99
RL691101	*The Prodigal Son*	9.95	8.99
RL610302	*He Is Risen*	9.95	8.99
RL695250	**Buy all eight and SAVE!**	79.60	54.99

Liberty's Kids: The Complete Series—DVDs

Travel back in time with Benjamin Franklin's teenage reporters as they confront the dangers of the American Revolution! Can their friendship survive when they find themselves on opposing sides of the battle? Your kids will enjoy 40 animated episodes featuring the voices of Walter Cronkite, Annette Bening, Dustin Hoffman, Michael Douglas, and many others. Four DVDs, approx. 14½ hours total.

RL533608 *Retail $12.98.* **CBD Price $6.99**

Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys

Ken Rawson

Help middle school guys begin their journey to adulthood with Rawson's 8-week study on what it means to be a man. Fun activities and age-appropriate discussion questions examine what boys are taught about being men; explore the heritage of men in Scripture; help teens discover their identity in God; and show them new ways to feel confident. 128 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

RL78783 *Retail $15.99.* **CBD Price $11.99**

Tony Salerno's Character Classics

Memorable melodies and kid-friendly lyrics help children discover the best of two worlds—classical music and godly values! Featuring colorful illustrations and whimsical characters, these engaging storybooks pair the music of Mozart, Haydn, Strauss, and other beloved composers with Salerno's original rhymes highlighting traits such as truthfulness, thankfulness, and respect. From Character Building.

RL281833	*Obey, Don't Stray (Obedience)*	16.95	1.99
RL454124	*The Party (Goodness)*	16.95	1.99
RL454116	*You Can Do It! (Perseverance)*	16.95	1.99
RL145404	*You're Special (Contentment)*	16.95	1.99

Supplements to the series:

RL145424	*Teacher Activity Resource Book—Grades 5 to 6*	9.95	1.99
RL145428	*Teacher's Guide—Grades 1 to 2*	3.95	0.99
RL454299	*Teacher's Guide—Grades 3 to 4*	3.95	0.99
RL145430	*Teacher's Guide—Grades 5 to 6*	3.95	0.99

A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus

Elizabeth George

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

RL917681 *Retail $11.99.* **CBD Price $9.49**

Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

Bob Schultz

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for *life*. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

RL432001 *Retail $10.99.* **CBD Price $8.49**

Also by Bob Schultz:

RL934132	*Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life*	10.99	8.49
RL432003	*Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men*	10.99	8.49

Beautiful Girlhood

Karen Andreola

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

RL3402X *Retail $8.99.* **CBD Price $7.49**

The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood

Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach

Build precious memories and strong character while pondering and practicing *Beautiful Girlhood* principles with your preteen daughter! This 32-lesson companion guide is filled with relevant Bible studies, real-life applications, discussion questions, inspiring quotations, and journaling space. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 140 pages, softcover from Pumpkin Seed.

RL757097 *Retail $13.95.* **CBD Price $9.89**

Beyond Beautiful Girlhood:

RL757313	*Softcover with Companion Guide, Margaret Elizabeth Sangster; Shelley Noonan, ed.*	16.95	12.49
RL757246	*Organizational Charts on CD-ROM*		9.19

Audio CDs by Shelley Noonan:

RL757226	*Build-A-Man: A Mother's Guide to Raising a Godly Son*		9.19
RL757248	*Biblical Character Training for You and Your Child*		9.19
RL757693	*Mentoring Your Daughter*		9.19

ACSI Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding.... Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

RL7025X	*Getting Started—Grade K*	15.25
RL027	*Doing What's Right—Grade 1*	15.25
RL7029X	*Learning to Think—Grade 2*	15.25
RL07031	*Building a Life—Grade 3*	15.25
RL07033	*Willing to Wait—Grade 4*	15.25
RL7035X	*Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5*	15.25
RL7037	*Living to Serve—Grade 6*	15.25

Teacher's guides:

RL07026	*Getting Started*	20.15
RL7028X	*Doing What's Right*	20.15
RL17030	*Learning to Think*	20.15
RL7032	*Building a Life*	20.15
RL7034	*Willing to Wait*	20.15
RL07038	*Living to Serve*	20.15

Character Builders DVD Set

Kids and cartoons go together like peanut butter and jelly—choosing *good* ones is the trick! Teach the fruit of the Spirit with these heartwarming stories and songs. Eight DVDs.

RL314643 *Retail $49.95.* **CBD Price $34.99**

Making Brothers and Sisters Best Friends: How to Fight the Good Fight at Home

Sarah, Stephen & Grace Mally

Can brothers and sisters *really* be best friends? Yes! Co-written by real-life siblings Sarah, Stephen, and Grace (aged 22, 16, and 12)—and illustrated by their cartoonist dad—this lighthearted volume offers perceptive insights and practical tips on how kids in the same family can forge lifelong supportive relationships as God intended. 272 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

RL863001 *Retail $14.00.* **CBD Price $10.89**

Also available:

RL863004	*DVD*	15.00	11.99

Another resource from Sarah Mally:

RL940517	*Bright Lights Notebook*	50.00	45.99

Character-Building Stories & Legends—Grade 7

Discover role models through reading! In this no-teacher-needed program, your seventh graders will engage with stories that teach them about the importance of faith-affirming character traits—and how to incorporate them into their lives. Includes two study guides complete with readings, comprehension questions, writing prompts, Scripture memorization exercises, and more; a quiz booklet; and answer keys. Softcovers, from Landmark Freedom Baptist.

RL31793 **CBD Price $40.00**

Also available:

RL31805	*Character-Building Biographies—Grade 8*		40.00
RL31814	*Character-Building Favorites—Grade 9*		40.00

What do you think? Review Beautiful Girlhood *at Christianbook.com!*

Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, crafts, Scripture studies and devotions, quizzes, journaling, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Legacy.

Retail $10.99..... **CBD Price $8.49 ea.**

RL11035X *Christian Girl's Guide to Being Your Best! Katrina Cassel*
RL110449 *Christian Girl's Guide to the Bible, Katrina Cassel*
RL110866 *Christian Girl's Guide to Change: Inside & Out! Rebecca Park Totilo*
RL110430 *Christian Girl's Guide to Friendship! Kathy Widenhouse*
RL110677 *Christian Girl's Guide to Money, Rebecca Park Totilo*
RL11090X *Christian Girl's Guide to Style, Sherry Kyle*
RL110457 *Christian Girl's Guide to Your Mom, Marilyn C. Hilton*
RL118118 **Buy all seven above and SAVE!** *76.93* **49.99**

Kids of Character Bible Study

Marilyn Boyer

Build your child's character on the foundation of God's Word! Based on 45 biblical traits that Boyer taught her own children, this practical guide addresses compassion, joyfulness, truthfulness, patience, tolerance, and more. Each quality features a definition, a memory verse, comprehension questions, and an application section called "Ifs". Ages 6 to 12. 187 pages from The Learning Parent.

RL585976 *Retail $21.95*..... **CBD Price $15.99**

More from Marilyn Boyer and family:

RL857914 *Character Concepts for Preschoolers—Mom's Guide* 39.95 **29.99**
RL768530 *Character Trails: Learning to Walk in Paths of Righteousness* 24.95 **17.99**
RL768523 *Crossroads of Character: Learning to Make Wise Choices, Kate Boyer Brown & Marilyn Boyer* 15.95 **11.49**
RL877048 *Fun Projects for Hands-on Character Building, Revised Edition, Rick & Marilyn Boyer*..... 13.95 **10.49**
RL768561 *Growing in Wisdom* 21.95 **15.99**
RL768509 *Living the Fruitful Life* 15.00 **11.49**
RL877072 *Parenting from the Heart: Practical Parenting from a Mom of 14 Children* 13.95 **10.49**

New from FamilyLife!

Passport2Identity Kits

Your 14- to 16-year-olds are quickly becoming young adults—but are they prepared for greater independence and responsibility? Designed to help you come alongside your teens at this critical time in their lives, these confidence-building kits include ideas for a weekend getaway; five teaching sessions on eight CDs; Scripture memory songs; a parent "tour guide"; and a teen-focused devotional "travel journal."

RL008175 *Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Women* 39.99 **26.99**
RL008199 *Travel Journal for Young Women* 12.99 **9.99**
RL008168 *Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Men* 39.99 **26.99**
RL008205 *Travel Journal for Young Men* 12.99 **9.99**

Also available:

RL005228 *Weekend Retreat Kit* 39.99 **29.49**
RL127171 *Project Kit* 19.99 **14.99**
RL200521 *Travel Journal Replacement Kit* 12.99 **8.49**

Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

Jennie Bishop

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss,* a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll,* a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

RL17380X *Retail $31.98*..... **CBD Price $19.99**

The books without the audio CDs:

RL628686 *The Princess and the Kiss* 12.99 **8.49**
RL170793 *The Squire and the Scroll* 12.99 **9.99**
RL62868X **Buy both and SAVE!**..... 25.98 **15.58**

For further reading:

RL110520 *Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss* 9.99 **8.19**
RL10679X *Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll* 10.00 **8.19**

Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity

Sarah Mally

Support your daughter in her efforts to live her teen years with Christlike purity—without preaching a sermon! Recommended by Gregg Harris as "delightfully humorous" and "helpful," Mally's allegorical tale of a puzzled princess is a girl-to-girl narrative that features discussion questions, illustrations, memory verses, and suggestions for further reading. 259 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

RL940541 *Retail $14.00*..... **CBD Price $9.99**

Also available from Tomorrow's Forefathers:

RL836005 *Knights, Maidens & Dragons—DVD* **9.99**

What He Must Be . . . If He Wants to Marry My Daughter

Voddie Baucham, Jr.

When a nervous young man comes seeking permission to marry your daughter, what criteria will you use to determine if he's a suitable son-in-law? Baucham outlines 10 essential qualities to look for, including trustworthiness, family leadership, and understanding his wife's role. This compelling apologetic of biblical manhood is also ideal for parents raising godly sons. 224 pages, softcover from Crossway.

RL349306 *Retail $16.99*..... **CBD Price $11.99**

Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIrV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

RL306972 *Choosing Humility* 8.99 **7.99**
RL306975 *Choosing Kindness* 8.99 **7.99**
RL306971 *Choosing Obedience* ... 8.99 **7.99**
RL306974 *Choosing Responsibility* 8.99 **7.99**
RL854231 *Choosing Righteousness* 8.99 **7.99**
RL306976 *Choosing Self-Control* .. 8.99 **7.99**

Studies for preteens and teens:

RL306978 *Bible Covenants* 8.99 **7.99**
RL306989 *Godly Relationships* 8.99 **7.99**
RL306999 *A Journey Through the Old Testament* **11.49**
RL306970 *Jesus in the Old Testament* 8.99 **7.99**
RL604023 *A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts* **11.49**

PDF version on CD-ROM:

RL854238 *Choosing Thankfulness* **6.49**

I Kissed Dating Goodbye, Revised and Expanded

Joshua Harris

Tired of losing at the dating game? Walk away! Harris started something *big* within the Christian dating scene with his stunning call for sincere love and true purity—and the groundswell just keeps growing. His honest, practical handbook challenges popular cultural assumptions about relationships and provides solid biblical guidance for practicing purposeful singleness. 221 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

RL521358 *Retail $15.99*..... **CBD Price $9.49**

Also available:

RL521366 *Study Guide* 7.99 **6.29**

Sex Is Not the Problem, Lust Is

Joshua Harris

An equal opportunity destroyer, lust targets males and females alike. Discover the enemy's secret strategies—and fight back to win lasting freedom! Straightforward without being graphic, Harris's handbook offers practical advice for combating unholy urges, resisting temptation, and embracing godly desire. Ages 15 and up. Previously published as *Not Even a Hint.* 192 pages, hardcover from Multnomah.

RL525191 *Retail $14.99*..... **CBD Price $10.99**

Do Hard Things: A Teenage Rebellion Against Low Expectations

Alex & Brett Harris

Teen years: preparation for life or permission to loaf? Popular Christian writers online, twins Alex and Brett have sparked a growing movement of young people who rebel against their culture's low expectations. Choosing to "do hard things" for God's glory, they present compelling strategies for long-term fulfillment and eternal impact! 272 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

RL428290 *Retail $14.99*..... **CBD Price $8.49**

Boy Meets Girl

Joshua Harris

Looking for an alternative to recreational dating? Try biblical courtship! Best-selling author Harris, now a happily married husband and dad, revisits his premarital plan—and finds from personal experience that God remains faithful to his promises. Includes updated material throughout and new features like "8 Great Courtship Conversations." 240 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

RL521676 *Retail $14.99*..... **CBD Price $9.49**

Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

RL171015 ..... **CBD Price $7.89**

Also available:

RL971710 *Elementary Edition* 7.89

More resources:

RL171013 *High School Report Card* 1.19
RL717101 *Homeschool Cumulative Folder* 2.69
RL171012 *Homeschool Report Card* 0.99

Writing Skills Activities for Special Children

SAVE $10

Darlene Mannix

Help struggling students write well! Designed for elementary pupils with special needs, 135 lessons and 269 reproducible activities teach children how to write and revise sentences, increase their vocabulary, compose paragraphs using the "sandwich model," write simple reports and stories, practice practical skills like taking a phone message or recording school assignments, and more. Can also be used as a complete program for younger children. 540 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

RL78841 *Retail $34.95* ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, counting, lower- and uppercase letters, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

RL564479 *1–25 Dot-to-Dot* 2.49
RL564460 *ABC Dot-to-Dot* 2.49
RL02054 *Perceptual Skills—Beginning Sounds* 2.49
RL02064 *General Learning—Colors* 2.49
RL02263 *General Learning—Shapes* 2.49
RL02058 *Motor Skills—Connect the Dots* 2.49
RL02057 *Motor Skills—Mazes* 2.49
RL02056 *Number Skills—Counting 1 to 10* 2.49
RL02059 *Perceptual Skills—Does It Belong?* 2.49
RL02252 *Perceptual Skills—Same or Different* 2.49
RL02262 *General Learning—Following Directions* 2.49
RL02068 *General Learning—Thinking Skills* 2.49
RL02065 *General Learning—Uppercase Alphabet* 2.49

The Ultimate Daily Planner for Students

The next best thing to having a personal assistant! This handy planner is completely customizable, with blank monthly and weekly calendars, Bible verses, trivia questions, a back pocket, reminder stickers, reference guide to historic events, a national map, a scientific method chart, a conversion chart, a grammar guide, and more. Each day-block is lined and includes a quiet-time reminder. 152 pages, 7¼" x 8½" spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

RL437604 *Retail $19.00* ..... **CBD Price $13.49**

The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell

From the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling* comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. 263 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Apologia.

RL437600 *Retail $29.00* ..... **CBD Price $20.89**

Additional color choices:

RL549593 *Orange cover* 29.00 20.89
RL124809 *Blue cover* 29.00 20.89

Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

RL971767 *Retail $24.50* ..... **CBD Price $17.89**

Also available:

RL257774 *Drill Book* 9.50 6.89

Class Lesson Planner

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, chore lists, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 123 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RL89919 *Retail $10.50* ..... **CBD Price $7.49**

Also available:

RL189924 *Class Lesson Planner on CD-ROM* 23.25 17.49

Additional planners:

RL226519 *The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum* 14.99
RL97152 *The Home Schooler's Journal* 9.99
RL87152 *The Home Schooler's High School Journal* 9.99
RL990773 *A Record of the Learning Lifestyle—Butterfly Design (Psalm 77:14)* 9.95
RL990794 *Dolphin Design (Psalm 139:9–10)* 9.95
RL990801 *Horse Design (Exodus 15:2)* 9.95
RL990817 *Kitten Design (Psalm 32:11)* 9.95
RL990824 *Ship Design (Psalm 135:6)* 9.95

The Well-Planned Day Student Planner, July 2016–June 2017

Rebecca Scarlata Keliher

Teach your students to plan ahead and work independently with this handy organizer. Includes "My Reading" and "My Schedule" pages for each of two semesters; month-at-a-glance calendar pages with thumb index; spacious 2-page weekly layouts; sidebars of Bible verses, famous quotes, and organizational tips; educational reference section; and lined space for notes. 176 pages, spiralbound softcover from Home Educating.

RL192145 ..... **CBD Price $13.95**

Also available:

RL192152 *Student Planner (masculine design)* 13.95
RL192138 *On-the-Go Planner, Personal-Size Edition* 15.95
RL192169 *High School One-Year Planner* 15.95
RL192183 *High School 4-Year Planner (July 2016–June 2020)* 31.95

Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35% new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL512872 *Retail $12.95* ..... **CBD Price $10.99**

A Biblical Home Education: Building Your Homeschool on the Foundation of God's Word

Ruth Beechick

Respected homeschool leader Beechick encourages families to center all aspects of their children's education on the Word of God. She shows how subjects like worldview, science, and history have been separated from Scripture and how they can be reconnected. You'll also find practical advice on teaching strategies; learning-method overviews; choosing a curriculum; and more. 224 pages, softcover from B&H.

RL444540 *Retail $14.99* ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

Also by Ruth Beechick:

RL1912X *Dr. Beechick's Homeschool Answer Book, Debbie Strayer, ed.* 13.99 11.49
RL621397 *Genesis: Finding Our Roots* 14.99 11.49
RL621737 *Heart & Mind: What the Bible Says About Learning* 11.99 9.49
RL319004 *A Home Start in Reading* 3.49
RL668269 *How to Write Clearly: The Meaning Approach* 6.99 5.99
RL0621524 *Language & Thinking for Young Children, Ruth Beechick & Jeannie Nelson* 8.99 7.19
RL620749 *The Three R's, One-Volume Edition* 12.00 8.99
RL620730 *World History Made Simple* 13.95 9.99
RL19047 *You Can Teach Your Child Successfully* 14.00 10.49

Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times

Ruth Beechick

What actual events lie behind ancient mythologies? Drawing on linguistics, archaeology, astronomy, the Bible, and the world's earliest traditions, Beechick's narrative journey offers a fascinating excursion into the forgotten years of the distant past! Arranged along the biblical timeline, it weaves a continuous story that imaginatively fleshes out the first 11 chapters of Genesis. Includes study projects and an annotated bibliography. 176 pages, softcover from Mott Media.

RL19071 *Retail $9.00* ..... **CBD Price $6.89**

SAVE on the Homeschool Deal of the Week at Christianbook.com!

Home Educating Family Magazine Subscriptions

Keep abreast of the latest developments in the homeschooling community! Providing information and inspiration, bimonthly editions of *Home Educating Family* magazine offer culturally relevant articles on practical Christian living; homeschool families; creative tips, ideas, and projects; Twitter and Facebook conversations; and much more. Click on Christianbook.com for information about one-year, two-year, international, and Canadian subscriptions—and join the most up-to-date discussions on homeschooling today.

RL12HMEDUSA *One-Year U.S.A. Subscription* **25.00**
RL12HMEDUSA2 *Two-Year U.S.A. Subscription* **45.00**
RL12HMEDINT *One-Year International Subscription* **49.95**
RL12HMEDCAN *One-Year Canadian Subscription* **49.95**

Also available:
RL133507 *The Well-Planned Day Homeschool Planner (July 2016–June 2017)/One-Year U.S.A. Subscription* 51.95 **36.95**

The Ultimate Weekly Planner for Teens

Debra Bell

Your teens can easily keep track of their assignments, chores, and life-events—including SAT dates and college application deadlines with this organizer! Set up hour-by-hour schedules, record grades, and customize monthly calendars. Features weekly 5-subject blocks for weekdays and one column for weekends, measurement charts, doodling space, recommended reading lists, stickers, inspiring quotes, and more. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

RL437602 *Retail $19.00*..... **CBD Price $13.49**

Also available in another color:
RL124810 *White cover* 19.00 **13.49**

TranscriptPro on CD-ROM

Inge P. Cannon

Create a professional high school transcript with this easy-to-use tool designed for the busy homeschooling parent!

Special Features: Step-by-step "helps" for each task · Two formats allow you to organize each child's academic history in the traditional (chronological) way or an alternate one (according to subject matter) · Built-in Carnegie Unit calculator assigns credits · GPA calculator · **16MB RAM · Windows 98/00/XP/Vista** · From Education Plus

RL375101 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

Also available from the author:
RL375102 *Transcript Boot Camp Seminar on DVD* **79.00**

The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling Teens

Debra Bell

She's successfully launched many teens (including her own four!) into the colleges of their choice. Now Bell offers *you* study-smart tips for maximized learning; strategies for preparing preteens for high school; tools for developing creative and critical-thinking skills; and more. You'll also learn what qualities college admissions officers are looking for—and how to secure financial aid. 497 pages, softcover from Apologia.

RL437026 *Retail $20.00*..... **CBD Price $15.39**

Also available by the author:
RL437025 *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling, 10th Anniversary Edition* 20.00 **15.39**

Spectrum Test Prep

Make sure your children are prepared to do their best on current editions of the major standardized tests. These workbooks reinforce test-taking skills and strategies through examples, tips, practice sections, and timed exercises in the subjects of reading, math, and language. An excellent resource for building self-confidence, reducing test anxiety, and assessing progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 128 perforated pages each, softcovers from School Specialty.

2015 editions:
RL813721 *Grade 1* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813734 *Grade 2* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813769 *Grade 3* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813774 *Grade 4* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813781 *Grade 5* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813791 *Grade 6* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813745 *Grade 7* 11.99 **8.49**
RL813753 *Grade 8* 11.99 **8.49**

Test Practice resources:
RL689747 *Grade 4* 15.99 **10.99**
RL689755 *Grade 5* 15.99 **10.99**
RL689771 *Grade 7* 15.99 **10.99**

ACT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student

James P. Stobaugh

Are your college-bound students signed up for the ACT? Prepare them for success—and help them navigate the test's secular worldviews—with Stobaugh's skill-enhancing guide! Featuring winning strategies for completing the English, math, science, reading, writing, and vocabulary sections, 50 customizable lessons include devotions, Scriptures to memorize, test-taking insights, and practice exams. A "must-have" score-boosting resource! 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

RL516390 *Retail $29.99*..... **CBD Price $21.49**

SAT Prep for the Thoughtful Christian

SAVE $25

James P. Stobaugh

Equip your high schoolers to be successful college students—and world-changers for Christ! In this up-to-date guide, Stobaugh provides tips and exercises to prepare students for the 2016 SAT, including strategies on how to tackle content-based questions and a revamped essay section. Lessons are accompanied by Scripture verses to help kids stand strong in their faith. Approx. 470 pages, softcover from For Such a Time As This.

RL264665 *Retail $49.99*..... **CBD Price $24.99**

The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School

Track your homeschool student's high school years with this comprehensive 4-year planner! Divided according to grade, this user-friendly guide features space to record daily lesson plans, reading lists, extracurricular activities, test scores, and more. Also includes a fill-in calendar; college-search page; and explanations on how to figure a GPA, prepare a transcript, use a grading scale, and more. Spiralbound softcover, from Aaron.

RL226527 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

Margie Gray

SAVE $12

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds quite like the *Little House on the Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales serve as the basis for a comprehensive homeschool unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for use with grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.

RL251136 *Retail $50.00*..... **CBD Price $37.89**

More best-selling unit study resources:
RL7044406 *Everything You Need to Build a Unit Study Notebook, Jennifer Steward* 19.95 **14.99**
RL251160 *Further Up and Further In: A Literature-Based Unit Study, Diane Pendergraft; Margie Gray, ed.* 56.00 **49.99**

A collection of Anne of Green Gable's favorites:
RL225096 *Anne's Anthology* **34.49**

Movies As Literature

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

Good storytelling teaches—whether heard, read, or *seen*. Through cinema, your students can learn to critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. The Stouts' guide includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or supplement to grades 7 to 12 English. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

RL975099 *Retail $38.00*..... **CBD Price $31.89**

Also available:
RL975129 *Student Workbook* 20.00 **16.49**

Finding the Career That Fits You

Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

RL16683 *Retail $19.99*..... **CBD Price $13.99**

Of similar interest:
RL552205X *Choosing Your Career: The Christian's Decision Manual, Martin E. Clark* 9.99 **8.19**

The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

After more than a decade of at-home education, don't leave your kids unprepared for *five* decades in the workforce! Equip them to find the job that works for *them*! From middle school to early adult, Dixon's resource offers a wealth of assessment tools and occupational guidance to help homeschoolers make wise college and career choices. 213 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive.

RL230204 ..... **CBD Price $38.99**

For a quarter-century, Critical Thinking's standards-based products have helped teachers, parents, and students of all abilities achieve higher test scores and better grades. Their highly effective materials sharpen the mind and are designed to promote deeper analysis and greater understanding—which students will learn to apply throughout their education and life.

Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Grades 3 to 4 ability:
RL144271 *Beginning 1* 14.99
RL445476 *Beginning 2* 14.99
Grades 4 to 5 ability:
RL446408 *Level 1 (A1/A2)* ... 19.99
Grades 6 to 8 ability:
RL446415 *Level 2 (B1/B2)* 19.99
CD-ROMs:
RL409715 *Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)* 17.99
RL479725 *Level A2 (Grades 4 to 5)* 17.99

Mind Benders Series

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas *and* real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Preschool to kindergarten:
RL571328 *Beginning Book 1* ... 9.99
Grades 1 to 2:
RL471330 *Beginning Book 2* ... 9.99
Grades 3 to 6:
RL278333 *Book 3* 10.99
RL278334 *Book 4* 10.99
Grades 7 to 12:
RL278335 *Book 5* 10.99
RL278336 *Book 6* 12.99
RL278337 *Book 7* 12.99
RL278338 *Book 8* 12.99
Also available on CD-ROM:
RL471378 *Beginning 1 (Preschool to Grade K)* 14.99
RL571380 *Beginning 2 (Grades 1 to 2)* 14.99
RL471384 *Levels A3/A4 (Grades 3 to 6)* 14.99
RL471388 *Levels B3/B4 (Grades 7 to 12)* 14.99

The Language Mechanic

M.A. Hockett

Are unnecessary words clogging up your students' sentences? Do misplaced modifiers cause meaning to backfire? The language mechanic can fix it! Engaging examples; guided practice; and clear explanations of specific rules concerning spelling, subject/verb agreement, vocabulary, pronouns, capitals, and more will help your children fine-tune their writing by putting the brake on common errors. Grades 4 to 7. 192 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL821801 ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

Building Thinking Skills Series

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):
RL1441492 *Student Text with Answer Guide* 29.99
Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):
RL441508 *Student Text with Answer Guide* 29.99
Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):
RL441591 *Student Text with Answer Guide* 29.99

Writing Detective, Level 1

Margaret Schouten

Grab your sleuthing hat and get set for brain-teasing mysteries that develop reading comprehension and writing skills! Students will become investigative reporters for the local newspaper. Assigned to 18 "cases," young journalists will piece together the evidence and write an article detailing who did what, when, how, and why. Grades 3 to 5. 64 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL446503 ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

More Detective resources:
RL278144 *World History Detective, Book 1 (Grades 6 to 7), John De Gree* 34.99
RL473901 *Math Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted* 19.99
RL473902 *Math Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted* 19.99
RL558641 *Math Detective, Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8), Terri Husted* 19.99
RL405001 *Science Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Stephen David Fischer & Joseph Carroll* 19.99
RL405002 *Science Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Deandra Dean-McLeod & Sharon Allain Smith* 21.99

Language Arts: Daily Mind Builders

Jennifer Gottstein

Wake up sleepy brains—and develop reading comprehension skills—with these fun-to-figure-out puzzles. Each day's selection includes a mystery solved through inferential thinking and deductive reasoning; and a process-of-elimination quiz involving the meaning of words and their relationships. Grades 5 to 12. Includes answer key. 128 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

RL442017 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

More Daily Mind Builders:
RL442024 *Science* 15.99
RL442031 *Social Studies* 15.99

Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

RL471511 *Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)* 24.99
RL471506 *Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)* 24.99
RL471507 *Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)* 24.99
RL471508 *Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)* 24.99
Also available on CD-ROM:
RL401515 *Beginning Level* 27.99
RL471516 *Level A1* 27.99

Word Roots, Level A1

Cherie Blanchard

Build a strong foundation for spelling, vocabulary, and reading comprehension by digging into the Greek and Latin roots of the English language. Warm-up and extension activities teach children how to divide unfamiliar or complex words into basic elements, determine meaning, and use the words in sentences to reinforce learning. Includes teaching suggestions, dictionary of words derived from Greek and Latin, and answer key. Grades 4 to 6. 60 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL2783701 **CBD Price $15.99**

Also available:
RL473709 *Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)* 15.99
RL446725 *Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)* 24.99
RL446732 *Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12)* 24.99

Think Analogies Series

Cheryl Block

"Bee is to hive as Bird is to ____." "Clover is to luck as Blue Ribbon is to ____." Help your 8- to 14-year-olds develop logic skills as they puzzle out analogies like these, classifying word pairs according to relationship and category. Each workbook features teaching explanations, 200 fill-in-the-blank problems with answers, and concept reinforcement games. Approx. 55 pages each, softcovers.

RL288905 *Level A1 (Grades 3 to 5)* 11.99
RL288906 *Level B1 (Grades 6 to 8)* 11.99
Available on CD-ROM:
RL478929 *Level A1* 16.99
RL478931 *Level B1* 16.99

Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary

Nancy Forderer

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores with this highly effective program. Designed for grades 6 to 8, it features 15 lists that include each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories in each lesson also introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, foreign words and phrases, mythology, and journalistic writing. 168 perforated pages, softcover.

RL447746 ..... **CBD Price $16.99**

Also in the series by the author:
RL448646 *Elementary School Vocabulary for Academic Success (Grades 4 to 5)* 16.99

Sharpen reasoning skills with the **Analogies** *series on page 3!*

SET: The Family Game of Visual Perception

Find 'em fast because the sets won't last! Bring a keen eye to this rapid-fire game of visual perception. Each card has four characteristics: color, number, shape, and shading. Find a set of three with one trait that matches—or with *none* that do. But you'd better name it before someone claims it! Includes 81 cards, case, and instructions. One or more players, ages 6 to adult.

RL738001 *Retail $13.99* ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

Also available:

RL469175 *SET Cubed Dice Game* 19.99 **14.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

More games from SET Enterprises:

RL738004 *Xactika: Beware the Last Card* 14.99 **11.99**
RL738002 *Five Crowns Game* 13.99 **9.99**
RL738101 *Five Crowns Junior* 12.99 **10.99**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

The Global Puzzle

They'll have the "whole world in their hands" when they unwrap this magnificent 600-piece 3-foot-long jigsaw puzzle! And as they piece it together—state by U.S. state; Canadian territory by territory; country by country—they'll gain an appreciation of global geography they'll never forget. Even the blue ocean pieces are stamped with fascinating international trivia! Ages 8 and up.

RL228151 *Retail $14.99* ..... **CBD Price $10.49**

Also available:

RL001577 *Kids' Puzzle of the Solar System (50 pieces)* 11.99 **9.99**
RL228152 *Kids' Puzzle of the World (80 pieces)* 11.99 **9.99**
RL411539 *Kids' Puzzle of the United States (55 pieces)* 12.99 **9.99**

The Human Body—Floor Puzzle

A jumbo floor puzzle that shows the circulatory, respiratory, and digestive systems on one side and the human skeleton on the other. Includes 100 pieces. Measures four feet long. Ages 8 and up.

RL524445 *Retail $12.99*
CBD Price $9.99

Critical & Creative Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

RL732920 *Grade 1* 21.99 **14.99**
RL732933 *Grade 2* 21.99 **14.99**
RL353393 *Grade 3* 21.99 **14.99**
RL353394 *Grade 4* 21.99 **14.99**
RL734052 *Grade 5* 21.99 **14.99**
RL734067 *Grades 6 and Up* .. 21.99 **14.99**

Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD Price $11.66 ea.**

RL206913 *Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4)*
RL206914 *Level A (Grades 4 to 5)*
RL206915 *Level B (Grades 5 to 6)*
RL206916 *Level C (Grades 6 to 7)*
RL206917 *Level D (Grades 7 to 9)*
RL206918 *Expert Level (Grades 9 to 12)*

Grid Perplexors:

RL305405 *Level A (Ages 8 to 9)*
RL305406 *Level B (Ages 9 to 10)*
RL305407 *Level C (Ages 10 to 11)*
RL305408 *Level D (Ages 12 to Adult)*

The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

RL445071 ..... **CBD Price $22.99**

Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

Introductory program:

RL281659 *Student Text, Fifth Edition* 29.00 **21.89**
RL281673 *Teacher's Guide, Fifth Edition* 32.00 **23.89**
RL281697 *Test & Quiz Packet, Third Edition* 10.00 **8.49**

Intermediate program:

RL281666 *Student Text, Third Edition* 29.00 **21.89**
RL281692 *Teacher's Guide, Third Edition* 32.00 **23.89**
RL281703 *Test Book, Third Edition* 10.00 **8.49**

DVDs:

RL281383 *Introductory Logic: The Fundamentals of Thinking Well, Third Edition* 75.00 **55.99**
RL281401 *Intermediate Logic: Mastering Propositional Arguments, Third Edition* 75.00 **55.99**

Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.) From Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

RL38747X *Introduction to Formal Logic Student Kit* 30.94 **26.94**
RL636678 *Introduction to Formal Logic Workbook & Test Answer Key* **5.99**
RL405114 *Traditional Logic 1—DVDs, set of 2* 45.00 **38.89**

Book 2 resources:

RL636679 *Advanced Formal Logic Student Text* 29.95 **24.89**
RL636680 *Advanced Formal Logic Workbook & Test Answer Key* **5.99**
RL953798 *Traditional Logic 2—DVDs, set of 2* 45.00 **38.89**

The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

RL531533 *Retail $22.00* ..... **CBD Price $16.89**

Of similar interest:

RL117112 *Teaching the Trivium: Christian Homeschooling in a Classical Style, Harvey & Laurie Bluedorn* 34.00 **29.89**

The Thinking Toolbox

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

When is it dumb to argue? Do your students know the five rules of brainstorming? Who has a good reason to lie? This entertaining and enlightening book turns logic from dry to delightful as it equips kids with tools for critical thinking, developing opposing viewpoints, and scientific investigation. Features end-of-chapter exercises and an answer key. Ages 13 and up. 234 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

RL531510 *Retail $22.00* ..... **CBD Price $16.89**

Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD

Can your 10- to 18-year-olds recognize circular reasoning when they hear it? How about loaded questions, weak analogies, and hasty generalizations? In two 50-minute workshops, Hans and Nathaniel Bluedorn equip students with the "thinking toolbox" they need to spot propaganda and fallacies in the media; consider both sides of controversial topics and decide which is right; and more. Approx. 100 minutes.

RL4531526 *Retail $15.00* ..... **CBD Price $12.89**

Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

RL719704 *Biology and Geology* **19.99**
RL719714 *Ecology, Astronomy, and Physics* **19.99**
RL719728 *Anatomy, Chemistry, and Origins* **19.99**
RL719735 *Famous Scientists* **19.99**
RL719742 *Ancient World* **22.99**
RL719759 *Medieval World* **22.99**
RL719766 *New World* **22.99**
RL719773 *Modern World* **22.99**
RL258104 *Classical Acts & Facts: Artists and Composers Set 1* .. **9.99**
RL258604 *Classical Acts & Facts: Artists and Composers Set 2* .. **9.99**
RL258304 *Classical Acts & Facts: Artists & Composers Set 3* **9.99**

Classical Christian Education Made Approachable

Parents, are you intimidated by the prospect of building a classical Christian education for your children? Let this booklet show you how to lead your family from knowledge to understanding to wisdom—and ensure that God is at the center of every subject. Includes sample schedules, a resource list, an educational goal grid, and more. 109 pages, softcover.

RL984581 ..... **CBD Price $10.00**

From Leigh Bortins and Classical Conversations:
RL170127 *The Question: Teaching Your Child the Essentials of Classical Education* **16.00**
RL8767200 *Echo in Celebration* **6.99**
RL258108 *The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education* **16.00**

American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

RL984505 ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

More in the series:
RL984512 *Children's Literature* **19.99**
RL984529 *British Literature* **19.99**
RL984543 *American Documents* **19.99**

American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL496590 ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

Also in the PreScripts series:
RL496521 *Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons* **12.99**
RL496538 *American Documents: Cursive Passages and Illuminations* **12.99**
RL496514 *Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing* **12.99**
RL496583 *Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing* **12.99**
RL170158 *World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring* **5.99**
RL496507 *Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring* **11.99**

Math in Motion: First Steps in Music Theory

Using excerpts from well-known hymns to teach the "grammar" of music theory—including order, harmony, relationships, dissonance, and consonance—12 chapters teach mathematically based concepts including intervals; triads; major and minor scales; and transposition. A semester-end final project requires students to analyze a musical score. Includes practice exercises and reviews. Ages 14 and up. 275 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RL217051 ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

Also available:
RL217052 *Answer Key* **12.99**

Also from Classical Conversations:
RL237026 *Math Flashcards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law)* **9.99**
RL237027 *Math Flashcards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law)* **9.99**

Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

RL281634 ..... **CBD Price $38.61**

Also available:
RL180125 *Teacher's Edition* **48.61**

Beginning Public Speaking—Student Workpack

Teresa M. Moon

Imagine your kids looking *forward* to their turn at the podium. It's possible, thanks to Moon's faith-centered, confidence-building course! Designed to be used in conjunction with the *Beginning Public Speaking* teacher's guide and DVD, it's filled with upbeat exercises and practical tips for kids ages 7 and up. 64 pages, softcover from Communicators for Christ.

RL461238 ..... **CBD Price $12.89**

Also available:
RL461245 *Teacher's Guide* **14.89**
RL461282 *DVDs, set of 2* 99.95 **94.99**

Also from Communicators for Christ:
RL461276 *The Art of Practical Debate: A Real-Life Guide to Argumentation, Grace Lichlyter* **27.95**

Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition

Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.

An engaging resource that brings Aristotle's rhetorical concepts out of the past and into contemporary life! Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts—from Pericles's "Funeral Oration" to Martin Luther King's "Letter from Birmingham Jail"—Barnes leads students through the essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL513008 *Retail $26.95* ..... **CBD Price $23.49**

Also available:
RL513016 *Teacher's Edition* 29.95 **25.49**

Also from Classical Academic Press:
RL773812 *Everyday Debate & Discussion Student Edition, Shelley Johnson* 26.95 **23.49**
RL773813 *Teacher's Edition* 29.95 **25.49**

Speech Boot Camp: Introduction to Public Speaking—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa's introductory course! They'll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloadable handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.

RL539722 ..... **CBD Price $59.00**

Also from Andrew Pudewa:
RL123636 *Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM* **69.00**

The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RL510262 *Retail $23.95* .... **CBD Price $20.49**

Also available:
RL510274 *Teacher's Edition* 24.95 **21.19**

The Well-Trained Mind: A Guide to Classical Education at Home, Third Edition

SAVE $14

Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, schedules, and resources for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Thorough and practical, this revised edition features updated book lists, publications, and Internet links. 814 pages, hardcover from Norton.

RL306708 *Retail $39.95* ..... **CBD Price $25.89**

Also available:
RL080964 *The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded, Susan Wise Bauer* 35.00 **23.99**

Shop by homeschool method at Christianbook.com!

The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

J.R.R. Tolkien

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.

RL928180 *Retail $55.00* ..... **CBD Price $32.49**

More Middle-earth and Tolkien resources:

RL267438	*A Hobbit Devotional: Bilbo Baggins and the Bible, Ed Strauss*	9.99	8.19
RL71224	*The Hobbit, Original Edition*	18.99	13.99
RL873460	*The Hobbit, 60th Anniversary Edition, Alan Lee, illus.*	35.00	24.99
RL74997	*The Lord of the Rings, 3 Volumes: Young Adult Edition*	30.00	20.99
RL749490	*The Christian World of The Hobbit, Devin Brown*	14.99	10.99
RL445605	*The Hobbit—Graphic Novel, David Wenzel, illus.*	20.00	14.49

The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

RL44280 *Retail $45.00* ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

More Narnia titles:

RL71195	*Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes*	55.93	32.49
RL77406	*Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes*	120.00	89.99
RL09395	*Softcover, 7 Volumes: Full-Color Collector's Edition*	59.99	33.99
RL38508	*Softcover, One-Volume Edition*	21.99	15.49
RL735437	*Prince Caspian—DVD*	14.99	12.99
RL118890	*The Chronicles of Narnia, BBC Edition—4 DVDs*	39.98	34.99

Also by C.S. Lewis:

RL2942X	*The Abolition of Man*	13.99	7.99
RL9301	*The Four Loves*	13.95	7.99
RL4365	*Till We Have Faces*	14.95	8.49
RL973244	*The Screwtape Letters—Radio Theatre CDs with DVD Documentary*	39.99	26.99

Bring the Classics to Life Series

Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women,* Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer,* a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson.* Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers, from Edcon.

Retail $11.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.19 ea.**

Grade 1 reading level:

RL105B	*The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain*		
RL765576	*A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens*		
RL107B	*Heidi, Johanna Spyri*		
RL763553	*Jungle Book, Rudyard Kipling*		
RL103B	*Little Women, Louisa May Alcott*		
RL102B	*Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Kate Douglas Wiggin*		
RL106B	*Rip Van Winkle, Washington Irving*		
RL104B	*Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss*		
RL108B	*Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe*		
RL101B	*White Fang, Jack London*		
RL766609	**Buy all 10 and SAVE!**	119.90	91.49

Grade 2 reading level:

RL765583	*Around the World in 80 Days, Jules Verne*		
RL201B	*Black Beauty, Anna Sewell*		
RL203B	*The Call of the Wild, Jack London*		
RL209B	*The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Victor Hugo*		
RL207B	*The Man Without a Country, Edward Everett Hale*		
RL205B	*The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, Howard Pyle*		
RL206B	*The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain*		
RL763561	*Silas Marner, George Eliot*		
RL202B	*Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain*		
RL204B	*Treasure Island, Robert Louis Stevenson*		
RL766617	**Buy all 10 and SAVE!**	119.90	91.49

Grade 3 reading level:

RL76357X	*A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, Mark Twain*		
RL765590	*Frankenstein, Mary Shelley*		
RL304B	*The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells*		
RL303B	*Kidnapped, Robert Louis Stevenson*		
RL305B	*The Man in the Iron Mask, Alexandre Dumas*		
RL308B	*Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens*		
RL302B	*The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane*		
RL301B	*Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe*		
RL307B	*The Sea Wolf, Jack London*		
RL306B	*The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells*		
RL766625	**Buy all 10 and SAVE!**	119.90	91.49

Grade 4 reading level:

RL405B	*20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne*		
RL401B	*Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling*		
RL408B	*David Copperfield, Charles Dickens*		
RL402B	*Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, Robert Louis Stevenson*		
RL407B	*From the Earth to the Moon, Jules Verne*		
RL404B	*Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift*		
RL406B	*The Pathfinder, James Fenimore Cooper*		
RL765606	*The Picture of Dorian Gray, Oscar Wilde*		
RL763588	*The Pioneers, James Fenimore Cooper*		
RL403B	*The Time Machine, H.G. Wells*		
RL400B	**Buy all 10 and SAVE!**	119.90	91.49

Grade 5 reading level:

RL504B	*The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle*		
RL763596	*The Count of Monte Cristo, Alexander Dumas*		
RL502B	*The Hound of the Baskervilles, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle*		
RL506B	*Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott*		
RL505B	*A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Jules Verne*		
RL503B	*Kim, Rudyard Kipling*		
RL507B	*The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper*		
RL501B	*Metropolis, Thea von Harbou*		
RL508B	*Moby Dick, Herman Melville*		
RL765613	*A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens*		
RL510B	**Buy all 10 and SAVE!**	119.90	91.49

Amos Fortune, Free Man

Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

RL0341584 *Retail $6.99* ..... **CBD Price $4.99**

Another classic:

RL614328	*Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes*	7.99	6.49

Little Pilgrim's Progress, 60th Anniversary Edition

Helen L. Taylor

Invite your 6- to 12-year-olds to journey to the Celestial City with this special version of *Pilgrim's Progress*—adapted just for them! Featuring child-friendly vocabulary and simplified concepts for young readers, Taylor's abridgment leaves Bunyan's unforgettable story line intact. Now fresh illustrations bring the classic to life for contemporary "travelers." 336 pages, softcover from Moody.

RL447999 *Retail $10.99* ..... **CBD Price $8.19**

Another adaptation of John Bunyan's classic:

RL280577X	*The Pilgrim's Progress Graphic Novel, 2 Volumes*	25.98	18.99

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:

RL66869	*Complete Sonnets, William Shakespeare*		2.50
RL272737	*Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*		2.49
RL68713	*Lyric Poems, John Keats*	3.00	1.99
RL75507	*The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost*		2.49
RL82414	*Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer*	3.50	1.99
RL26466	*Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson*		2.50

Fiction:

RL474915	*Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle*	4.50	3.49
RL41111	*Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne*	5.00	3.99
RL72648	*Beowulf*		2.29
RL64726	*The Call of the Wild, Jack London*		2.49
RL419259	*The Canterville Ghost and Other Stories, Oscar Wilde*		2.49
RL68659	*A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens*		2.49
RL436659	*David Copperfield, Charles Dickens*	5.00	3.99
RL06482	*Emma, Jane Austen*		3.99
RL75450	*Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton*		3.49
RL270610	*The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry*		2.49
RL421198	*Great American Short Stories*		3.99
RL15864	*Great Expectations, Charles Dickens*	7.00	3.99
RL70718	*The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells*		2.99
RL436772	*Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott*		5.99
RL2678X	*The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper*	5.00	3.99
RL41588	*Mansfield Park, Jane Austen*		3.99
RL432157	*Moby Dick, Herman Melville*	5.50	3.99
RL84735	*Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen*	5.00	2.99
RL41110	*The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain*		3.49
RL264653	*The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane*		2.49
RL80489	*The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne*	4.50	3.49
RL292460	*Silas Marner, George Eliot*	4.00	2.49
RL406512	*A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens*	6.00	3.49
RL84727	*The Time Machine, H.G. Wells*	3.00	1.99
RL48498	*Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne*	5.00	3.99
RL95060	*The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells*		3.49

The Juvenile Classics series:

RL407861	*Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling*	5.00	3.99
RL410234	*Little Women, Louisa May Alcott*	7.99	5.99
RL24537	*Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens*	6.00	3.99
RL407837	*Peter Pan, J.M. Barrie*		2.99
RL410226	*The Railway Children, E. Nesbit*	4.99	3.99
RL416607	*The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann D. Wyss*	4.99	3.99

Dover Readers, Thrift Editions

RL791172	*Arthur Conan Doyle*	6.00	4.99
RL791182	*D.H. Laurence*	6.00	4.99
RL791192	*Edgar Allan Poe*		5.49
RL791213	*Edith Wharton*		5.49
RL801636	*Fyodor Dostoyevsky*	6.00	4.99
RL791140	*G.K. Chesterton*	6.00	4.99
RL802481	*H.G. Wells*	6.00	4.99
RL802466	*Herman Melville*	6.00	4.99
RL791160	*Jack London*	6.00	4.49
RL801611	*James Joyce*	6.00	4.99
RL801782	*Jane Austen*	6.00	4.49
RL791153	*Joseph Conrad*	6.00	4.99
RL791232	*Kate Chopin*	6.00	4.99
RL791205	*Mark Twain*		5.49
RL802497	*Mary Shelley*	6.00	4.49
RL791227	*Oscar Wilde*	6.00	4.99

Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

Retail $22.99..... **CBD Price $10.89 ea.**

RL975088 *At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald*
RL973961 *Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace*
RL975071 *Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville*
RL975156 *Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom*
RL975000 *The Legend of Squanto*
RL73944 *Les Misérables, Victor Hugo*
RL975163 *Silas Marner, George Eliot*

Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids *and* parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more. Four CDs per set, approx. 5 hours total.

RL259920 *Season 4* 34.99 **25.99**
RL444872 *Season 3* 34.99 **25.99**
RL235023 *Season 2* 34.99 **25.99**
RL235021 *Season 1* 34.99 **25.99**

The newest episodes on 2 CDs (2½ hours):

RL235025 *Volumes 17 & 18* 24.99 **18.99**

Kingdom Tales

David & Karen Mains

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

RL990029 *Retail $32.95*..... **CBD Price $27.49**

Adventures in Odyssey Audio Series on CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

Buy 5 or more Odyssey CDs #1–59 and SAVE $1.00 on each!

RL978126 *#59: Taking the Plunge* .. 14.99 **10.49**
Retail $24.99..... **17.99 ea.**
RL977930 *#58: The Ties That Bind*
RL977716 *#57: A Call to Something More*
RL977129 *#56: The Grand Design*
RL976689 *#55: The Deep End*
RL976672 *#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love*
RL976528 *#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy*
RL976380 *#52: Cause and Effect*
RL974906 *#51: Take It from the Top*
RL974876 *#50: The Best Small Town*
RL974739 *#49: The Sky's the Limit*
RL974470 *#48: Moment of Truth*
RL74464 *#47: Into the Light*
RL973461 *#46: A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities)*
RL73319 *#45A: Lost & Found*
RL973003 *#44: Eugene Returns!*
RL70785 *#43: Along for the Ride*
RL7229X *#42: No Way Out*
RL972406 *#41: In Hot Pursuit*
RL72087 *#40: Out of Control*
RL970462 *#39: Friends, Family, and Countrymen*
RL70306 *#38: Battle Lines*
RL970284 *#37: Countermoves*
RL99600 *#36: Danger Signals*
RL99092 *#35: The Big Picture*
RL98878 *#34: In Your Wildest Dreams*
RL743 *#33: Virtual Realities*
RL97480 *#32: Hidden Treasures*
RL58784 *#31: Days to Remember*
RL5875X *#30: Through Thick & Thin*
RL58742 *#29: Signed, Sealed & Committed*
RL9564X *#28: Welcome Home*
RL95283 *#27: The Search for Whit*
RL94945 *#26: Back on the Air*
RL9449X *#25: Darkness Before Dawn*
RL94554 *#24: Risks and Rewards*
RL9382X *#23: Twists and Turns*
RL93809 *#22: Changing Times*
RL9317X *#21: Wish You Were Here*
RL93124 *#20: A Journey of Choices*
RL92667 *#19: Passport to Adventure*
RL92640 *#18: A Time of Discovery*
RL92624 *#17: On Earth As It Is in Heaven*
RL9190X *#16: Flights of Imagination*
RL72918 *#15: A Place of Wonder*
RL972902 *#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town*
RL972880 *#13: It All Started When . . .*
RL972899 *#12: At Home and Abroad*
RL972872 *#11: It's Another Fine Day*
RL72868 *#10: Other Times, Other Places*
RL70763 *#9: Just in Time*
RL70758 *#8: Beyond Expectations*
RL72349 *#7: On Thin Ice*
RL7232X *#6: Mission Accomplished*
RL970748 *#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes*
RL70737 *#4: Fundamentals*
RL970721 *#3: Heroes*
RL976993 *#2: The Wildest Summer Ever*
RL970705 *#1: The Adventure Begins*

Also available on CD:

RL97400X *Bible Eyewitness Collector's Set—12 CDs* 39.97 **27.99**
RL977730 *Bothersome Bullies—CD Sampler*..... **2.49**
RL74726 *A Christmas Odyssey—4 CDs* 24.99 **17.99**
RL974708 *Discovering Odyssey—3 CDs* 19.99 **9.99**
RL7474X *For God & Country—4 CDs* 24.99 **17.99**
RL977901 *A Mix of Melody Makers: Wooton's Whirled History—2 CDs* 14.99 **9.99**
RL975415 *Novacom Saga—10 CDs with CD-ROM* 49.99 **34.99**
RL977662 *Our Favorites—8 CDs with DVD* 34.99 **24.99**
RL977140 *Silver Celebration—12 CDs* 39.99 **26.99**
RL976108 *Welcome to Whit's End—CD Sampler* **2.49**

SAVE $25

American Literature

Whit Jones

Explore the power and beauty of America's greatest literary works—from a Christian perspective! Students will discover the enjoyment of the classics, how they speak to our lives today, and how they illuminate biblical truth. Biographical essays and probing questions provide a deeper understanding of each author's message and techniques—from Anne Bradstreet to Langston Hughes. Grades 9 to 12. 812 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

RL133514 *Retail $99.00*..... **CBD Price $73.99**

Also available:

RL133561 *Student Notebook* 39.00 **27.89**

Grammar of Poetry, Updated Edition

Matt Whitling

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

RL281191 *Retail $22.00* **CBD Price $17.49**

Also available:

RL281207 *Teacher's Edition* 24.00 **18.99**

Another helpful poetry curriculum:

RL510410 *The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin* 24.95 **21.19**
RL510427 *Teacher's Edition* 29.95 **25.49**
RL51069X *DVDs, set of 7* 69.95 **59.89**

Literature: Cultural Influences of Early to Contemporary Voices

James P. Stobaugh

Let your teens mine the riches of literary classics—with an eye to the cultural trends that shaped them. Focusing on prose, poetry, and drama, each book in this well-organized series features 34 chapters with five lessons each. Students complete daily exercises, warm-ups, and guided readings. Teacher guides include student objectives, answer keys, essay prompts, and weekly exams. Softcovers, from Master Books.

RL516713 *American Literature—Student Book* 39.99 **28.99**
RL516720 *Teacher Guide* 24.99 **17.49**
RL516737 *British Literature—Student Book* 34.99 **28.99**
RL516744 *Teacher Guide* 19.99 **14.69**
RL516751 *World Literature—Student Book* 34.99 **28.99**
RL516758 *Teacher Guide* 19.99 **14.69**

Also available from Dr. Stobaugh:

RL517121 *Skills for Literary Analysis: Lessons in Assessing Writing Structures, Student Edition* 34.99 **28.99**
RL517130 *Teacher's Edition* 15.99 **11.69**
RL517715 **Buy both and SAVE!** 50.98 **37.99**

Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

RL433423 *Volume 11*..... 45.00 **35.89**
RL433412 *Volume 10* 54.00 **49.99**
RL433400 *Volume 9* 51.30 **47.99**
RL433389 *Volume 8* 48.60 **35.89**

The Great Stories series on CD:

RL974901 *Volume 9* 22.50 **17.89**
RL974900 *Volume 8* 22.50 **17.89**
RL790402 *Volume 7* 22.50 **17.89**
RL533632 *Volume 6* 22.50 **17.89**
RL423006 *Volume 5* 22.50 **17.89**
RL825004 *Volume 4* 22.50 **17.89**
RL533511 *Volume 3* 22.50 **17.89**
RL533499 *Volume 2* 22.50 **17.89**
RL533458 *Volume 1* 22.50 **17.89**

Also available from Your Story Hour:

RL974105 *The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5* 45.00 **35.89**
RL974104 *Volume 4* 48.60 **41.99**
RL974103 *Volume 3* 45.00 **35.89**
RL974102 *Volume 2* 54.00 **44.99**
RL974101 *Volume 1* 48.60 **35.89**
RL974106 *Life of Jesus* 52.60 **44.99**
RL974108 *The Passion of Jesus*..... 17.10 **15.49**
RL974107 *Acts of the Apostles* 30.00 **24.99**
RL633355 *Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6* 45.00 **35.89**
RL633388 *Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7* 51.30 **47.99**
RL925002 *The Young Abe Lincoln* **10.99**

Explore the works of the giants of Literature—*page 36!*

The Hobbit—Study Guide

Michael Poteet

A classic quest narrative, Tolkien's adventure follows Bilbo Baggins on a journey to Lonely Mountain where he encounters a magic ring, a creature called Gollum, and a dragon. Packed with pre-reading activities, content questions, literary analysis, writing projects, and more, this Christ-centered guide will help your children get the most from Tolkien's beloved story. Includes answer key. 69 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL093660 *Retail $24.99* ..... **CBD Price $18.49**

Study guides for Tolkien's Lord of the Rings:

RL093716	*The Fellowship of the Ring*	24.99	**18.49**
RL093730	*The Two Towers*	24.99	**18.49**
RL093723	*The Return of the King*	24.99	**18.49**

Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements—Study Guide

Judy Cook

Focusing on the elements, forms, words, and sounds of metrical verse found in 40 well-known poems—from Poe, Frost, Burns, Longfellow, Dickinson, Wordsworth, Shakespeare, and others—this topical guide offers engaging exercises that encourage comprehension analysis, critical thinking, and discussion of biblical principles. Includes timeline and answer key. Grades 8 and up. 82 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL093679 *Retail $24.99* ..... **CBD Price $18.49**

The Cricket in Times Square—Study Guide

Andrew Clausen

When Chester Cricket is accidentally transported to New York City, he feels alone and afraid. But then several new friends help him discover his talent for creating music! This handy study guide includes work sheets, vocabulary lists, activities, and more. Takes approximately 8–10 weeks to complete. Includes a removable answer key. Grades 4 to 6. 57 reproducible pages, softcover.

RL093167 *Retail $18.99* ..... **CBD Price $13.89**

The Courage of Sarah Noble—Study Guide

Rebecca Gilleland

In 1707, 8-year-old Sarah Noble accompanies her father into the wilderness. The darkness, wild animals, and Indians all make it very hard to be brave! This easy-to-use companion resource to the classic story includes background study, activities for before and during reading, comprehension questions, teacher notes, and an answer key. Grades 1 to 3. 38 reproducible pages.

RL092993 *Retail $12.99* ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

What our customers are saying about Progeny Press study guides:

The Adventures of Tom Sawyer

"This guide is organized, well-thought-out, and easy to incorporate into your curriculum. There are several essay prompts, as well as ideas for activities. I especially like the vocabulary exercises that correspond to each reading assignment."

The Hiding Place

"This study guide has so much to do! I love the Christian worldview, higher-level thinking, and the amount of work. I will be buying more study guides for my son to use throughout high school. Glad to have found a 'go-to' resource like this."

The Magician's Nephew

"We used this for a short-term study to finish out the year for my fifth grader. The vocabulary and review questions were excellent and insightful, drawing out the best from this great book. I usually don't like study guides as so many just give unnecessary busywork, but not this series. We'll be back for more!"

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was Progeny Press and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and -operated business of more than 100 study guides.

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

Grades K to 4:

Retail $12.99 ..... **9.89 ea.**

RL092986	*The Bears on Hemlock Mountain*
RL093006	*The Drinking Gourd*
RL093010	*Frog and Toad Together*
RL093020	*The Josefina Story Quilt*
RL093037	*Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie*
RL093044	*The Long Way to a New Land*
RL093051	*The Long Way Westward*
RL093068	*The Minstrel in the Tower*
RL093070	*Miss Rumphius*
RL093082	*A New Coat for Anna*
RL092979	*Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble*
RL93092	*Ox-Cart Man*
RL093105	*Sam the Minuteman*
RL94802	*Uncle Jed's Barbershop*
RL093112	*Wagon Wheels*

Grades 4 to 6:

Retail $18.99 ..... **13.89 ea.**

RL9312X	*The Best Christmas Pageant Ever*
RL093136	*The Big Wave*
RL93144	*The Bridge*
RL093150	*Charlotte's Web*
RL93189	*The Door in the Wall*
RL093198	*Farmer Boy*
RL093204	*In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson*
RL093211	*Little House in the Big Woods*
RL93227	*Little House on the Prairie*
RL93239	*Mr. Popper's Penguins*
RL093242	*Sarah, Plain and Tall*
RL93258	*Stone Fox*
RL093266	*The Sword in the Tree*
RL093273	*The Two Collars*
RL93283	*The Whipping Boy*

Grades 6 to 8:

Retail $21.99 ..... **15.89 ea.**

RL092047	*Across Five Aprils*
RL093297	*The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*
RL093300	*Amos Fortune, Free Man*
RL093310	*Anne of Green Gables*
RL093327	*Bridge to Terabithia*
RL093334	*The Bronze Bow*
RL093340	*Carry On, Mr. Bowditch*
RL749336	*The Cay*
RL749331	*Crispin: The Cross of Lead*
RL749338	*The Eagle of the Ninth*
RL093358	*The Giver*
RL096441	*The Golden Goblet*
RL6093365	*The Hiding Place*
RL093372	*Holes*
RL093389	*The Indian in the Cupboard*
RL093396	*Island of the Blue Dolphins*
RL093402	*Johnny Tremain*
RL93415	*The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe*
RL93429	*The Magician's Nephew*
RL093433	*Maniac Magee*
RL93444	*Number the Stars*
RL093457	*Out of the Dust*
RL93468	*Prince Caspian*
RL93475	*Redwall*
RL093488	*Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry*
RL093495	*The Secret Garden*
RL93506	*Shadow Spinner*
RL93516	*Shiloh*
RL093525	*The Sign of the Beaver*
RL093532	*Swiss Family Robinson*
RL749370	*Treasure Island*
RL093549	*Tuck Everlasting*
RL759332	*The Voyage of the Dawn Treader*
RL9355X	*Where the Red Fern Grows*
RL93566	*The Witch of Blackbird Pond*
RL93577	*A Wrinkle in Time*

Grades 9 to 12:

Retail $24.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

RL9358X	*The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*
RL769437	*Beowulf*
RL749947	*The Call of the Wild*
RL93596	*A Christmas Carol*
RL093600	*A Day No Pigs Would Die*
RL9361X	*Fahrenheit 451*
RL93626	*Frankenstein*
RL93637	*The Great Gatsby*
RL9364X	*Hamlet*
RL093655	*The Heart of Darkness*
RL093686	*Jane Eyre*
RL093693	*Julius Caesar*
RL759434	*The Last of the Mohicans*
RL093709	*Lord of the Flies*
RL093747	*Macbeth*
RL93754	*The Merchant of Venice*
RL93769	*The Old Man and the Sea*
RL93778	*Out of the Silent Planet*
RL93789	*Perelandra*
RL759435	*Pride and Prejudice*
RL93797	*The Red Badge of Courage*
RL093808	*Romeo and Juliet*
RL93816	*The Scarlet Letter*
RL749215	*The Scarlet Pimpernel*
RL093822	*The Screwtape Letters*
RL93839	*The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde*
RL093846	*A Tale of Two Cities*
RL093853	*Things Fall Apart*
RL9386X	*To Kill a Mockingbird*
RL94837	*Uncle Tom's Cabin*
RL093877	*The Yearling*

PDFs on CD-ROM (for various grade levels):

RL095727	*Amos Fortune, Free Man*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095352	*The Bears on Hemlock Mountain*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095482	*The Best Christmas Pageant Ever*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095598	*The Big Wave*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095444	*The Bridge*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095734	*Bridge to Terabithia*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095700	*The Bronze Bow*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095673	*Carry On, Mr. Bowditch*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095543	*Charlotte's Web*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095307	*The Courage of Sarah Noble*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095529	*The Cricket in Times Square*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095451	*Crown and Jewel*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095470	*The Door in the Wall*	17.99	**13.49**
RL749219	*Dragon's Hoard*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095383	*The Drinking Gourd*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095512	*Farmer Boy*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095390	*Frog and Toad Together*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095758	*The Giver*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095628	*The Hiding Place*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095536	*In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095659	*The Indian in the Cupboard*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095697	*Island of the Blue Dolphins*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095635	*Johnny Tremain*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095376	*The Josephina Story Quilt*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095611	*The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095499	*Little House in the Big Woods*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095567	*Little House on the Prairie*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095284	*The Long Way to a New Land*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095741	*The Magician's Nephew*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095338	*The Minstrel in the Tower*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095581	*Mr. Popper's Penguins*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095369	*A New Coat for Anna*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095710	*Number the Stars*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095406	*Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095314	*Sam the Minuteman*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095505	*Sarah, Plain and Tall*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095642	*The Secret Garden*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095666	*Shiloh*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095680	*The Sign of the Beaver*	18.99	**13.89**
RL095570	*Stone Fox*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095604	*The Sword in the Tree*	17.99	**13.49**
RL095420	*Uncle Jed's Barbershop*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095345	*Wagon Wheels*	11.99	**9.49**
RL095550	*The Whipping Boy*	17.99	**13.49**

The Hedge of Thorns—CDs

John Carrol

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

RL530246 *Retail $20.00* ..... **CBD Price $16.99**

More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:

RL530208	*The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid*	25.00	19.99
RL627646	*The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick*	25.00	19.99
RL567487	*Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman*	25.00	19.99
RL530222	*The Captive, Christoph von Schmid*	25.00	19.99
RL530215	*Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt*	30.00	24.99
RL435100	*Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton*	30.00	24.99
RL530253	*A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton*	35.00	29.99
RL530272	*The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker*	25.00	19.99
RL510013	*Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule*	30.00	24.99
RL627629	*Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin*	25.00	19.99
RL530282	*Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre*	20.00	16.99
RL530239	*The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid*	20.00	16.99
RL627645	*The Wanderer*	30.00	24.99

Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

RL281781 *Retail $14.95* ..... **CBD Price $11.49**

Also available by Ralph Moody:

RL282168	*The Dry Divide*	12.95	9.99
RL281943	*The Fields of Home*	15.95	11.99
RL282109	*The Home Ranch*	14.95	11.49
RL282176	*Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover*	14.95	11.49
RL281951	*Man of the Family*	14.95	11.49
RL282117	*Mary Emma & Company*	13.95	10.99
RL282184	*Shaking the Nickel Bush*	14.95	11.49
RL282451	*Stagecoach West*	23.95	19.99

The Sugar Creek Gang Series, 36 Volumes

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

RL6998X *Retail $149.94* ..... **CBD Price $94.99**

Also available separately:

RL69949	*Volumes 1–6*	24.99	15.89
RL69957	*Volumes 7–12*	24.99	15.89
RL69965	*Volumes 13–18*	24.99	15.89
RL69973	*Volumes 19–24*	24.99	15.89
RL69981	*Volumes 25–30*	24.99	15.89
RL6999X	*Volumes 31–36*	24.99	15.89

Stories from the books plus original adventures:

RL882525	*The Sugar Creek Gang—5 DVDs*	49.95	34.99

The Original Elsie Dinsmore Collection

Martha Finley

When they were first published in the 1800s, these captivating stories of a young heroine's faith, purity of heart, and simple Christian devotion rivaled Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women*. Now a whole new generation of readers will share the same wonder and delight as they follow Elsie from girlhood to womanhood. Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Hendrickson.

RL564089X	*Volumes 24–28*	39.75	8.99
RL564088X	*Volumes 19–23*	39.75	10.99
RL564099X	*Volumes 13–18*	47.70	24.99
RL564068X	*Volumes 7–12*	47.70	25.49
RL565564	*Volumes 1–6*	47.70	22.99
RL564906X	**SAVE on volumes 1–28!**	222.60	94.99

Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

RL37213X	*Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard*	12.95	8.89
RL87086	*Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Polland*	14.95	10.49
RL37035	*Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serraillier*	10.95	8.49
RL47485	*The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett*	15.95	11.19
RL88393	*Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson*	14.95	10.49
RL37302X	*Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard*	14.95	10.49
RL37019X	*The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French*	15.95	11.19
RL37078	*The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum*	14.95	10.49

Winnie the Horse Gentler Series

Dandi Daley Mackall

Twelve-year-old Winnie Willis can tame stallions, but other parts of her life aren't as easy to manage. After a *Friendly Foal* loses her mother, Winnie helps her adjust—and learns that God never gives up on us. And Winnie and Kaylee investigate when a *Buckskin Bandit* hits Happy Trails stable. Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

RL87246	*#8: Buckskin Bandit*		4.89
RL87234	*#7: Friendly Foal*		4.89
RL355472	*#6: Gift Horse*		4.89
RL55465	*#5: Unhappy Appy*		4.89
RL355456	*#4: Midnight Mystery*		4.89
RL355448	*#3: Bold Beauty*		4.89
RL5543X	*#2: Eager Star*		4.89
RL55426	*#1: Wild Thing*		4.89
RL4728	**SAVE on volumes 1–8!**	47.92	37.92

Faith and Freedom Series

Douglas Bond

Follow the M'Kethe family's fight for freedom—from Scotland's highlands to America's colonies! In *Guns of Providence*, Sandy M'Kethe joins George Washington's army. But John Paul Jones notices the young patriot's longbow skills, and Sandy is suddenly at sea! Is an arrow any match for the cannons of the superior British navy? Approx. 260 pages each, softcovers from P&R.

RL381568	*#3: Guns of Providence*	11.99	9.69
RL381063	*#2: Guns of the Lion*	11.99	9.69
RL380136	*#1: Guns of Thunder*	11.99	9.69
RL815683	**SAVE on volumes 1–3!**	35.97	27.99

Bond's Crown & Covenant series:

RL527442	*#3: Rebel's Keep*	12.99	9.69
RL27439	*#2: King's Arrow*	12.99	9.69
RL7426X	*#1: Duncan's War*	12.99	9.69
RL526713	**SAVE on volumes 1–3!**	29.99	21.99

Under Drake's Flag: The Extraordinary Adventures of G.A. Henty—CDs

Join Ned Hawkshaw as he boards Sir Francis Drake's ship *The Golden Hinde* and sails into tempestuous seas of adventure! As he wrestles with a shark, survives a shipwreck, engages in fierce battles, and faces the Spanish Inquisition, Ned grows from boy to man. A swashbuckling tale that pits faith against fear! Ages 6 to adult. Includes study guide. Two CDs.

RL737833 *Retail $29.97* ..... **CBD Price $22.89**

Also available on CD:

RL576834	*The Dragon and the Raven*	29.97	22.89
RL737834	*In Freedom's Cause: The Real Story of Wallace and Bruce*	29.97	22.89
RL737836	*With Lee in Virginia*	29.97	22.89

Henty books on MP3 CD, narrated by Jim Hodges:

Retail $25.00 ..... **19.69 ea.**

RL756356	*101 Henty Novels*	RL756275	*A Knight of the White Cross*
RL756003	*Beric the Briton*	RL626900	*St. Bartholomew's Eve*
RL756151	*By Right of Conquest*	RL756010	*True to the Old Flag: A Tale of the American War of Independence*
RL929756	*Captain Bayley's Heir*	RL756007	*Under Drake's Flag*
RL756224	*The Cat of Bubastes: A Tale of Ancient Egypt*	RL756005	*Winning His Spurs*
RL756194	*The Dragon and the Raven*	RL756008	*With Lee in Virginia*
RL756004	*For the Temple*	RL756002	*With Wolfe in Canada*
RL756006	*In Freedom's Cause*	RL756453	*Wulf the Saxon*

Selected Historical Novels of G.A. Henty

From the fall of Jerusalem to the American Civil War, the classic tales of G.A. Henty promote integrity, self-reliance, perseverance, and courage. Written during the latter part of the 19th century, each adventure takes place within the context of a significant event in history where Henty's fictional heroes interact with their "real" counterparts—Hannibal, William Wallace, Robert E. Lee, Cortez, Napoleon, Wat Tyler, Garibaldi, Sir Francis Drake—fighting battles, sailing the seas, discovering land, conquering evil, prospecting for gold, and rescuing prisoners. Superb for teaching history, learning vocabulary, building character—and just reading good books! Each includes a complete list and plot summary of all 99 stories in the series. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 300 to 400 pages each, illustrated hardcovers from Robinson Books.

Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.99 ea.**

RL870273	*At Agincourt*	RL871256	*The Lion of the North*
RL870310	*Beric the Briton*	RL870112	*A March on London*
RL871110	*The Bravest of the Brave*	RL870877	*No Surrender!*
RL870372	*By Conduct & Courage*	RL870914	*One of the 28th*
RL870396	*By England's Aid*	RL870990	*Queen Victoria*
RL870419	*By Pike and Dyke*	RL871539	*Through Russian Snows*
RL870433	*By Right of Conquest*	RL871638	*True to the Old Flag*
RL871130	*The Cat of Bubastes*	RL871676	*Under Wellington's Command*
RL871210	*The Dragon and the Raven*		
RL870594	*For the Temple*	RL871690	*When London Burned*
RL870679	*In Freedom's Cause*	RL871713	*Winning His Spurs*
RL870731	*In the Heart of the Rockies*	RL871830	*With Lee in Virginia*
RL870754	*In the Irish Brigade*	RL871850	*With Moore at Corunna*
RL870090	*A Knight of the White Cross*	RL871935	*With Wolfe in Canada*

Daughters of the Faith Series

Wendy Lawton

Meet Pocahontas, John Bunyan's daughter Mary, Harriet Tubman, and other young women who relied on God to survive their trials and challenges to become well-respected heroes of the faith! Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

RL477095	*Collection #2, 4 Volumes*	19.99	14.99
RL477103	*Collection #1, 4 Volumes*	19.99	14.99

True stories! See the Beautiful Feet Biographies *on page A32.*

Red Rock Mysteries

Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry

Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

RL301545	#15: Dead End	6.99	5.99
RL301537	#14: Wind Chill	6.99	5.99
RL301529	#13: Hidden Riches	6.99	5.99
RL301510	#12: Hollywood Holdup	6.99	5.99
RL301502	#11: Windy City Danger	6.99	5.99
RL01499X	#10: Escaping Darkness	6.99	5.99
RL301480	#9: Instant Menace	6.99	5.99
RL301472	#8: Canyon Echoes	6.99	5.99
RL301464	#7: Double Fault		5.49
RL301456	#6: Phantom Writer		5.49
RL301448	#5: Grave Shadows	6.99	5.99
RL30143X	#4: Wild Rescue	6.99	5.99
RL301421	#3: Missing Pieces	6.99	5.99
RL301413	#2: Stolen Secrets	6.99	5.99
RL301405	#1: Haunted Waters	6.99	5.99

Sets in the series:

RL9567	Volumes 13–15	17.97	14.99	RL5406	Volumes 5–8	23.96	19.99
RL9818	Volumes 9–12	23.96	19.99	RL5144	Volumes 1–4	26.96	19.99

Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne of Windy Poplars, Anne's House of Dreams, Anne of Ingleside, Rainbow Valley,* and *Rilla of Ingleside.* Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

RL09416 Retail $47.92 ..... **CBD Price $29.89**

Also available:

RL225761	Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson	16.00	11.49
RL240029	Anne of Green Gables, 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition—		

The Cul-de-Sac Kids Series

Beverly Lewis

Your kids will agree—the Cul-de-Sac Kids are terrific! The mysterious adventures, hilarious antics, and fun-filled exploits of the nine boys and girls who live on Blossom Hill Lane will delight young readers while teaching them valuable lessons about relationships, kindness, honesty, courage, tolerance, keeping promises, the fruit of the Spirit—and learning to rely on Jesus. Ages 7 to 10. 64 pages each, softcovers from Bethany.

RL2302	Volumes 19–24	23.99	16.99	RL81554	Volumes 7–12	23.99	16.99
RL82581	Volumes 13–18	23.99	16.99	RL52804	Volumes 1–6	23.99	16.99
RL2266	SAVE on volumes 1–24!		95.96				59.99

Little House on the Prairie "Season" DVD Sets

While supplies last!

Don your calico and warm up the DVD player for a joyous trip down memory lane in Walnut Grove! Enjoy complete seasons of this family TV favorite—and follow the adventures of Charles and Caroline Ingalls as they struggle to raise their family and surmount the challenges of life on the American frontier. Six DVDs per season, approx. 18 hours total.

RL292911	Season 2	43.99	24.99
RL120432	Season 3	43.99	24.99
RL120531	Season 4	43.99	24.99
RL006128	Season 7	43.99	24.99
RL006187	Season 9	43.99	13.49
RL173834	Special Collector's Edition	34.98	24.99

Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

RL44004 Retail $62.99 ..... **CBD Price $38.99**

Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise,* after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest,* Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

RL43116X	#5: The Raider's Promise	8.99	6.49
RL431150	#4: Heart of Courage	8.99	6.49
RL431140	#3: The Invisible Friend	8.99	6.49
RL431131	#2: Mystery of the Silver Coins	8.99	6.49
RL431120	#1: Raiders from the Sea	8.99	6.49
RL431153	SAVE on volumes 1–5!	44.95	31.99

Heroes for Young Readers

Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

RL58240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	6.89
RL582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	6.89
RL582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	6.89
RL584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	6.89
RL584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	6.89
RL658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	6.89
RL582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	6.89
RL582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	6.89
RL582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	6.89
RL582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	6.89
RL582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	6.89
RL658234	Hudson Taylor: Friend of China	8.99	6.89
RL8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	6.89
RL582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	6.89
RL658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	6.89
RL584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	6.89
RL658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	6.89
RL58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	6.89
RL582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	6.89
RL582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	6.89

Activity guides:

RL583678	Books 1–4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller)	14.99	9.99
RL583686	Books 5–8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey)	14.99	9.99
RL583694	Books 9–12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone)	14.99	9.99
RL583708	Books 13–16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon)	14.99	9.99

The Torchlighters Series—DVDs

Soon your 8- to 12-year-olds will be carrying the torch of faith into a dark world. Introduce them to the trailblazing heroes who went *before* them—from courageous missionary Jim Elliot to adventurous Bible translator William Tyndale! Special features include Spanish language options; interviews; reproducible work sheets, quizzes, discussion questions, and activities; and more. Ages 8 to 12. 30 minutes each.

RL013718	The Amy Carmichael Story	14.99	9.99
RL015057	The Augustine Story	14.99	9.99
RL015385	The Corrie ten Boom Story	14.99	9.99
RL33846	The Eric Liddell Story	14.99	9.99
RL012454	The Gladys Aylward Story	14.99	9.99
RL007601	The Jim Elliot Story	14.99	9.99
RL009360	The John Bunyan Story	14.99	9.99
RL013915	The Perpetua Story	14.99	9.99
RL012964	The Richard Wurmbrand Story	14.99	9.99
RL014579	The Samuel Morris Story	14.99	9.99
RL014098	The William Booth Story	14.99	9.99
RL008073	The William Tyndale Story	14.99	9.99
RL016313	The First 12 Episodes	79.99	59.99

Also available:

RL015965	The John Wesley Story	14.99	9.99
RL016470	NEW! The Robert Jermain Thomas Story	14.99	9.99

Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

RL209338	Volume 10 (books 36–38)	10.99	7.89	RL206634	Volume 4 (books 16–20)	15.99	10.49
RL209321	Volume 9 (books 33–35)	10.99	7.89	RL205934	Volume 3 (books 11–15)	15.99	10.49
RL208799	Volume 8 (books 30–32)	10.99	7.89	RL205385	Volume 2 (books 6–10)	15.99	10.49
RL208782	Volume 7 (books 27–29)	10.99	7.89	RL204463	Volume 1 (books 1–5)	15.99	10.49
RL208775	Volume 6 (books 24–26)	10.99	7.89	RL209330	SAVE on volumes 1–10!	129.90	84.99
RL206890	Volume 5 (books 21–23)	10.99	7.89				

The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters *and* teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.

RL552360	#7: The Great War	9.99	7.89
RL552350	#6: The Golden Lamps	9.99	7.89
RL552343	#5: The Dragon's Egg	9.99	7.89
RL552336	#4: The Crown of Kuros	9.99	7.89
RL552329	#3: The Search for Everyman	9.99	7.89
RL552312	#2: The Quest for Seven Castles	9.99	7.89
RL552305	#1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment	9.99	7.89
RL55230X	SAVE on volumes 1–7!	62.93	49.99

Also available:

RL552374	Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide	9.99	7.89

The first book in the companion series:

RL552381	The Quest for Thunder Mountain	9.99	7.89

Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

RL54311	Leif the Lucky	17.95	14.49
RL38033	Columbus	17.95	14.49
RL38036	Pocahontas	17.95	14.49
RL852410	Benjamin Franklin	17.95	14.49
RL38031	George Washington	17.95	14.49
RL38037	Buffalo Bill	17.95	14.49
RL3103234	Abraham Lincoln	17.95	14.49

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

RL232102	Virginia's General	15.95	13.49
RL232101	The Yanks Are Coming	13.95	11.89
RL103099	Stalin	13.95	11.89
RL103102	Hitler	13.95	11.89
RL232103	Victory in the Pacific	13.95	11.89
RL203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger	13.95	11.89

Resources by James Daugherty:

RL78306	The Magna Charta	13.95	11.89
RL78309	Poor Richard	17.95	14.49
RL78307	Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark	16.95	14.49

Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

RL90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	17.89
RL60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	17.89
RL60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	17.89
RL78304	George Washington's World	21.95	17.89
RL78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	17.89

Beautiful Feet Books Study Guides

Rea C. Berg & Rebecca Manor

Textbooks give history a straightforward treatment, but literature gives it life! Adopting the "living book" approach, these one- to 2-year courses help students learn the events of the past by reading the best in children's literature. Related lessons and activities instill kids with a greater interest in history, a love for books, and a knowledge of God's involvement "in the affairs of men." Approx. 15–30 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

RL232106	Teaching Character—Grades K to 6	16.95	14.49
RL134295	A History of Science, Updated Edition—Grades 3 to 7		15.89
RL78323	History of the Horse—Grades 3 to 7	16.95	14.49
RL313528	Early American History—Grades 4 to 6	19.95	16.89
RL78314	Early American and World History—Junior High	16.95	14.49
RL78317	Ancient History—Junior/Senior High	17.95	14.49

Sheffey—DVD

He was a rowdy young man when he followed his friends into the revival meeting that night. But when he left, he was the Lord's servant! This is the true story of Robert Sheffey, a 19th-century circuit-riding preacher. Your students will encounter a man of prayer and great compassion as they follow "Brother Sheffey" on his horseback travels to minister throughout the Appalachian Mountains. 2 hours, 15 minutes.

RL199646 *Retail $17.95*..... **CBD Price $5.00**

Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

RL26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	6.09
RL27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.09
RL28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	6.09
RL500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.09
RL501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.09
RL503192	**Buy all five and SAVE!** *(boxed set)*	39.99	27.49

Ten Boys:

RL25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	6.09
RL927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.09
RL28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	6.09
RL500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.09
RL501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.09
RL503185	**Buy all five and SAVE!** *(boxed set)*	39.99	27.49

The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

RL082105 *Retail $19.95*..... **CBD Price $12.49**

The book is also available:

RL56696	Softcover	7.99	5.89
RL94056	Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition	12.99	6.99

Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

RL916390	#6: Arts and Science	39.99	29.99
RL916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines	39.99	29.99
RL916371	#4: Reformers and Activists	39.99	29.99
RL916361	#3: Preachers and Teachers	39.99	29.99
RL916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics	39.99	29.99
RL916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers	39.99	29.99

Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

RL581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma	9.99	6.89
RL80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems	9.99	6.89
RL581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve	9.99	6.89
RL583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller	9.99	6.89
RL582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat	9.99	6.89
RL581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language	9.99	6.89
RL81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den	9.99	6.89
RL585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ	9.99	6.89
RL584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On	9.99	6.89
RL81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer	9.99	6.89
RL585139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender	9.99	6.89
RL81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold	9.99	6.89
RL583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished	9.99	6.89
RL581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans	9.99	6.89
RL80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime	9.99	6.89
RL80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China	9.99	6.89
RL58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts	9.99	6.89
RL584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World	9.99	6.89
RL584750	Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies	9.99	6.89
RL581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose	9.99	6.89
RL83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish	9.99	6.89
RL82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace	9.99	6.89
RL581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China	9.99	6.89
RL658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt	9.99	6.89
RL81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World	9.99	6.89
RL81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China	9.99	6.89
RL81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar	9.99	6.89
RL80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer	9.99	6.89
RL585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands	9.99	6.89
RL582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior	9.99	6.89
RL58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains	9.99	6.89
RL582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men	9.99	6.89
RL82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation	9.99	6.89
RL81470	William Carey: Obliged to Go	9.99	6.89

Unit study curriculum guides:

RL582760	Adoniram Judson	9.99	6.89
RL581852	Amy Carmichael	9.99	6.89
RL582787	Cameron Townsend	9.99	6.89
RL581829	Eric Liddell	9.99	6.89
RL582035	George Müller	9.99	6.89
RL581896	Hudson Taylor	9.99	6.89
RL582094	Lottie Moon	9.99	6.89
RL582531	Mary Slessor	9.99	6.89

Boxed sets:

Retail $49.95..... **32.89 ea.**

RL582086	Books 1–5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)	
RL582108	Books 6–10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)	
RL582116	Books 11–15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)	
RL583066	Books 16–20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)	
RL583406	Books 21–25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)	

The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

RL91401	Abigail Adams	8.99	6.89
RL91414	Abraham Lincoln	8.99	6.89
RL91420	Billy Sunday	8.99	6.89
RL91406	Christopher Columbus	8.99	6.89
RL9142X	Daniel Webster	8.99	6.89
RL0621648	David Livingstone	8.99	6.89
RL91417	Florence Nightingale	8.99	6.89
RL91441	Francis Scott Key	8.99	6.89
RL91477	George Frideric Handel	8.99	6.89
RL91422	George Washington	8.99	6.89
RL91405	George Washington Carver	8.99	6.89
RL9146X	Isaac Newton	8.99	6.89
RL91412	Jason Lee	8.99	6.89
RL91400	Johannes Kepler	8.99	6.89
RL91418	Louis Pasteur	8.99	6.89
RL91488	Mahalia Jackson	8.99	6.89
RL91424	Noah Webster	8.99	6.89
RL91404	Robert Boyle	8.99	6.89
RL91413	Robert E. Lee	8.99	6.89
RL91415	Samuel F.B. Morse	8.99	6.89
RL91419	Samuel Francis Smith	8.99	6.89
RL91409	Stonewall Jackson	8.99	6.89
RL91425	Susanna Wesley	8.99	6.89
RL91421	Teresa of Calcutta	8.99	6.89
RL91403	William Jennings Bryan	8.99	6.89
RL91426	The Wright Brothers	8.99	6.89
RL94X	**Buy the entire series and SAVE!**	233.74	176.49

Questions? Call our Homeschool Specialists at 1-800-788-1221.